



1851. C.
1

By the King.

H. Great Brit. & I. - Charles I.

A Proclamation for putting the Lawes
against Jesuites, Seminaries, and Popish Priests,
in Execution.



Hereas His Majesties loyall Subjects, the Lords and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, have humbly represented unto His Majesties gracious consideration, that all Jesuites and Priests ordained by authority from the See of Rome, remaining in this Realm, by a Statute made in the seven and twentieth year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, are declared Traitors, and to suffer as Traitors, which Law is not so rigorous as some men apprehend, or would make others to beleve, for that it is

restrained to naturall born Subjects, and doth not extend to any strangers at all, and that the said Statute is not onely approved, but by the Judgement of severall Parliaments adjudged fit and necessary to be put in execution: And that they conceive the not putting of these Statutes in execution against Jesuites and Priests, is a principall cause of the increase of Popery; And that the putting of these Lawes in execution tendeth not onely to the preservation and advancement of the true Religion established in this Kingdom, but also to the safety of the Kings Person, and security of the State and Government, which were principall causes of the making of these Lawes against Jesuites and Priests: And that it appears by these Lawes, that the Jesuites and Priests have come hither, not onely to draw the Subjects from their due obedience to the King, but also to stir up Sedition, Rebellion, and open hostility within this Realm, to the great endangering of the safety of the Kings Royall Person, and to the utter ruine, desolation, and overthrow of the whole Realm, if not timely prevented: And that Jesuites and Priests did dayly withdraw many of the Kings Subjects from the true service of Almighty God, and the Religion established within this Realm, to the Romish Religion, and from their obedience to the King, and had perswaded divers Reculants and Papists, and encouraged and emboldened them to commit most damnable Treasons, tending to the overthrow of Gods true Religion, destruction of the King and His Royall Issue, and the subversion of the whole State, if God of His Goodnesse and Mercy had not then within few houres before the intended time of the execution thereof, revealed and disclosed the same: And that (considering the state and condition of this present time, wherein they finde Jesuites and Priests in so great abundance, and to appear here with such boldnesse and confidence, as if there were no Lawes made against them) they do think the said Lawes now more necessary to be put in strict execution, then at any time before.

His Majestie having taken into His serious consideration the Representation so made, and accepting with much contentment the great care of His said loyall Subjects, for the preservation of the true Religion established as aforesaid in this Kingdom, from which He will never depart, as also their tenderesse of His safety, and security of His State and Government, and firmly resolving to be carefull and vigilant that Popery or Superstition shall not any way increase within this Kingdom, or any other His Dominions, and to provide against the dangers of Jesuites, Seminaries, and Priests, by putting the Lawes made against them into execution;

His Majestie doth therefore hereby straitly charge and command all manner of Jesuites, Seminaries, and Priests whomsoever, now out of Prison, made or ordained by any power or authority derived, challenged, or pretended from the See of Rome, hereby to take notice, that His Majesties absolute command and pleasure is, that they, and every of them do before the seventh day of April next ensuing the date hereof, depart forth of this His Realm of England and Dominion of Wales, and out of all other His Majesties Realms and Dominions, upon pain to incurre the uttermost danger, and penaltie of His said Lawes; Admonishing, and assuring all such Jesuites, Seminaries, and Priests, of what sort soever, that if any of them shall be after the said seventh day of April taken within this Realm, or any other His Majesties Realms or Dominions, or departing now upon this His Majesties pleasure signified, shall at any time hereafter return into this His Majesties Realm of England, or any other His Majesties Realms or Dominions, that they shall be left to the uttermost penaltie, and receive and suffer the judgement and execution of the Lawes here being in force concerning them, without hope of any favour or remission from His Majestie.

and his Royall Illue, and the subbercion of the whole State, if God or his Goodness and Mercy had not then within few houres before the intended time of the execution thereof, revealed and disclosed the same: And that (considering the state and condition of this present time, wherein they finde Jesuites and Priests in so great abundance, and to appear here with such boldnesse and confidence, as if there were no Lawes made against them) they do thinke the said Lawes now more necessary to be put in strict execution, then at any time before.

His Majestie having taken into his serious consideration the Representation so made, and accepting with much contentment the great care of his said loyall Subjects, for the preservation of the true Religion established as aforesaid in this Kingdom, from which he will never depart, as also their tendernesse of his safety, and security of his State and Government, and firmly resolving to be carefull and vigilant that Popery or Superstition shall not any way increase within this Kingdom, or any other his Dominions, and to provide against the dangers of Jesuites, Seminaries, and Priests, by putting the Lawes made against them into execution;

His Majestie doth therefore hereby straitly charge and command all manner of Jesuites, Seminaries, and Priests whomsoever, now out of Prison, made or ordained by any power or authority derived, challenged, or pretended from the See of Rome, hereby to take notice, that his Majesties absolute command and pleasure is, that they, and every of them do before the seventh day of April next ensuing the date hereof, depart forth of this his Realm of England and Dominion of Wales, and out of all other his Majesties Realms and Dominions, upon pain to incurre the uttermost danger, and penaltie of his said Lawes; Admonishing, and assuring all such Jesuites, Seminaries, and Priests, of what sort soever, that if any of them shall be after the said seventh day of April taken within this Realm, or any other his Majesties Realms or Dominions, or departing now upon this his Majesties pleasure signified, shall at any time hereafter return into this his Majesties Realm of England, or any other his Majesties Realms or Dominions, that they shall be left to the uttermost penaltie, and receive and suffer the judgement and execution of the Lawes here being in force concerning them, without hope of any favour or remission from his Majestie; And that for that purpose it shall be lawfull to all the Officers of his Majesties Ports, to suffer them and every of them to depart from thence into any Forraign parts between this and the said seventh day of April.

Wherefore his Majestie hereby straitly chargeth and commandeth all Archbishops, Bishops, Lieutenants, Judges, Justices of Assize, and Justices of Peace, and all other his Majesties Officers and Ministers whomsoever, within this his Majesties Realm of England and Dominion of Wales, and all other his Majesties Realms and Dominions, to be from time to time vigilant and carefull, after the said seventh day of April, to do their duties and diligence, in discovering and apprehending of, and in putting into execution the said Lawes against such Jesuites, Seminaries, and Priests, as shall presume to remain in this his Majesties Realm of England or Dominion of Wales, or any other his Realms or Dominions, contrary to the said Lawes, and his Majesties Royall pleasure and command herein declared.

Provided alwayes, and his Majesties intention is (which he doth hereby declare) that this his Majesties Proclamation, do not extend to Priests that do, or shall from time to time attend upon the person of his dearest Consort the Queen, according to the Treatie of his Majesties Marriage, the names of which Priests shall be set down, and signified by his Majesties said dearest Consort, under her great Seal, and such signification inrolled in his Majesties Court of Kings Bench.

And his Majesties further will and pleasure is, and his Majestie doth hereby declare, that such Jesuites, Seminaries, and Priests, as are now in prison, shall within one moneth after their enlargement depart out of this Realm, and all other his Majesties Realms and Dominions, upon pain to incurre the uttermost danger and penaltie of the said Lawes; Admonishing, and assuring all such Jesuites, Seminaries, and Priests, of what sort soever, that if any of them shall be after the said moneth next following their enlargement, taken within this Realm, or any other his Majesties Realms and Dominions, or departing after such moneth as aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter return into this his Majesties Realm of England, or any other his Majesties Realms or Dominions, that they shall also be left to the uttermost penaltie, and receive and suffer the judgement and execution of the Lawes here being in force concerning them, without hope of any favour, or remission from his Majestie.

And to that purpose it shall be also lawfull to all the Officers of his Majesties Ports to suffer them and every of them, to depart from thence into any Forraign parts within the said moneth after their enlargement as aforesaid.

And his Majestie is resolved that concerning those that are in prison, a speedie proceeding in course of Justice shall be had for their deliberance, and their receiving of his Majesties mercy, and for the execution of the Lawes against them, as his Majestie shall finde their severall and respective cases to deserve.

Given at His Majesties Palace of Westminster, the eighth day of March, in the sixteenth yeer of His Majesties Reign of Great Britain, France, and Ireland.

God save the King.

Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer
to the Kings most excellent Majesty: And by the
Assignes of JOHN BILL 1640.




1857. c.
2.


*H. Great. Pres. & J.
Charles I.*



By the King.


8


 A Proclamation forbidding all His Majesties Subjects belonging to the Trained Bands or Militia of this Kingdom, to Rise, March, Muster, or Exercise by vertue of any Order or Ordinance of one, or both Houses of Parliament, without Consent or Warrant from His Majesty, upon pain of punishment according to the Laws.

 Hereas by the Statute made in the seventh Yeer of King Edward the first, The Prelates, Earls, Barons, and Commonalty of the Realm affirmed in Parliament, That to the King it belongeth, and His part it is by his Royall Seigniority, straitly to defend wearing of Armour, and all other Force against the Peace, at all times when it shall please Him, and to punish them which shall do contrary, according to the Laws and Usages of the Realm; and hereunto all subjects are bound to aid the King, as their Sovereign Lord, at all seasons, when need shall be. And whereas Wee understand, That expressly contrary to the said Statute, and other good Laws of this Our Kingdom, under colour and pretence of an Ordinance of Parliament, without Our Consent, or any Commission or Warrant from Us, The Trained Bands, and Militia of this Kingdom have been lately, and are intended to be put in Arms, and drawn into Companies in a war-like manner, whereby the Peace and Quiet of Our Subjects is, or may be disturbed: We being desirous by all gracious and fair Admonitions to prevent, That some malignant Persons in this Our Kingdom, do not by degrees seduce Our good Subjects from their due Obedience to Us, and the Laws of this Our Kingdom, subtilly endeavouring, by a generall Combustion or Confusion, to hide their mischievous Designs and Intentions against the Peace of this Our Kingdom, and under a specious pretence of putting Our Trained Bands into a Posture, draw and engage Our good Subjects in a warlike Opposition against Us, as Our Town of Hull is already, by the Treason of Sir John Hotham, who at first pretended to put a Garrison into the same, onely for Our Security and Service.

We do therefore by this Our Proclamation expressly Charge and Command all Our Sheriffs, and all Colonells, Lieutenant-Colonells, Serjeant Majors, Captains, Officers, and Souldiers belonging to the Trained Bands of this Our Kingdom, and likewise all High and Petty-Constables, and other Our Officers and Subjects whatsoever, upon their Allegiance, and as they tender the Peace of this Our Kingdom, Not to Muster, Leavy, Raise, or March, or to Summon, or Warn upon any Warrant, Order, or Ordinance from one, or both Our Houses of Parliament (whereto We have not, or shall not give Our expresse Consent) any of Our Trained Bands, or other Forces, to Rise, Muster, March, or Exercise, without expresse Warrant under our Hand, or Warrant from Our Sheriff of the County, grounded upon a particular Writ to that purpose, under Our great Seal. And in case any of our Trained Bands shall Rise, or gather together, contrary to this Our Command, We shall then call them in due time to a strict Account, and proceed Legally against them as Violaters of the Laws, and Disturbers of the Peace of the Kingdom.

Given at Our Court at York the seven and twentieth day of
May, 1642.

 By the King.

 Ur Will and Pleasure is, That the Ministers, Free-holders, Farmers, and substantiall Copy-holders of this Our County of York, do assemble and meet together at Heworth Moor, neer Our City of York, upon Friday in VWhitson week (according to former Summons) by nine of the Clock in the Morning. For that VVe are informed there are divers Fayrs to be kept in this Our County the day following, at which time many of them may have necessary occasion to be absent: And therefore, out of Our tenderneffe and care of Our good Subjects, VVe have thought fit to give this early Notice, to the end the said Inhabitants may be put to as little Prejudice as may be. And this Our Pleasure VVe require to be forthwith Printed, and Copies thereof to be speedily published and dispersed by the Sheriff of this County: For which this shall be sufficient VVarrant.

Given at Our Court at York, the seven and twentieth day of May, 1642.

Imprinted first at York, and now Re-printed at London for Edward Musbards. May 31. 1642.

77

A

PROCLAMATION

BY

His Excellency the Lord General.

1651.0
3.

W Hereas information is given, that divers Soldiers of the Army have entered into the Houses of some Merchants, Citizens, and other inhabitants, in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, and there in an uncivil and disorderly manner exacting Mony and Victuals there, to their great injury, and the scandal of the Army, contrary to a Proclamation in that case formerly published; These are therefore to will and require all Souldiers of the Army under my Command, upon pain of Death, that they do not enter into the Houses of any Merchant, Citizen, or others, in any forcible manner, or require of any person any mony, victuals, or other provisions, unless it be in the Houses of Victualers, or other places where victuals are sold, and in such cases they are to go in a civil and orderly manner, and duly to pay for what they call; And in case any Souldier shall, notwithstanding this Proclamation, offend, or otherwise misdemean themselves, I do then hereby require the Officers of the next Guard, upon complaint made unto them, to apprehend and secure the Souldiers so offending, and to bring them to Whitehall, together with the witnesses, that the offenders may be delt withal as to Justice shall be thought fit.

And whereas divers Souldiers, and some persons, who go in the name and habit of Souldiers, and pretend themselves to be of the Army, but are not, do seise upon persons who have been in Arms against the Parliament, and their goods, without order, (for the preventing of these and other abuses for the future,) I do further require all Officers and Souldiers of the Army under my Command, That they do not presume to enter into the houses of any person whatsoever (unlesse for provision as aforesaid) or to seize upon any persons whatsoever, unlesse they go by Warrant with a Commission Officer, and he and they give in their names of what Troop or Company, and in what Regiment they are, that so, if any abuse be offered, upon complaint from the person or persons so injured to the Court Marshal, all offenders shall be proceeded against according to Justice.

Given under my Hand and Seal in Queens-street the twelfth day of February, 1648.

To be proclaimed by sound of Trumpet in
the Cities of London and Westminster.

T. FAIRFAX,

Hen: Whalley Advocate.

O



P

1851.C.
4.

*H. England, Scot. & Ireland.
Commonwealth. - Cromwell
(V.) Lord Protector.*



By His Highness:

A PROCLAMATION

PROHIBITING

The Disturbing of *MINISTERS* and other *CHRISTIANS* in their
Assemblies and Meetings.



I having pleased the Lord, by the manifold Mercies and Deliverances which he hath brought in and for these Nations of late Years, and the Blessings wherewith he hath blessed the Endeavors of the Good People thereof, in making them Successful against his and their Enemies, to crown Us with this, as not the least Token of his Favor and Good Will to Us, That there is a free and uninterrupted Passage of the Gospel running through the midst of Us, and Liberty for all to hold forth and profess with sobriety, their Light and Knowledge therein, according as the Lord in his rich Grace and Wisdom hath dispensed to every man, and with the same Freedom to practice and exercise the Faith of the Gospel, and to lead quiet and peaceable Lives in all Godliness and honesty, without any Interruption from the Powers God hath set over this Commonwealth, nay with all just and due Encouragement thereto, and Protection in so doing by the same; A Mercy that is the Price of much Blood, and till of late years denyed to this Nation, as at this day it continues to be to most of the Nations round about Us, and which all that fear God amongst Us ought duly to consider and be thankful for in this Day, wherein God hath so graciously Visited and Redeemed his People; His Highness, as he reckons it a Duty incumbent upon him, and shall take all possible Care to preserve and Continue this Freedom and Liberty to all Persons in this Commonwealth fearing God, though of differing Judgements, by protecting them in the sober and quiet exercise and profession of Religion, and the sincere worship of God, against all such who shall, by imposing upon the Consciences of their Brethren, or offering violence to their Persons, or any other way, seek to hinder them therein; So likewise doth he hold himself equally obliged to take Care, That, on no pretence whatsoever, such freedom given should be extended by any beyond those bounds which the Royal Law of Love and Christian Moderation have set us in our walking one towards another; Or that thereby occasion should be taken by any to abuse this Liberty to the disturbance or inquiet of any of their Brethren in the same free Exercise of their Faith and worship, which himself enjoys of his own. And his Highness cannot but sadly lament the woful distemper that is fallen upon the Spirits of many professing Religion and the Fear of God in these dayes, who instead of a suitable return to the Lord our God for this Liberty, and all our other Mercies, and appearing in an answerable carriage by a Spirit of tenderness and forbearance one towards another, and provoking one another to Love and good works, are found in a Spirit of bitterness towards their Brethren, biting and devouring, hateful and hating one another, and whilst they pretend the Liberty which Christ hath purchased for his People, do openly and avowedly, by rude and unchristian Practices, disturb both the Publique and Private meetings for preaching the word, and other Religious Exercises, and vilifie, oppose, and interrupt the Publique Preachers in their Ministry, whereby the Liberty of the Gospel, the profession of Religion, and the Name of God, is much dishonoured and abused, and the Spirits of all good men much grieved. His Highness therefore, having had many intimationes from divers parts of this Commonwealth of such Practices by divers men lately risen up under the names of Quakers, Ranters, and others, who do daily both reproach and disturb the Assemblies and Congregations of Christians, in their Publique and Private Meetings, and interrupt the Preachers in dispensing the word, and others in their worship, contrary to just Liberty, and to the disturbance of the Publique Peace, Doth hold himself obliged by his Trust to Declare his dislike of all such Practices, as being contrary to the just Freedom and Liberties of the People, which by the Laws and Government of this Commonwealth they ought to be protected in; And doth hereby strictly Require and Command all Persons whatsoever, That they forbear henceforth all such irregular and disorderly Practices. And if in Contempt hereof, any Persons shall presume to offend as aforesaid, we shall esteem them as Disturbers of the Civil Peace, and shall expect, and do require all Officers and Ministers of Justice to proceed against them accordingly. Given at White-Hall the 15. day of February 1654.

*K. Eng. Scot. & Ireland.
Commonwealth.
Cromwell (O.) Lord
Protector.*



*1257. C.
5*

By the Lord Protector.

A PROCLAMATION

of the Peace made between this Commonwealth, and that of the
United Provinces of the Netherlands.



His Highness the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland, considering how necessary it is, not only to preserve Peace and quiet at home, but, as far as in him lyes, to live in Amity and Friendship with his Neighbours, hath by the blessing of God, with the advice of his Council, made and concluded a Peace, Union and Confederation to continue for ever, between this Commonwealth of the one part, and that of the United Provinces of the Low Countries, of the other part, their Lands, Countries, Cities, Towns, Dominions, Territories, Places, and People by Sea, Land, Fresh Waters

and elsewhere, by the which Peace it is agreed, That all Enmity, Hostility, Discord and War between the said Commonwealths, their People and Subjects, shall cease, and all Injuries and wrongs whatsoever done since the 19 of May one thousand six hundred fifty two, shall cease and be forgotten, except such depredations as shall be committed by either side, in these Seas; after twelve daies, from the date of these presents; And in all other places on this side the Cape of St. Vincent, after six weeks; And from thence, within the Mediterranean Sea, and to the Equinoctial Line, after ten weeks; And beyond the Equinoctial Line, after the space of eight Moneths, or immediately after sufficient notice of the said Peace given in those places. And that the People and Inhabitants of each party respectively, of what condition or quality soever they be, shall treat each other with Love and Friendship, and may freely and securely come into, and pass through each others Countries, Towns, Villages and Precincts, and there stay and abide, and from thence depart again at their pleasure, without any hinderance or molestation, & likewise trade & have commerce, & generally do use and exercise all other things (observing the Laws and Customs of each place respectively) as freely, fully and securely, as they might have done in time of Peace.

Whereof all persons, whatsoever in these Nations of England, Scotland and Ireland, are to take notice and conform themselves accordingly.

Given at White-Hall this 26. April 1654.

O. P.

Printed and Published by his Highness special Commandment.

London, Printed by Will. du-Gard and Hen. Hills, Printers to his Highness the Lord Protector, 1654.



331

1851. C.

6.

K. Ing. Scot. & Ireland.

Commonwealth.

Cromwell (C.) Lord Protector.

By the Protector.

A PROCLAMATION

Commanding all persons, who have been of the late Kings party, or his Sons, to depart out of the Cities of London and Westminster, and late Lines of Communication, on or before Thursday the twelfth day of July instant.



His Highness taking notice of the great confluence and resort of divers ill-affected persons (who have borne arms against the Commonwealth, and otherwise adhered to the Enemy, in the late Wars) unto the Cities of London and Westminster, and the parts adjacent, and are now lurking in and about the same; and having of late received certain intelligence of Designs now in hand, endeavored to be carried on by correspondencies with the Sons of the late King, their Agents, and Complices, against the Commonwealth and present Government (the Contrivers of which Plots may, for the better effecting the same, and with much more ease, make use of such dangerous and discontented persons now remaining in & about the said Cities) doth (by and with the advice of his Council) for preventing such disturbances as may thereby arise in the future, think fit, and hereby publish, declare, and enjoin, That all persons who have been at any time in Arms against the Commonwealth, or have adhered unto, or willingly assisted the Enemies thereof, in the time of the late Wars, being within the Cities of London and Westminster, or the late Lines of Communication, and not under Restraint, nor hereafter excepted, shall on or before the twelfth day of July instant (or if then under Restraint) within five daies next after their respective Enlargement, depart out of the said Cities of London and Westminster, and late Lines of Communication, and all other Places within twenty Miles of the said late Lines, unless it be their places of Habitation for themselves and Families. And if any such person or persons shall continue within the said late Lines, or the said distance of twenty Miles from the said Lines, after the said twelfth day of July instant, or if then under Restraint, shall continue within the Distance aforesaid, above five Dayes after his or their Enlargement, or shall return without Licence, then and in such case, he and they shall be Apprehended, Imprisoned and otherwise proceeded against as Disturbers of the Peace, and Contemners of Authority. And his Highness doth Command the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, and all Justices of Peace within the said City, and late Lines of Communication, and of the several Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Essex, Kent and Surrey, and the respective Committees and Commissioners of, and for the Militia, within the said City and Liberties, the City of Westminster, Borough of Southwark, Hamlets of the Tower, and Suburbs, or any two or more of them in their respective Liberties and Jurisdictions, to cause strict Wards and Watches to be kept, and to make frequent Searches for, and apprehend, or cause to be apprehended all such persons as aforesaid, which shall be found within the Distance aforesaid, after the said Twelfth day of July next ensuing; And of their doings therein, under their Hands and Seals in Writing, forthwith to certifye his Highness Council, to the end the said Offenders may be dealt withal and proceeded against as Disturbers of the Peace, and Contemners of Authority; And all Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables, and all Captains of Guards, Officers and Soldiers, and other the Good People of this Commonwealth, are Required to be Ayding to the said Justices of Peace, Committees and Commissioners, their Agents, Officers and Ministers, in the due and speedy Execution of his Highness Commands in the Premises. And for the better discovery, preventing and avoiding of Plots and Disturbances, dangerous to the Peace of the Commonwealth, his Highness doth straitly Charge and Command, That all the said Persons appointed to depart as aforesaid, and not restrained or stayed, either by Imprisonment, or such Sicknes and Infirmitie of Body, as they shall not be able to travel without imminent Danger of Life, repair to their place of Dwelling, or where they usually made their common Abode, or (not having any certain Abode) to the place of their Birth, or where their Parents shall be then dwelling, and give notice of their coming thither, and present themselves and deliver their true Names in Writing, to the Minister of the Parish, and to the Constable, Headborough or Tything-man of the Town, who shall thereupon presently Enter the same into a Book, to be kept in every Parish for that purpose; And the said Minister, Constable, Headborough or Tything-man, are hereby commanded to certifye the same in Writing to the Justices of the Peace of the same County, at the next General, or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be held for the same County, there to be Entred by the Clerk of the Peace upon the Rolls of the same Session upon Record. And it is further Declared, That these Presents shall continue in force until the Twentieth day of October next ensuing, and no longer.

Given at WHITE-HALL this 6th day of July, 1655.

Published by His Highness Special Command.

L O N D O N :

Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, Printers to His Highness. MDCLV.



Whereas it hath pleased the most wise God, in his Providence, to take out of this world the most Serene and Renowned, Oliver late Lord Protector of this Commonwealth; And his said Highness having in his life-time, according to the humble Petition and Advice, declared, and appointed the most Noble, and Illustrious, the Lord RICHARD, Eldest Son of his said late Highness, to succeed him in the Government of these Nations; We therefore of the Privy Council, together with the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of London, the Officers of the Army, and numbers of other principal Gentlemen, Do now hereby, with one full voice, and consent of tongue, and heart, publish, and declare the said Noble, and Illustrious Lord RICHARD to be rightfully Protector of this Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland, and the Dominions and Territories thereto belonging; to whom we do acknowledge all Fidelity, and constant obedience, according to Law, and the said humble Petition and Advice, with all hearty and humble affections; Beseeching the Lord, by whom Princes Rule, to bless him with long life, and these Nations with Peace, and happiness, under his Government.

Richard Chiverton, *Mayor.*
He. Lawrence, *President.*
Nathaniel Fiennes, C. S.
John Lisle, C. S.
C. Fleetwood.
P. Lisle.
Jo. Disbrowe.
E. Montagu.
Gil. Pickering.
Cha. Wolseley.
Philip Skippon.
Wm. Sydenham.
Wal. Strickland.
Phi. Jones.
Jo. Thurloe.

Fauconberg.
Edw. Whalley.
W. Goffe.
Tho. Cooper.
Oliver Flemming.
John Clerk.
Tho. Pride.
Edm. Prideaux.
Tobias Bridge.
Ed. Salmon.
J. Biscoe.
Waldine Lagoe.
John Mill.
E. Grosvenor, &c.

God save His Highness RICHARD,
Lord Protector.

*K. England, Scotland & Ireland,
Commonwealth. Cromwell (R.)*

Lord Protector.



1851. C.

8.

By His Highness.

PROCLAMATION

FOR THE

Better encouragement of GODLY MINISTERS and others, and their enjoying
their Dues and Liberty according to LAW.



His Highness the Lord Protector having been informed by Complaints from several parts of this Nation, how much discouragement hath been lately given to many Godly and Painful Ministers endeavoring Reformation according to the present happy Establishment, by the practices of some, not onely in withholding from them the Tithes and other Duties, which by the Laws of this Commonwealth are belonging unto them as Publique Preachers; but prosecuting them by Indictments for not using the Common-prayer Book, not administering Sacraments unto all their Parishioners, and the like omissions; and considering how apt the evil example and suggests of some few persons is, to provoke and mislead others; hath thought it fit and necessary to apply a seasonable remedy for preventing so great an evil. It is evident, that as soon as the Lord began to deliver this Nation out of the darkness of Popery in the times of Edward the sixth, and Queen Elizabeth, much opposition was raised against that Reformation; on the one hand by Popish Priests, who pretending a Conformity, continued in their several Cures, but yet retained their old Superstitious practices, in administering the Sacrament of the Lords Supper under the form of Bread onely, to the people, and denying the same unto such as would not so receive it, and in private Communion, wherein the Priest onely did partake of both Elements of Bread and Wine: And on the other hand by the People, who being wedded to their old Customs, and because they could not have Divine Service and Devotions in such a Popish and Superstitious Form as before time, did not onely by Songs, Libels and Scurrilous reflections, endeavor to reproach the present Reformation, and the faithful Ministers that were forward and zealous in it; but did also refuse to allow and pay such Ministers their due Maintenance, putting them upon many chargeable Suits, and troublesome Contentions, which became a great hindrance to the progress of the Gospel. And as the latter of those evils occasioned Queen Elizabeth (according to the example of Edward the sixth before in like case) in the first year of her Reign, with the advice of her Council, by her publique Injunctions, amongst other things, strictly to require and enjoyn as followeth, Forasmuch as by Laws established every man is bound to pay his Tithes, no man shall by colour of Duty omitted by their Curats detain their Tithes, and so requite one wrong for another, or be his own Judge, but shall truly pay the same, as hath been accustomed, to their Parsons, Vicars and Curats, without any restraint or diminution. Which Injunction, as formerly, so then took good effect, and prevented those many Suits in Law, and other disturbances which before Ministers were molested with: So for relief of the People, and reforming the Superstitious practices aforesaid, remedy was provided by a Statute made in the first year of the Reign of the said King Edward the sixth. And although it plainly appears by the words of the said Statute, that the same was intended onely to compel the Administration of that Sacrament under both kinds, (unto all such as should receive) according to the first Institution, and to abolish the Superstitious practice of the Priests receiving alone, and administering it to the people under the form of Bread onely: nor doth the same enjoyn the admitting all persons to that Ordinance, but that the Minister should not without lawful cause deny the same to such as should desire it; and by certain Injunctions set forth in the time of the said King, several Causes were assigned for which the Minister might keep persons from that Sacrament, which hath been owned and practised in all times since the said Statute was made. And the Lord having by the light of the Gospel, which hath shined more clearly in our days, discovered many things necessary to be further Reformed, for the preserving the purity of his Ordinance, did put it into the hearts of the Parliament begun in 1640. not onely to take away the Liturgy or Book of Common-prayer, but also to impose a Penalty upon any Minister that shall use the same, or the forms of Baptizing, Churchings, Burials, together with the Ceremonies of the Cross, Surplice and other Superstitious Rites in the Service of God; And likewise to provide that unfit and unworthy persons should by the Minister be refused and kept back from the Supper of the Lord, that those holy Mysteries might not be abused: yet nevertheless under colour of the said Act of 1st Edward the sixth, (though contrary to the true meaning and end for which the same was made, and contrary to that liberty given and established by the humble Petition and Advice) divers godly and faithful Ministers have been Indicted, Presented, and otherwise molested for not Administering the Sacrament to all their Parishioners, and the Tithes and other Duties belonging to them detained upon that account, and for not conforming to the old maner of Baptizing, Burials, and other things of the like kinde.

And as several Laws have been made both in former and latter times, for the due and better payment of Tithes, so for the avoiding of contentions between the people and their Ministers about the same; by the wisdom and Godly care of his late Highness with the Advice of his Council, an Ordinance was made appointing Commissioners, consisting of Pious and Learned men, to judge of the worth and fitness, both for Gifts and Graces, of such persons as shall be from time to time presented to Livings throughout the Nation, to the end such fit and approved persons faithfully laboring in the work of the Gospel, might be in a capacity without farther controvercie to receive such Publique Maintenance: which after some years experience being found of great advantage, for furnishing the Nation with a Pious and Able Ministry, hath since received the Approbation and Confirmation of Parliament.

Upon consideration of all which, His Highness holds himself obliged to use his Authority that those Laws be observed, and to follow the good examples of the Governors of this Nation in former times, for the due encouragement of the Faithful and Conscientious Preachers of the Gospel, and preventing dissensions and Suits between them, and such as live under their Ministry; And therefore his Highness with the Advice of his Privy Council, hath thought fit to enjoyn and require, and doth hereby enjoyn and require, all and every person and persons within this Nation, that they do well and duly pay, discharge and satisfy from time to time, their Tithes and other Duties accruing, growing due or belonging unto the respective Ministers and Publique Preachers in their respective Parishes within all and every the Counties, Cities, Towns and Places within this Nation, which by the Laws of the Land are or shall be settled and established for the Maintenance of the Minister or Ministers there, with the Arrears thereof; And that no person or persons do withhold or diminish such legal and rightful Dues and Duties, or molest any Minister by Presentments or Indictments, or otherwise: Upon pretence of such omissions or refusals, as are by the present Establishment and Laws in force for further Reformation permitted or allowed. And his Highness doth further will and require all his Judges, Justices of Assize, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, Justices of the Peace, Mayors and Chief Officers within their respective Jurisdictions, to take especial care that no Minister or Ministers be molested or troubled contrary to the liberty granted by the humble Petition and Advice; and that the Laws and

PROCLAMATION

FOR THE

Better encouragement of GODLY MINISTERS and others, and their enjoying their Dues and Liberty according to LAW.



His Highness the Lord Protector having been informed by Complaints from several parts of this Nation, how much discouragement hath been lately given to many Godly and Painful Ministers endeavoring Reformation according to the present happy Establishment, by the practices of some, not onely in withholding from them the Tithes and other Duties, which by the Laws of this Commonwealth are belonging unto them as Publique Preachers; but prosecuting them by Indictments for not using the Common-prayer Book, not administering Sacraments unto all their Parishioners, and the like omissions; and considering how apt the evil example and suggests of some few persons is, to provoke and mislead others; hath thought it fit and necessary to apply a seasonable remedy for preventing so great an evil. It is evident, that as soon as the Lord began to deliver this Nation out of the darkness of Popery in the times of Edward the sixth, and Queen Elizabeth, much opposition was raised against that Reformation; on the one hand by Popish Priests, who pretending a Conformity, continued in their several Cures, but yet retained their old Superstitious practices, in administering the Sacrament of the Lords Supper under the form of Bread onely, to the people, and denying the same unto such as would not so receive it, and in private Communion, wherein the Priest onely did partake of both Elements of Bread and Wine: And on the other hand by the People, who being wedded to their old Customs, and because they could not have Divine Service and Devotions in such a Popish and Superstitious Form as before time, did not onely by Songs, Libels and Scurrilous reflections, endeavor to reproach the present Reformation, and the faithful Ministers that were forward and zealous in it; but did also refuse to allow and pay such Ministers their due Maintenance, putting them upon many chargeable Suits, and troublesome Contentions, which became a great hindrance to the progress of the Gospel. And as the latter of those evils occasioned Queen Elizabeth (according to the example of Edward the sixth before in like case) in the first year of her Reign, with the advice of her Council, by her publique Injunctions, amongst other things, strictly to require and enjoyn as followeth, Forasmuch as by Laws established every man is bound to pay his Tithes, no man shall by colour of Duty omitted by their Curats detain their Tithes, and so requite one wrong for another, or be his own Judge, but shall truly pay the same, as hath been accustomed, to their Parsons, Vicars and Curats, without any restraint or diminution. Which Injunction, as formerly, so then took good effect, and prevented those many Suits in Law, and other disturbances which before Ministers were molested with: So for relief of the People, and reforming the Superstitious practices aforesaid, remedy was provided by a Statute made in the first year of the Reign of the said King Edward the sixth. And although it plainly appears by the Words of the said Statute, that the same was intended onely to compel the Administration of that Sacrament under both kindes, (unto all such as should receive) according to the first Institution, and to abolish the Superstitious practice of the Priests receiving alone, and administering it to the people under the form of Bread onely: nor doth the same enjoyn the admitting all persons to that Ordinance, but that the Minister should not without lawful cause deny the same to such as should desire it; and by certain Injunctions set forth in the time of the said King, several Causes were assigned for which the Minister might keep persons from that Sacrament, which hath been owned and practised in all times since the said Statute was made. And the Lord having by the light of the Gospel, which hath shined more clearly in our days, discovered many things necessary to be further Reformed, for the preserving the purity of his Ordinance, did put it into the hearts of the Parliament begun in 1640. not onely to take away the Liturgy or Book of Common-prayer, but also to impose a Penalty upon any Minister that shall use the same, or the forms of Baptizing, Churchings, Burials, together with the Ceremonies of the Crosse, Surplice and other Superstitious Rites in the Service of God; And likewise to provide that unfit and unworthy persons should by the Minister be refused and kept back from the Supper of the Lord, that those holy Mysteries might not be abused: yet nevertheless under colour of the said Act of Edward the sixth, (though contrary to the true meaning and end for which the same was made, and contrary to that liberty given and established by the humble Petition and Advice) divers godly and faithful Ministers have been Indicted, Presented, and otherwise molested for not Administering the Sacrament to all their Parishioners, and the Tithes and other Duties belonging to them detained upon that account, and for not conforming to the old maner of Baptizing, Burials, and other things of the like kinde.

And as several Laws have been made both in former and latter times, for the due and better payment of Tithes, so for the avoiding of contentions between the people and their Ministers about the same; by the wisdom and Godly care of his late Highness with the Advice of his Council, an Ordinance was made appointing Commissioners, consisting of Pious and Learned men, to judge of the worth and fitness, both for Gifts and Graces, of such persons as shall be from time to time presented to Livings throughout the Nation, to the end such fit and approved persons faithfully laboring in the work of the Gospel, might be in a capacity without farther controvercie to receive such Publique Maintenance: which after some years experience being found of great advantage, for furnishing the Nation with a Pious and Able Ministry, hath since received the Approbation and Confirmation of Parliament.

Upon consideration of all which, His Highness holds himself obliged to use his Authority that those Laws be observed, and to follow the good examples of the Governours of this Nation in former times, for the due encouragement of the Faithful and Conscientious Preachers of the Gospel, and preventing dissensions and Suits between them, and such as live under their Ministry; And therefore His Highness with the Advice of his Privy Council, hath thought fit to enjoyn and require, and doth hereby enjoyn and require, all and every person and persons within this Nation, that they do well and duly pay, discharge and satisfie from time to time, their Tithes and other Duties accruing, growing due or belonging unto the respective Ministers and Publique Preachers in their respective Parishes within all and every the Counties, Cities, Towns and Places within this Nation, which by the Laws of the Land are or shall be settled and established for the Maintenance of the Minister or Ministers there, with the Arrears thereof; And that no person or persons do withhold or diminish such legal and rightful Dues and Duties, or molest any Minister by Presentments or Indictments, or otherwise: Upon pretence of such omissions or refusals, as are by the present Establishment and Laws in force for further Reformation permitted or allowed. And His Highness doth further will and require all his Judges, Justices of Assize, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, Justices of the Peace, Mayors and Chief Officers within their respective Jurisdictions, to take especial care that no Minister or Ministers be molested or troubled contrary to the liberty granted by the humble Petition and Advice; and that the Laws and Statutes for payment of Tithes and Duties to Ministers be duly put in execution, and that no encouragement be given unto any person or persons who shall deny the payment thereof upon any such pretences as aforesaid, but that they discountenance the same.

And His Highness doth hereby Declare, That it is his full purpose through the assistance of the Lord, to carry on and promote, to the utmost of his power, the work of Reformation so happily begun and owned by God, and that he will make use of the Authority the Lord hath entrusted him with, for the Protection and Encouragement of such Godly and Painful Preachers of the Gospel, whose hearts are engaged, and whose care and labours shall be conscientiously exercised in furthering so blessed a work, in the enjoyment of the Liberty aforesaid; And His Highness further pleasure is, That His Highness Judges, Justices of Assize, and all other his Justices of the Peace within this Commonwealth, do take special care that no person or persons (in prejudice of the Liberty given by the humble Petition and Advice, or any other Laws or Ordinances in force) be interrupted, molested or troubled for their going to or from any place for the Service of God on the Lords day.

Given at White-Hall the Twenty fifth day of November, in the year of our Lord God,
One thousand six hundred fifty and eight.

L O N D O N :

Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, Printers to His Highness the Lord Protector, 1658.

And are to be sold at the Sign of the Seven Stars in Fleetstreet over against Dunstons Church.

By the Council of State.

A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas several Officers Reduced and Disbanded, within the space of a year last past, do now remain in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, and frequently resort thither, who may be justly suspected (in these times of danger) to be inclinable (through the influence of their discontent with the present posture of affairs) to foment Dissatisfactions, and to combine amongst themselves, and with others of the same Principle, for disturbance of the publick peace: The Council of State having a due resentment hereof, and in tender respect to the Safety of the Commonwealth, have thought it necessary, That all and every such Reduced and Disbanded Officer and Officers, do on or before the Twenty Fifth day of this instant March, depart out of the said Cities of London and Westminster, and the late Lines of Communication, to their respective dwellings and places of abode in the Country. And they do hereby charge and require them, and every of them to depart accordingly, and not to return till the First of May next, unless upon satisfaction received of their peaceable Spirits and Demeanour; Or that they have no dwellings and places of abode in the Country, and notice left with the Clerks of the Council, or one of them, of the Places of their Residence in and about the said Cities, or either of them, they shall obtain leave from the Council of State there to continue till further Order. Herein the Council will expect, from all persons concerned, a punctual Submission and Conformity at their perils.

Saturday the 17 of March 1659.

At the Council of State at Whitehal

ORdered that this Proclamation be forthwith Printed and Published.

WIL. JESSOP, Clerk of the Council.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *Abel Roper*, and *Thomas Collins*, Printers to the Council of State.

*H. G. Smith & Co.
Charles II*



*1871. C.
10.*

By the King.
A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

Prohibiting all unlawful and Seditious Meetings and Conventicles under pretence of Religious Worship.

C H A R L E S R.



Although nothing can be more unwelcome unto Us, then the necessity of restraining some part of that Liberty which was indulged to tender Consciences by Our late gracious Declaration; Yet since Divers persons (known by the name of Anabaptists and Quakers, Fifth-Monarchy-men, or some such like Appellation, as a mark of distinction and separation) under pretence of serving God, do daily meet in great numbers in secret places, and at unusual times, by reason whereof they begin to boast of their multitudes, and to encrease in their confidences, as having frequent opportunities to settle a perfect correspondency and confederacy between themselves, of which some evil Effects have already ensued, even to the disturbance of the publique Peace by Insurrection and Murther, for which the Offenders must answer to the Law and far worse may be still expected, unless some speedy course be taken to prevent their further growth.

To the intent therefore that none of those persons who have presumed to make so ill an use of Our indulgence, may be strengthened in such their proceedings by any general words, or expressions in Our late Declaration, We have thought fit by these presents to publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure; That no Meeting whatsoever of the persons aforesaid, under pretence of Worshipping God, shall at any time hereafter be permitted or allowed, unless it be in some Parochial Church or Chappel in this Realm, or in private houses by the persons there inhabiting. And that all Meetings and Assemblies whatsoever, in order to any Spiritual exercise or serving of God by the persons aforesaid, unless in the places aforesaid, shall be esteemed, and are hereby declared to be unlawful Assemblies, and shall be prosecuted accordingly, and the persons therein Assembled shall be proceeded against as persons riotously and unlawfully Assembled.

And for the better execution of this Our Proclamation, and the prevention of all illegal and Seditious Meetings, and Conventicles, We do hereby streightly charge and command all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace, Constables, Headboroughs, Commanders, and other Our Officers and Ministers whom it may concern, That they cause diligent search to be made from time to time, in all and every the places where any such Meetings or Conventicles, as aforesaid, shall or may be suspected. And that they cause all and every the persons therein Assembled, to be apprehended and brought before one or more Justices of the Peace, and to be bound over to appear at the next Sessions within the respective Precincts, and in the mean time to find Sureties for the good Behaviour, or in default thereof to be committed to the next Gaol.

And further We do Will and Command Our Justices of Peace, That they cause the Oath of Allegiance to be tendered to every person so brought before them, and upon his or their refusal, to proceed according as by the Statute made in the seventh year of the Reign of Our Royal Grand-father of ever blessed memory they are directed and commanded.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Tenth day of *January*, One thousand six hundred and sixty, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign.

G O D S A V E T H E K I N G .

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Prohibiting all unlawful and Seditious Meetings and Conventicles under pretence of Religious Worsh

CHARLES R.



Although nothing can be more unwelcome unto Us, then the necessity of restrey-
some part of that Liberty which was indulged to tender Consciences by Our late a-
cious Declaration; Yet since divers persons (known by the name of Anabaptists and
Quakers, Fifth-Monarchy-men, or some such like Appellation, as a mark of distin-
ction and separation) under pretence of serving God, do daily meet in great numbers
in secret places, and at unusual times, by reason whereof they begin to boast of
their multitudes, and to increase in their confidences, as having frequent opportuni-
ties to settle a perfect correspondency and confederacy between themselves, of which
some evil Effects have already ensued, even to the disturbance of the publique Peace
by Insurrection and Murder, for which the Offenders must answer to the Law
and far worse may be still expected, unless some speedy course be taken to prevent
their further growth.

To the intent therefore that none of those persons who have presumed to make so ill an use of Our indulgence,
may be strengthened in such their proceedings by any general words, or expressions in Our late Declaration,
we have thought fit by these presents to publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That no Meeting
whatsoever of the persons aforesaid, under pretence of worshipping God, shall at any time hereafter be permit-
ted or allowed, unless it be in some Parochial Church or Chappel in this Realm, or in private houses by the per-
sons there inhabiting. And that all Meetings and Assemblies whatsoever, in order to any Spiritual exercise or
serving of God by the persons aforesaid, unless in the places aforesaid, shall be esteemed, and are hereby declared to
be unlawful Assemblies, and shall be prosecuted accordingly, and the persons therein Assembled shall be pro-
ceeded against as persons riotously and unlawfully Assembled.

And for the better execution of this Our Proclamation, and the prevention of all illegal and Seditious Meet-
ings, and Conventicles, We do hereby streightly charge and command all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace,
Constables, Headboroughs, Commanders, and other Our Officers and Ministers whom it may concern, That
they cause diligent search to be made from time to time, in all and every the places where any such Meetings or
Conventicles, as aforesaid, shall or may be suspected. And that they cause all and every the persons therein As-
sembled, to be apprehended and brought before one or more Justices of the Peace, and to be bound over to appear at
the next Sessions within the respective Precincts, and in the mean time to find Sureties for the good Behaviour,
or in default thereof to be committed to the next Gaol.

And further We do Will and Command Our Justices of Peace, That they cause the Oath of Allegiance to
be tendered to every person so brought before them, and upon his or their refusal, to proceed according as by the
Statute made in the seventh year of the Reign of Our Royal Grand-father of ever blessed memory they are di-
rected and commanded.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Tenth day of January, One thousand six hundred and sixty,
in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by John Bill, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing House in Black-Friers.



K. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

For Quieting the Post-Master-General in the Execution of his Office.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas We have by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal, constituted and appointed Our Trusty and well-beloved Henry Bishop Esq; Our Post-Master-General, to perform and execute all and every the powers mentioned in a late Act of Parliament, touching the erecting and setting an Office of Post-Master-General; And whereas the secret and indirect conveyance of Letters, by ways unlawful, and unauthorized, doth not onely tend to the diminution of Our Revenue, by lessening the Office of Post-Master-General, but may be a means to promote Seditious designs, and to disturbe the Peace of Our Realm; We have thought fit therefore by this Our Proclamation, to advertise all and singular Our good Subjects of their duty, and to require their Obedience accordingly; And We do hereby strictly prohibite, and forbid all and singular person and persons whatsoever (other then the said Henry Bishop, his Deputies, Servants, or Assignes, directly, or indirectly) to do, execute, perform, or intrude themselves, to have any Employment in or about any thing, which ought to be done by him the said Henry Bishop, his Deputies, Servants, or Assignes, without his the said Henry Bishop's Deputation, Licence or Allowance, upon pain of Our Displeasure, and such other penalty as may be inflicted upon the Offenders for contempt of this Our Royal Commandment, and of the said Act of Parliament. And that the said Henry Bishop, his Deputies, Servants, and Assignes may the better intend the service and duty of the said Office of Post-Master-General, We do hereby further Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure to be, That the said Henry Bishop, his Deputies, Servants and Assignes, shall be from henceforth freed, exempted, and discharged, of, and from serving upon all Juries, Inquests, Quarters, or any other Publike Employments or attendances, that may any way impede, retarde, or prejudice the execution of his or their duty and service in the said Office; And that he and they shall have and enjoy all such Priviledges as have been formerly granted by any of Our Royal Ancestors, unto the Masters of their Posts, and servants. And We do further expressly Will and Command by these presents, all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace, Constables, Bailiffs, all Searchers of Our Ports, and all other Our Officers and Ministers wheresoever, within their severall Jurisdictions and Offices from time to time to make diligent search for all Wales, Bougets, and other carriages of all such disallowed and unlicensed Carriers and Messengers, or other suspected persons carrying Pacquets, or Letters, from place to place within Our said Realms and Dominions, or coming in or going out of this Realm, to or from any other Kingdoms or Countries, contrary to the tenor of the said Act of Parliament, and the Rights and Priviledges of the Post-Master-General therein declared and established; and to Seize all and every such Wales and Pacquets of Letters which shall be found in the hands of persons not having lawful Warrant or Authority from Our Post-Master-General for the time being, to carry the same and the said Wales or Pacquets of Letters, together with the names of the persons so, as aforesaid, presuming to convey them, immediately to send up, and certifie to Our Privy Council.

Given at the Court at *Whitehall*, the Sixteenth day of *January*, in the Twelfth Year of His Majesties Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

G O D S A V E T H E K I N G.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



H. J. B. v. S. -
Charles II.

1670.
13.

By the King.
A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

Prohibiting the seizing of any Persons, or Searching Houses without Warrant,
except in time of Actual Insurrections.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas ever since Our arrival into England, We have made it Our great care and Study to improve the mercies of Almighty God in Our happy and Miraculous Restoration, by endeavouring all that lay in Us, to compose and settle the minds of all Our Subjects: And in order thereunto We did freely give Our Royal assent to an act of General Pardon and Oblivion (which We are resolved inviolably on Our part to keep and observe) yet such hath been the restless and perverse disposition of certain unreasonable men disaffected to Our Royal Person and Government, that they have lately attempted, and actually began the levying a new War, and the revival (as much as in them lay) of those differences and divisions which We have so often desired and endeavoured to have buried in perpetual Oblivion: And for the better effecting their malicious and traitorous purposes, had provided themselves with stores of Arms and other Warlike Ammunition, and many of them lay privately, and do yet lurk in and about Our Cities of London and Westminster, watching all opportunities to put their wicked designs in execution: For preventing whereof, and for the preservation of Our Peace, We have been necessitated to cause diligent search to be made for such Arms, and to secure several persons, whom We had good cause to suspect to be engaged in the said wicked and traitorous designs; which nevertheless We desired might be done in so orderly a manner as such an exigence would bear, and not to the terrifying, disturbance, or injury of any of Our good Subjects who were lately of the Army under the Duke of Albemarle, and therein instrumental to Our happy Restoration, or others, in their Persons, Estates, or Families.

And We being given to understand, That during those late Commotions, several persons have been imprisoned by Souldiers and others, their houses searched, and their Goods taken away without lawful Authority, And that thereupon opprobrious words and terms of dissension and discrimination of parties have been used and given, to Our great disservice, contrary to the before-said Act of Pardon and Oblivion; and notwithstanding Our Royal Pleasure so often published and declared to the contrary.

These are therefore strictly to Charge and Command all Officers and Souldiers, and all other persons whatsoever (unless it be upon inevitable necessity of suddain and actual Rebellion or Insurrection) to forbear to molest or trouble any of Our good Subjects, either in their Persons or Estates, and not to presume to apprehend or secure any person or persons, or seize any Armes whatsoever, or to search any houses, without a lawful Warrant under the hand and Seal of some one or more of the Lords of Our Privy Council, or under the hand and Seal of some one or more of Our Lord Lieutenants, Deputy Lieutenants, or Justices of the Peace, in their respective Liberties and Precincts, within the several Counties, Cities, and Towns Corporate, in Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed: And We will that the said Warrants be always directed to some Constable, or other known Legal Officer; and that no Souldiers do otherwise interpose or meddle with the execution of any of the said Warrants, then by aiding and assisting of the said Constable, or other such known Legal Officer or Officers, as aforesaid: And all Military Officers and Souldiers are hereby commanded to be aiding and assisting to such Constable, or other Legal Officers, being by them or any of them thereunto required: And we do hereby declare, That aswell all those who shall hereafter be so hardy as to offend against this Our Proclamation, shall not onely not receive countenance from Us therein, but shall be left to be proceeded against according to Our Laws, and incur Our high displeasure, as persons doing their utmost to bring scandal and contempt upon Our Government.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Seventeenth day of *January*, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



H. Great. Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

1657. C.

14

A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

Prohibiting the seizing of any Persons, or Searching Houses without Warrant,
except in time of Actual Insurrections.

CHARLES R.



Whereas ever since Our arrival into England, We have made it Our great care and Study to improve the mercies of Almighty God in Our happy and Miraculous Restauration, by endeavouring all that lay in Us, to compose and settle the minds of all Our Subjects: And in order thereunto We did freely give Our Royal assent to an act of General Pardon and Oblivion (Which We are resolved inviolably on Our part to keep and observe) yet such hath been the restless and perverse disposition of certain unreasonable men disaffected to Our Royal Person and Government, that they have lately attempted, and actually began the levying a new War, and the revival (as much as in them lay) of those differences and divisions which We have so often desired and endeavoured to have buried in perpetual Oblivion: And for the better effecting their malicious and traitorous purposes, had provided themselves

With stores of Arms and other Warlike Ammunition, and many of them lay privately, and do yet lurk in and about Our Cities of London and Westminster, watching all opportunities to put their wicked designs in execution: For preventing whereof, and for the preservation of Our peace, We have been necessitated to cause diligent search to be made for such Arms, and to secure several persons, whom We had good cause to suspect to be engaged in the said wicked and traitorous designs; Which nevertheless We desired might be done in so orderly a manner as such an exigence would bear, and not to the terrifying, disturbance, or injury of any of Our good Subjects who were lately of the Army under the Duke of Albemarle, and therein instrumental to Our happy Restauration, or others, in their Persons, Estates, or Families.

And We being given to understand, That during those late Commotions, several persons have been imprisoned by Souldiers and others, their Houses searched, and their Goods taken away without lawful Authority, And that thereupon opprobrious words and terms of dissension and discrimination of parties have been used and given, to Our great disservice, contrary to the before-said Act of Pardon and Oblivion; and notwithstanding Our Royal Pleasure so often published and declared to the contrary.

These are therefore strictly to Charge and Command all Officers and Souldiers, and all other persons whatsoever (unless it be upon inevitable necessity of suddain and actual Rebellion or Insurrection) to forbear to molest or trouble any of Our good Subjects, either in their Persons or Estates, and not to presume to apprehend or secure any person or persons, or seize any Armes whatsoever, or to search any houses, without a lawful Warrant under the Hand and Seal of some one or more of the Lords of Our Privy Council, or under the Hand and Seal of some one or more of Our Lord Lieutenants, Deputy Lieutenants, or Justices of the Peace, in their respective Liberties and Precincts, within the several Counties, Cities, and Towns Corporate, in Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed: And We will that the said Warrants be always directed to some Constable, or other known Legal Officer, and that no Souldiers do otherwise interpose or meddle with the execution of any of the said Warrants, then by aiding and assisting of the said Constable, or other such known Legal Officer or Officers, as aforesaid: And all Military Officers and Souldiers are hereby commanded to be aiding and assisting to such Constable, or other Legal Officers, being by them or any of them thereunto required: And we do hereby declare, That aswell all those who shall hereafter be so hardy as to offend against this Our Proclamation, shall not onely not receive countenance from Us therein, but shall be left to be proceeded against according to Our Laws, and incur Our high displeasure, as persons doing their utmost to bring scandal and contempt upon Our Government.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Seventeenth day of January, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by John Bill, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in Black-Friers.

H. Great Portr. & S.

Charles II



1657. C.
15

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

Prohibiting the seizing of any Persons, or Searching Houses without Warrant,
except in time of Actual Insurrections.

CHARLES R.



Whereas ever since Our arrivall into England, We have made it Our great care and Study to improve the mercies of Almighty God in Our happy and Miraculous Restauration, by endeavouring all that lay in Us, to compose and settle the minds of all Our Subjects: And in order thereunto We did freely give Our Royal assent to an Act of General Pardon and Oblivion (which We are resolved indissolubly on Our part to keep and observe) yet such hath been the restless and perverse disposition of certain unreasonable men disaffected to our Royal Person and Government, that they have lately attempted, and actually began the levying of a new War, and the revival (as much as in them lay) of those differences and divisions which We have so often desired and endeavoured to have buried in perpetual Oblivion: And for the better effecting their malicious and traitorous purposes, had provided themselves with stores of Arms and other Warlike Ammunition, and many of them lay privately, and do yet lurk in and about Our Cities of London and Westminster, watching all opportunities to put their wicked designs in execution: For preventing whereof, and for the preservation of Our Peace, We have been necessitated to cause diligent search to be made for such Arms, and to secure several persons, to whom We had good cause to suspect to be engaged in the said wicked and traitorous designs: Which nevertheless We desired might be done in so orderly a manner as such an exigence would bear, and not to the terrifying, disturbance, or injury of any of Our good Subjects, who were lately of the Army under the Duke of Albemarle, and therein instrumental to Our happy Restauration, or others, in their Persons, Estates, or Families.

And We being given to understand, That during these late Commotions, several persons have been imprisoned by Soldiers and others, their Houses searched, and their Goods taken away without lawful Authority, And that thereupon opprobrious words and terms of dissension and discrimination of parties have been used and given, to Our great disservice, contrary to the before said Act of Pardon and Oblivion: and notwithstanding Our Royal Pleasure so often published and declared to the contrary:

These are therefore strictly to Charge and Command all Officers and Soldiers, and all other persons whatsoever (unless it be upon inevitable necessity of sudden and actual Rebellion or Insurrection) to forbear to molest or trouble any of Our good Subjects, either in their Persons or Estates, and not to presume to apprehend or secure any person or persons, or seize any Arms whatsoever, or to search any houses, without a lawful Warrant under the Hand and Seal of some one or more of the Lords of Our Privy Council, or under the hand and Seal of some one or more of Our Lord Lieutenants, Deputy Lieutenants, or Justices of the Peace, in their respective Liberties and Precincts, within the several Counties, Cities, and Towns Corporate, in Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed: And We Will that the said Warrants be always directed to some Constable, or other known Legal Officer: and that no Soldiers do otherwise interpose or meddle with the execution of any of the said Warrants, then by aiding and assisting of the said Constable, or other such known Legal Officer or Officers, as aforesaid: And all Military Officers and Soldiers are hereby commanded to be aiding and assisting to such Constable, or other Legal Officers, being by them or any of them thereunto required: And we do hereby declare, That aswell all those who shall hereafter be so hardy as to offend against this Our Proclamation, shall not onely not receive countenance from Us therein, but shall be left to be proceeded against according to Our Laws, and incur Our high displeasure, as persons doing their utmost to bring scandal and contempt upon Our Government.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Seventeenth day of January, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by John Bill, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in Black-Friers.



*1851. 2.
16.*
K. Great Britain & I. - Charles II.

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For Restraint of Killing, Dressing, and Eating of Flesh in *Lent*, or on Fish-days, appointed by the Law to be observed.

CHARLES R.



Whereas divers good Laws and Statutes have heretofore with great care and providence been made and enacted for the due Observation of *Lent*, and other days appointed for Fish-days, as well for the sparing and increase of Flesh-victuals, as for the maintenance of the Navy and Shipping of this Realm, by the encouragement of Fishermen to go to the Seas for the taking of Fish; which Laws and Politick Constitutions have heretofore been quickned by sundry Proclamations, and other Acts and Ordinances of State in the times of Our Royal Predecessors. And whereas notwithstanding so many good Provisions heretofore had and made in that kinde, all sorts of people have for many years last past taken upon them such a Liberty to Kill, Dress, and Eat Flesh in the *Lent* season, and on other days and times prohibited, as now it is become so inveterate an evil, that it will require more then ordinary care to redress the same.

And taking notice of a Proclamation heretofore published in the time of Our Royal Father of ever blessed memory, for the restraining of Killing, Dressing, and Eating of Flesh in the time of *Lent*, and other days and times prohibited by the Laws, to the end that the same may now again be revived and quickned for the prevention of so great and growing a mischief and inconvenience as may happen to Our whole Kingdom, if so great a liberty should be permitted to kill, dress, and utter Flesh in the *Lent*-season, and on other days and times prohibited by Law, as of late yeares there hath been.

We therefore much affecting the Reformation of so great and growing an Evil, which is so great an Enemy to the Plenty of this Our Kingdom, have thought fit thus timely (the better to take away all pretences of excuse) to express Our Self and our Royal Commandment in this behalf, to whereof We shall expect, and doe require from all Our loving Subjects, that due notice be taken, and that a strict conformity be yielded thereunto.

And for avoiding of Inconveniencies hereafter, Our will and pleasure is, That the Lord Mayor of our City of London, and the Justices of Peace of Our City of Westminster and the Liberties thereof, shall yearly before *Lent*, or at the beginning thereof, cause all Inholders, Keepers of Ordinary Tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, within the said Cities and Liberties thereof, to appear before them, And shall take Recognizances with two sufficient Sureties of every of them (viz.) the Principal in Forty pounds, and their Sureties in Twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no Flesh, and that the other persons before-mentioned shall not dress, nor suffer any Flesh to be eaten in their houses in the *Lent* time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to Law.

And to the end that Fishermen may employ themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such store from time to time hereafter as shall be expedient as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment and constant Resolution for observance of *Lent* and Fish-dayes, both now and hereafter, as by Law is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publick, as of his private ease and benefit, so We straightly charge and command all Inholders, keepers of Ordinary Tables, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in *Lent* or out of *Lent*, nor suffer any meat to be then dressed, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contemn Our Royall Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the Laws may be inflicted.

And forasmuch as upon further addice and consideration had of this Inconvenience, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of killing and dressing of Flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these Mischiefs, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlawful and inordinate eating of Flesh in the time of *Lent*, and on other dayes and times prohibited, to whereunto Our Subjects have for severall yeares past accustomed themselves, rather for Delicacy then for Necessity. It is therefore Our Royal will and pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby straightly prohibit and forbid all Our Subjects, of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of Flesh in the time of *Lent*, or on other dayes now usually observed as Fish-dayes, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocess, or such other as by the Law have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our Letters in that case provided, which We will and command shall be sparingly granted.

(2)

And as these Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same, so it is our express pleasure and commandment, That Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Majors, Bailiffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner. Further charging and commanding the Lord Mayor of our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their several Circuits, the Majors and chief Officers of all other Cities and Towns Corporate, Justices of Peace, Lords of Liberties, and all other Officers and Ministers within the several Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils.

And for the due execution of the Premises in all other the Counties of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby straightly charge and command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Counties, as well within Liberties as without, That yearly and every year hereafter before *Lent*, they cause to come and appear before them, all keepers of Ordinary-tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use several Recognizances with Sureties for the observance of the Premises (viz.) the Principals in Ten pounds, and their two Sureties in Five pounds apiece: And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, then the said Justices shall suppress such Persons so refusing from Victualling any more, and shall also cause them forthwith to become bound by Recognizance with Sureties to Our use (viz.) the Principals in Twenty pounds, and their two Sureties in Ten pounds apiece, not to Victual, or sell Beer or Ale from henceforth; which if they shall refuse to do, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such Persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves, and become bound as a-

rule) to express Our Will and Our Royal Commandment in this behalf, together with the Statutes, and to require from all Our loving Subjects, that due notice be taken, and that a strict conformity be yielded thereunto.

And for aboyding of Inconveniencies hereafter, Our will and pleasure is, That the Lord Mayor of our City of London, and the Justices of Peace of Our City of Westminster and the Liberties thereof, shall yearly before Lent, or at the beginning thereof, cause all Inholders, Keepers of Ordinary Tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, within the said Cities and Liberties thereof, to appear before them, And shall take Recognizances with two sufficient Sureties of every of them (viz.) the Principal in Forty pounds, and their Sureties in Twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no Flesh, and that the other persons before-mentioned shall not dress, nor suffer any flesh to be eaten in their houses in the Lent-time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to Law.

And to the end that Fishermen may employ themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such store from time to time hereafter as shall be expedient as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment and constant Resolution for observance of Lent and Fish-daves, both now and hereafter, as by Law is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publick, as of his private ease and benefit, so We straightly charge and command all Inholders, keepers of Ordinary Tables, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in Lent or out of Lent, nor suffer any meat to be then dressed, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contemn Our Royall Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the Lawes may be inflicted.

And forasmuch as upon further addice and consideration had of this Inconvenience, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of killing and dressing of flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these Mischiefs, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlawful and inordinate eating of flesh in the time of Lent, and on other daves and times prohibited, wherewith Our Subjects have for severall years past accustomed themselves, rather for Delicacy then for Necessity. It is therefore Our Royal will and pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby straightly prohibit and forbid all Our Subjects, of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of flesh in the time of Lent, or on other daves now usually observed as Fish-daves, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocess, or such other as by the Law have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our Lawes in that case provided, which We will and command shall be sparingly granted.

(2)

And as these Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same, so it is our express pleasure and commandment, That Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Majors, Bailiffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner. Further charging and commanding the Lord Mayor of our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their several Circuits, the Majors and chief Officers of all other Cities and Towns Corporate, Justices of Peace, Lords of Liberties, and all other Officers and Ministers within the several Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils.

And for the due execution of the Premises in all other the Counties of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby straightly charge and command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Counties, as well within Liberties as without, That yearly and every year hereafter before Lent, they cause to come and appear before them, all keepers of Ordinary-tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use several Recognizances with Sureties for the observance of the Premises (viz.) the Principals in Ten pounds, and their two Sureties in Five pounds apiece: And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, then the said Justices shall suppress such Persons so refusing from Victualling any more, and shall also cause them forthwith to become bound by Recognizance with Sureties to Our use (viz.) the Principals in Twenty pounds, and their two Sureties in Ten pounds apiece, not to Victual, or sell Beer or Ale from henceforth: which if they shall refuse to do, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such Persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves, and become bound as aforesaid. And further, all such keepers of Ordinary-Tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers, as shall not appear before the said Justices as aforesaid, That they may immediately send forth their Warrants, or grant Processes against them and every of them so making default, to appear and answer their contempt at the next General Sessions of the Peace.

And further, for the more due punishment of Inholders, Keepers of Ordinary-tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, Taverners and such like, who shall forfeit their Recognizances, by Killing, Dressing of flesh, or suffering it to be eaten in their houses in the Lent-time and other Fish-daves: And to the end that the same may be as well taken in due form of Law, as duly certified into Our Exchequer: We do will and require all Justices of Peace, as well within Liberties as without, That at such times as they shall meet within their several Divisions for the taking of such Recognizances, that they give notice to the Clerks of the Peace or their Deputies, to attend them for that purpose, Of whom We will require a strict Account for the Legal taking and returning of the same Recognizances into Our said Exchequer.

And because these Directions are for the better observance of Order and due keeping of the Lent, according to our Lawes, which Our Ministers and Officers are to see executed of Office, without making the same grievous unto Our People, by taking of excessive Fees for their entring into Recognizances to observe these Orders: We therefore straightly charge and command, That no Town-Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, nor other Officer, shall or do presume to demand or take any Fee or reward above the Summ of Twelve pence, although more hath been heretofore limited to be taken by the Town-Clerks, and Clerks of the Peace of the several Counties, for taking and certifying any such Recognizances, nor shall give any Fee or Reward for returning the same into Our Exchequer.

And Lastly, for that the Fishmongers (upon the observance of the aforesaid Orders) may perhaps take occasion thereby to inhaunce the prices as well of fresh as Sea-fish: We do therefore hereby further charge and command all Fishmongers whatsoever, That they sell and utter their fish at moderate and usual Rates and Prices. And that all Justices of Peace, Majors, Bailiffs, and other Officers, as well within Liberties as without, to whom it shall appertain, shall from time to time take such Order with the said Fishmongers, that Our Subjects be not grieved by any such Inhaancement or increase of Prices upon fish, upon pain of Our high displeasure, and such further punishment as may be inflicted upon them by Our Lawes.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twenty ninth day of *January*, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.

16. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.



187.0
17

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

For Restraint of Killing, Dressing, and Eating of Flesh in *Lent*, or on Fish-daves,
appointed by the Law to be observed.

CHARLES R.



Whereas divers good *Laws* and *Statutes* have heretofore with great care and providence been made and Enacted for the due Observation of *Lent*, and other dayes appointed for Fish-daves, as well for the sparing and increase of flesh-victuals, as for the maintenance of the Navy and Shipping of this Realm, by the encouragement of Fishermen to go to the Seas for the taking of Fish; which *Laws* and politicall Constitutions have heretofore been quickned by sundry Proclamations, and other Acts and Ordinances of State in the times of Our Royal Predecessors. And whereas notwithstanding so many good Provisions heretofore had and made in that kinde, all sorts of people have for many years last past taken upon them such a Liberty to kill, dress, and eat flesh in the *Lent*-season, and on other dayes and times prohibited, as now it is become so inveterate an evil, that it

will require more then ordinary care to redress the same.

And taking notice of a Proclamation heretofore published in the time of Our Royal Father of ever blessed memory, for the restraining of Killing, Dressing, and Eating of flesh in the time of *Lent*, and other dayes and times prohibited by the *Laws*, to the end that the same may now again be revived and quickned for the prevention of so great and growing a mischief and inconvenience as may happen to Our whole Kingdom, if so great a liberty should be permitted to kill, dress, and utter flesh in the *Lent*-season, and on other dayes and times prohibited by *Law*, as of late yeares there hath been.

We therefore much affecting the Reformation of so great and growing an Evil, which is so great an Enemy to the Plenty of this Our Kingdom, have thought fit thus timely (the better to take away all pretences of excuse) to express Our Self and our Royal Commandment in this behalf, whereof We shall expect, and doe require from all Our loving Subjects, that due notice be taken, and that a strict conformity be yielded thereunto.

And for avoiding of Inconveniencies hereafter, Our will and pleasure is, That the Lord Mayor of our City of London, and the Justices of Peace of Our City of Westminster and the Liberties thereof, shall yearly before *Lent*, or at the beginning thereof, cause all Inholders, Keepers of Ordinary Tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, within the said Cities and Liberties thereof, to appeare before them, And shall take Recognizances with two sufficient Sureties of every of them (*viz.*) the Principal in Forty pounds, and their Sureties in Twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no flesh, and that the other persons before-mentioned shall not dress, nor suffer any flesh to be eaten in their houses in the *Lent*-time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to *Law*.

And to the end that Fishermen may employ themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such store from time to time hereafter as shall be expedient as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment and constant Resolution for observance of *Lent* and Fish-daves, both now and hereafter, as by *Law* is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publick, as of his private ease and benefit, so We straightly charge and command all Inholders, keepers of Ordinary Tables, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in *Lent* or out of *Lent*, nor suffer any meat to be then dressed, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contemn Our Royall Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the *Laws* may be inflicted.

And soasmuch as upon further advice and consideration had of this Inconvenience, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of killing and dressing of flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these Mischiefs, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlawful and inordinate eating of flesh in the time of *Lent*, and on other dayes and times prohibited, wherewith Our Subjects have for severall years past accustomed themselves, rather for Delicacy then for Necessity. It is therefore Our Royal will and pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby straightly prohibit and forbid all Our Subjects, of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of flesh in the time of *Lent*, or on other dayes now usually observed as Fish-daves, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocess, or such other as by the *Law* have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our *Laws* in that case provided, which We will and command shall be sparingly granted.

And as these Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same, so it is Our express pleasure and commandment, That Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Majors, Bailiffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner. Further charging and commanding the Lord Mayor of our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their several Circuits, the Majors and chief Officers of all other Cities and Towns corporate, Justices of Peace, Lords of Liberties and all other Officers and Ministers within the several Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils.

And for the due execution of the Premises in all other the Counties of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby straightly charge and command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Counties, as well within Liberties as without, That yearly and every year hereafter before *Lent*, they cause to come and appear before them, all keepers of Ordinary-tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use several Recognizances with Sureties for the observance of the Premises (*viz.*) the Principals in Ten pounds, and their two Sureties in Five pounds apiece: And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, then the said Justices shall suppress such Persons so refusing from Victualling any more, and shall also cause them forthwith to become bound by Recognizance with Sureties to Our use (*viz.*) the Principals in Twenty pounds, and their two Sureties in Ten pounds apiece, not to Victual, or sell Beer or Ale from henceforth; which if they shall refuse to do, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such Persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves, and become bound as aforesaid. And further, all such keepers of Ordinary-Tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-

pounds, and their Sureties in Twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no flesh, and that the other persons before mentioned shall not dress, nor suffer any flesh to be eaten in their houses in the Lent-time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to Law.

And to the end that Fishermen may employ themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such Fische from time to time hereafter as shall be expedient as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment and constant Resolution for observance of Lent and Fish-daves, both now and hereafter, as by Law is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publick, as of his private ease and benefit, so We straightly charge and command all Inholders, keepers of Ordinary Tables, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in Lent or out of Lent, nor suffer any meat to be then dressed, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contemn Our Royall Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the Lawes may be inflicted.

And forasmuch as upon further advice and consideration had of this Inconvenience, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of killing and dressing of flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these Viciousnesses, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlaboful and inordinate eating of flesh in the time of Lent, and on other daves and times prohibited, wherewith Our Subjects have for severall years past accustomed themselves, rather for Delicacy then for Necessity. It is therefore Our Royal will and pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby straightly prohibit and forbid all Our Subjects, of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of flesh in the time of Lent, or on other daves now usually observed as Fish-daves, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocess, or such other as by the Law have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our Lawes in that case provided, which We will and command shall be sparingly granted.

And as these Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same, so it is Our express pleasure and commandment, That Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Mayors, Bailiffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner. Further charging and commanding the Lord Mayor of our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their severall Circuits, the Mayors and chief Officers of all other Cities and Towns corporate, Justices of Peace, Lords of Liberties and all other Officers and Ministers within the severall Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils.

And for the due execution of the Premises in all other the Counties of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby straightly charge and command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Counties, as well within Liberties as without, That yearly and every year hereafter before Lent, they cause to come and appear before them, all keepers of Ordinary-tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use severall Recognizances with Sureties for the observance of the Premises (viz.) the Principals in Ten pounds, and their two Sureties in five pounds apiece: And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, then the said Justices shall suppress such Persons so refusing from Victualling any more, and shall also cause them forthwith to become bound by Recognizance with Sureties to Our use (viz.) the Principals in Twenty pounds, and their two Sureties in Ten pounds apiece, not to Victual, or sell Beer or Ale from henceforth; which if they shall refuse to do, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such Persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves, and become bound as aforesaid. And further, all such keepers of Ordinary-Tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers, as shall not appear before the said Justices as aforesaid, That they may immediately send forth their Warrants, or grant Process against them and every of them so making default, to appear and answer their contempt at the next General Sessions of the Peace.

And further, for the more due punishment of Inholders, Keepers of Ordinary-tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, Taverners and such like, who shall forfeit their Recognizances, by Killing, Dressing of flesh, or suffering it to be eaten in their houses in the Lent-time and other Fish-daves: And to the end that the same may be as well taken in due form of Law, as duly certified into Our Exchequer: We do will and require all Justices of Peace, as well within Liberties as without, That at such times as they shall meet within their severall Divisions for the taking of such Recognizances, that they give notice to the Clerks of the Peace or their Deputies, to attend them for that purpose, of whom We will require a strict Account for the Legal taking and returning of the same Recognizances into Our said Exchequer.

And because these Directions are for the better observance of Order and due keeping of the Lent, according to our Lawes, which Our Ministers and Officers are to see executed of Office, without making the same grievous unto Our People, by taking of excessive fees for their entering into Recognizances to observe these Orders: We therefore straightly charge and command, That no Town-Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, nor other Officer, shall or do presume to demand or take any fee or reward above the Summ of Twelve pence, although more hath been heretofore limited to be taken by the Town-Clerks, and Clerks of the Peace of the severall Counties, for taking and certifying any such Recognizances, nor shall give any fee or Reward for returning the same into Our Exchequer.

And Lastly, for that the Fishmongers (upon the observance of the aforesaid Orders) may perhaps take occasion thereby to inhaunce the prices as well of fresh as Sea-fish: We do therefore hereby further charge and command all Fishmongers whatsoever, That they sell and utter their fish at moderate and usual Rates and Prices. And that all Justices of Peace, Mayors, Bailiffs, and other Officers, as well within Liberties as without, to whom it shall appertain, shall from time to time take such Order with the said Fishmongers, that Our Subjects be not grieved by any such Inhaancement or increase of Prices upon fish, upon pain of Our high displeasure, and such further punishment as may be inflicted upon them by Our Lawes.

Given at Our Palace at *Whitehall*, the Twenty ninth day of *January*, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



H. Grant Bnt. & J.
Charles II

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

For Restraint of Killing, Dressing, and Eating of Flesh in *Lent*, or on Fish-dayes.
appointed by the Law to be observed.

CHARLES R.



Whereas divers good Lawes and Statutes have heretofore with great care and providence been made and Enacted for the due Observation of *Lent*, and other dayes appointed for Fish-dayes, as well for the sparing and increase of Flesh-victuals, as for the maintenance of the Navy and Shipping of this Realm, by the encouragement of Fishermen to go to the Seas for the taking of Fish; which Lawes and politick Constitutions have heretofore been quickened by sundry Proclamations, and other Acts and Ordinances of State in the times of Our Royal Predecessors. And whereas notwithstanding so many good Provisions heretofore had and made in that kinde, all sorts of People have for many years last past taken upon them such a Liberty to kill, dress, and eat Flesh in the *Lent*-season, and on other dayes and times prohibited, as now it is become so inveterate an evil, that it

will require more then ordinary care to redress the same.

And taking notice of a Proclamation heretofore published in the time of Our Royal Father of ever blessed memory, for the restraining of Killing, Dressing, and Eating of Flesh in the time of *Lent*, and other dayes and times prohibited by the Lawes, to the end that the same may now again be revived and quickened for the prevention of so great and growing a mischief and inconvenience as may happen to Our whole Kingdom, if so great a liberty should be permitted to kill, dress, and utter Flesh in the *Lent*-season, and on other dayes and times prohibited by Law, as of late yeares there hath been.

We therefore much affecting the Reformation of so great and growing an Evil, which is so great an Enemy to the Plenty of this Our Kingdom, have thought fit thus timely (the better to take away all pretences of excuse) to express Our Self and our Royal Commandment in this behalf, whereof We shall expect, and doe require from all Our loving Subjects, that due notice be taken, and that a strict conformity be yielded thereunto.

And for avoiding of Inconveniencies hereafter, Our will and pleasure is, That the Lord Mayor of our City of London, and the Justices of Peace of Our City of Westminster and the Liberties thereof, shall yearly before *Lent*, or at the beginning thereof, cause all Inholders, Keepers of Ordinary Tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, within the said Cities and Liberties thereof, to appear before them, And shall take Recognizances with two sufficient Sureties of every of them (viz.) the Principal in Forty pounds, and their Sureties in Twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no Flesh, and that the other persons before-mentioned shall not dress, nor suffer any Flesh to be eaten in their houses in the *Lent*-time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to Law.

And to the end that Fishermen may employ themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such store from time to time hereafter as shall be expedient as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment and constant Resolution for observance of *Lent* and Fish-dayes, both now and hereafter, as by Law is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publick, as of his private ease and benefit, so We straightly charge and command all Inholders, keepers of Ordinary Tables, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in *Lent* or out of *Lent*, nor suffer any meat to be then dressed, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contemn Our Royall Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the Lawes may be inflicted.

And forasmuch as upon further advice and consideration had of this Inconvenience, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of killing and dressing of Flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these Mischiefs, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlaboful and inordinate eating of Flesh in the time of *Lent*, and on other dayes and times prohibited, wherewith Our Subjects have for severall yeares past accustomed themselves, rather for Delicacy then for Necessity. It is therefore Our Royal will and pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby straightly prohibit and forbid all Our Subjects, of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of Flesh in the time of *Lent*, or on other dayes now usually observed as Fish-dayes, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocess, or such other as by the Law have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our Lawes in that case provided, which We will and command shall be sparingly granted.

And as these Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same, so it is Our express pleasure and commandment, That Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Justices, Bailiffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner. Further charging and commanding the Lord Mayor of our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their several Circuits, the Justices and chief Officers of all other Cities and Towns corporate, Justices of Peace, Lords of Liberties and all other Officers and Ministers within the several Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils.

And for the due execution of the Premises in all other the Countie of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby straightly charge and command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Countie, as well within Liberties as without, That yearly and every year hereafter before *Lent*, they cause to come and appear before them, all keepers of Ordinary-tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use several Recognizances with Sureties for the observance of the Premises (viz.) the Principals in Ten pounds, and their two Sureties in Five pounds apiece: And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, and their two Sureties shall refuse to do so, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such Persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves, and become bound as aforesaid. And if any of the said Persons shall refuse to do so, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such Persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves, and become bound as aforesaid.

daves and times prohibited by the Lawes, to the end that the same may now again be rebided and quickned for the execution of the great and growing a mulchier and inconvenience as may happen to Our whole Kingdome, if so great a liberty should be permitted to kill, dresse, and utter flesh in the Lent-season, and on other daves and times prohibited by Lawe, as of late yeares there hath been.

We therefore much affecting the Reformation of so great and growing an Evil, which is so great an Enemy to the Plenty of this Our Kingdome, have thought fit thus timely (the better to take away all pretences of excuse) to express Our Self and our Royal Commandment in this behalf, whereof We shall expect, and doe require from all Our loving Subjects, that due notice be taken, and that a strict conformity be yielded thereunto.

And for avoiding of Inconveniencies hereafter, Our will and pleasure is, That the Lord Mayor of our City of London, and the Justices of Peace of Our City of Westminster and the Liberties thereof, shall yearly before Lent, or at the beginning thereof, cause all Inholders, Keepers of Ordinary Tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, within the said Cities and Liberties thereof, to appear before them, And shall take Recognizances with two sufficient Sureties of every of them (viz.) the Principal in Forty pounds, and their Sureties in Twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no flesh, and that the other persons before-mentioned shall not dresse, nor suffer any flesh to be eaten in their houses in the Lent-time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to Lawe.

And to the end that Fishermen may employ themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such store from time to time hereafter as shall be expedient as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment and constant Resolution for observance of Lent and Fish-daves, both now and hereafter, as by Lawe is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publick, as of his private ease and benefit, so We straightly charge and command all Inholders, keepers of Ordinary Tables, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in Lent or out of Lent, nor suffer any meat to be then drested, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contemn Our Royall Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the Lawes may be inflicted.

And forasmuch as upon further advice and consideration had of this Inconvenience, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of killing and dresting of flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these mischiefs, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlawful and inordinate eating of flesh in the time of Lent, and on other daves and times prohibited, wherewith Our Subjects have for severall yeares past accustomed themselves, rather for Delicacy then for Necessity. It is therefore Our Royal will and pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby straightly prohibit and forbid all Our Subjects, of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of flesh in the time of Lent, or on other daves now usually observed as Fish-daves, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocels, or such other as by the Lawe have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our Lawes in that case provided, which We will and command shall be sparingly granted.

And as these Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same, so it is Our express pleasure and commandment, That Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Justices, Bailiffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner. Further charging and commanding the Lord Mayor of our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their several Circuits, the Justices and chief Officers of all other Cities and Towns corporate, Justices of Peace, Lords of Liberties and all other Officers and Ministers within the several Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils.

And for the due execution of the Premises in all other the Counties of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby straightly charge and command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Counties, as well within Liberties as without, That yearly and every year hereafter before Lent, they cause to come and appear before them, all keepers of Ordinary-tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use several Recognizances with Sureties for the observance of the Premises (viz.) the Principals in Ten pounds, and their two Sureties in five pounds apiece: And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, then the said Justices shall suppress such persons so refusing from Victualling any more, and shall cause the said persons to become bound to Our use (viz.) the Principals in Twenty pounds, and their two Sureties in Ten pounds apiece, not to Victual, or sell Beer or Ale from henceforth; which if they shall refuse to do, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such Persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves, and become bound as aforesaid. And further, all such keepers of Ordinary-Tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers, as shall not appear before the said Justices as aforesaid, That they may immediately send forth their Warrants, or grant Process against them and every of them so making default, to appear and answer their contempt at the next General Sessions of the Peace.

And further, for the more due punishment of Inholders, Keepers of Ordinary-tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, Taverners and such like, who shall forfeit their Recognizances, by Killing, Dresting of flesh, or suffering it to be eaten in their houses in the Lent-time and other Fish-daves: And to the end that the same may be as well taken in due form of Lawe, as duly certified into Our Exchequer: We do will and require all Justices of Peace, as well within Liberties as without, That at such times as they shall meet within their several Divisions for the taking of such Recognizances, that they give notice to the Clerks of the Peace or their Deputies, to attend them for that purpose, Of whom We will require a strict Account for the Legal taking and returning of the same Recognizances into Our said Exchequer.

And because these Directions are for the better observance of Order and due keeping of the Lent, according to our Lawes, which Our Ministers and Officers are to see executed of Office, without making the same grievous unto Our People, by taking of excessive fees for their entering into Recognizances to observe these Orders: We therefore straightly charge and command, That no Town-Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, nor other Officer, shall or do presume to demand or take any fee or reward above the Summ of Twelve pence, although more hath been heretofore limited to be taken by the Town-Clerks, and Clerks of the Peace of the several Counties, for taking and certifying any such Recognizances, nor shall give any fee or Reward for returning the same into Our Exchequer.

And Lastly, for that the Fishmongers (upon the observance of the aforesaid Orders) may perhaps take occasion thereby to inhaunce the prices as well of Fresh as Sea-fish: We do therefore hereby further charge and command all Fishmongers whatsoever, That they sell and utter their fish at moderate and usual Rates and Prices. And that all Justices of Peace, Mayors, Bayliffs, and other Officers, as well within Liberties as without, to whom it shall appertain, shall from time to time take such Order with the said Fishmongers, that Our Subjects be not grieved by any such Inhaancement or increase of Prices upon fish, upon pain of Our high displeasure, and such further punishment as may be inflicted upon them by Our Lawes.

Given at Our Palace at Whitehall, the Twenty ninth day of January, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by John Bill, Printer to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in Black-Friers.



157.5
19.

By the King. *K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

A PROCLAMATION,

Declaring his MAJESTIES pleasure touching His Royal Coronation,
and the Solemnity thereof.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We have resolved by the favour and blessing of God to celebrate the Solemnitie of our Royal Coronation upon the Thre and twentieth day of April next, being S. George's day, at Our Palace of Westminster; And forasmuch as by ancient Customes and Usages of this Realm, as also in regard of divers Tenures of sundry Mannors, Lands, and other Hereditaments, many of Our loving Subjects do claim and are bound to do and perform divers several services on the said day and at the time of the Coronation, as in times precedent their Ancestors and those from whom they claim, have done and performed at the Coronations of Our Famous Progenitors and Predecessors Kings and Queens of this Realm. We therefore out of Our Princely care for the preservation of the lawfull Rights and Inheritances of Our loving Subjects whom it may concern, have thought fit to give notice of and publish Our Resolution therein, and do hereby give notice of and publish the same accordingly.

And We do hereby further signifie, That by Our Commission under Our Great Seal of England, We have appointed and authorized Our Right trusty and Right welbeloved Cofins and Councelloz, Edward Lord Hyde Our Chancelloz of England, Thomas Earl of Southampton Our high Treasurer, George Duke of Albemarle Master of Our Horse, Henry Marquis of Dorchester, Montague Earl of Lindsey Our great Chamberlain, James Marquis of Ormond Steward of Our Household, Edward Earl of Manchester Chamberlain of Our Household, Aubrey Earl of Oxford, John Lord Roberts Baron of Tynro, and our Trusty and welbeloved Sir Robert Foller Knight chief Justice of Our Court of Kings Bench, and Sir Orlando Bridgman Knight and Baronet, chief Justice of Our Court of Common Pleas, or any thre, or more of them, to receive, hear, and determine the Petitions and Claims which shall be to them exhibited by any of Our loving Subjects in this behalf: And We shall appoint Our said Commissioners for that purpose to sit in the Painted Chamber of Our Palace of Westminster upon the Six and twentieth day of this instant moneth of March, in the afternoon of that day, and from time to time to adjourn as to them shall seem meet, for the execution of Our said Commission, which We do thus publish, to the intent that all such persons whom it may any wayes concern, may know when and where to give their attendance for the exhibiting of their Petitions and Claims concerning their Services before-mentioned, to be done or performed unto Us at Our said Coronation.

And We do hereby signifie unto all and every Our Subjects whom it may concern, That Our Will and Pleasure is, and We do hereby streightly charge all persons of what rank or quality soever they be, who either upon Our Letters to them directed, or by reason of their Offices or Tenures, or otherwise, are to do any service at the said day or time of Our Coronation, That they do duely give their Attendance accordingly in all respects furnished and appointed, as to so great a Solemnity appertaineth, and answerable to the Dignities and places which every one of them respectibely holdeth and enjoyeth. And of this, they or any of them are not to fail, as they will answer the contrary at their perils, unless upon special reasons by Our Self, under Our hand to be allowed, We shall dispence with any of their Services or Attendances.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Eighth day of *March*, in the Thirteenth Year of Our Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.

By the Council of State.

20.

A PROCLAMATION.



Whereas the Council of State hath received Information, that there is an endeavour by Colonel John Lambert, and other Officers (lately reduced) to raise a new War, and to imbroil the Nation in blood and distractions, and to hinder the Members from meeting in the next Parliament, on whose free Council (under God) the hope of settling the Nations both principally depend. And being informed that Colonel John Hewson, Col. Ralph Cobbet, Col. Edward Salmon, Col. Ashfeild, Major Creed, Major General Tho. Harrison, Col. John Okey, Major Wagstaff, Lieutenant Col. Miller, Captain John Blackwell, Captain Richard Dean, and Major Gladman (some of them being the number of those nine Officers upon whom the Parliament put a mark of displeasure, for their former disturbing of Parliament Authority, and Colonel Robert Lilburn, who was summoned to attend the Council, and came accordingly to London, hath lurked privately about the Town, and is since departed, without making his Appearance) are persons apprehended to be dangerous, and bent to engage with the said Colonel John Lambert, in disturbing the Peace of the Nation, and to interrupt the sitting of the next Parliament. The Council doth therefore hereby strictly charge, and require the said Colonel John Hewson, Col. Ralph Cobbet, Col. Edward Salmon, Col. Ashfeild, Major Creed, Major General Thomas Harrison, Col. John Okey, Major Wagstaff, Lieutenant Colonel Miller, Captain John Blackwell, Capt. Richard Dean, Major Gladman, and Col. Robert Lilburn, to appear and render themselves to the Council at White-hall, within three daies after the proclaiming of this Proclamation, in the County or place where any of the said persons are or shall be, under the pains and penalties of being proceeded against, and of having their Estates to be forthwith Seized and Sequestred for the use of the Commonwealth, in case of their failure to appear according to the time limited by this Proclamation.

Given at the Council of State at Whitehall, this one and twentieth day of April, 1660.



43

1871
21

H. England. — Parliament.



The Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament do Declare, That by reason of the extraordinary and important affairs of the Kingdom, there will be no proceedings this next Easter-Term, in the Ordinary Courts of Law or Equity at Westminster, until Quinque Pasche, being the twenty eighth of this instant May: And that there will be no trials at the Bars in Westminster this next Easter-Term, of which the People of England and Wales are to take notice.

Saturday May 5, 1660.

Ordered by the Commons assembled in Parliament, That this Declaration be forthwith Printed and Published.

WILL: JESSOP Clerk of the Commons
House of Parliament.

London, Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb, Printers to the Commons
House of Parliament.



K. England.

Parliament.

Monday May 7. 1660.

*1851. C
22.*



THE Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament having received several Informations, that there have been divers Tumults, Riots, Outrages, and Misdemeanours lately committed in sundry parts of this Realm, by unquiet and discontented Spirits to the disturbance of the publique Peace, and fomenting of new Troubles, Do hereby Order and Declare, That all Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Majors, Constables, and other Ministers of publique Justice, that were in Office the 25 day of Aprill 1660. shall be continued in their respective Offices, and shall exercise the same in the Kings Majesties Name and Stile, And shall use their best endeavors to suppress and prevent all Riots, Tumults, unlawful Assemblies, and Misdemeanours whatsoever, against the Laws and Peace of this Realm: And all treasonable and seditious words, Reports, and Rumors against His Majesties Royal Person and Authority, and proceed against all Offenders therein according to Law and Justice. And all Military Officers and Souldiers, and all others, are to be aiding and assisting to them therein.

Monday May 7, 1660.

Ordered by the Commons assembled in Parliament, That this Declaration be forthwith Printed and Published.

WILL: JESSOP Clerk of the Commons
House of Parliament.

London, Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb, Printers to the Commons House of Parliament.

16 England. Parliament.



1851. c.
23.

A PROCLAMATION



Although it can no way be doubted, but that His Majesties Right and Title to His Crowns and Kingdoms, is, and was every way compleated by the death of His most Royal Father of Glorious memory, Without the Ceremony or Solemnity of a Proclamation, yet since Proclamations in such Cases have been always used, to the end that all good Subjects might upon this occasion testifie their Duty and Respect; And since the Armed Violence, and other the Calamities of many years last past, have hitherto deprived us of any such opportunity, wherein we might express our Loyalty and Allegiance to His Majesty, we therefore the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, together with the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, and other Freemen of this Kingdom now present, do according to our Duty and Allegiance, heartily, joyfully, and unanimously acknowledge and Proclaim, That immediately upon the Decease of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles the Imperial Crown of the Realm of England, and of all the Kingdoms, Dominions, and Rights belonging to the same, did by inherent Birthright, and Lawful and undoubted Succession, Descend and come to His most Excellent Majesty, CHARLES the Second, as being Lineally, Justly, and Lawfully next Heir of the Blood-Royal of this Realm; and that by the Goodness and Providence of Almighty God, he is of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, the most Potent, mighty, and undoubted King: And thereunto we most humbly and faithfully do Submit and Oblige Our selves, Our Heirs, and Posterities for Ever.

God Save the King.

Tuesday May 8, 1660

Ordered by the Commons assembled in Parliament, That this Proclamation be forthwith Printed and Published.

WILL: JESSOP Clerk of the Commons
House of Parliament.

London, Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb, Printers to the
Commons House of Parliament.

H. England.

Parliament.



1857. C.

24

A PROCLAMATION



Although it can no way be doubted, but that his Majesties Right and Title to his Crowns and Kingdoms, is, and was every way Completed by the Death of his most Royall Father of glorious Memory, without the Ceremony or Solemnity of a Proclamation: Yet since Proclamations in such Cases have been always used, to the end that all good Subjects might upon this occasion testifie their Duty and Respect; And since the Armed violence, and other the Calamities of many Yeers last past, have hitherto deprived Us of any such Opportunity, wherein we might Express Our Loyaltie and Allegiance to his Majesty: We therefore the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, together with the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, and other Freemen of this Kingdom now present, doe according to Our Duty and Allegiance, heartily, joyfully, and unanimously Acknowledg and Proclaim, That immediately upon the Decease of Our late Sovereign Lord King Charles, the Imperiall Crown of the Realm of England, and of all the Kingdoms, Dominions, and Rights belonging to the same, did by inherent Birthright, and Lawfull and undoubted Succession, Descend and come to his most Excellent Majesty, CHARLES the Second, as being Lineally, Justly, and Lawfully next Heire of the Blood-Royall of this Realm; and that by the Goodness and Providence of Almighty God, he is of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, the most potent, Mighty, and undoubted King: And thereunto we most humbly and faithfully doe Submit and Oblige Our Selves, Our heires, and Posterities for Ever.

God save the KING.

Tuesday May 8, 1660.

Ordered by the Commons assembled in Parliament, That this Proclamation be forthwith Printed and Published.

WILL: JESSOP Clerk of the Commons
House of Parliament.

London, Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb, Printers to the Commons House of Parliament.



(14)

187.0

25.

A DECLARATION.

H. England



THE Commons assembled in Parliament do Declare, That these Acts following, that is to say, An Act for securing the Protestant Religion, and encouragement and settling of the Learned and Pious Ministry, and both the Universities in order thereunto, with a due care of tender Consciences; **One other** General Act for Oblivion, Indempnity and Free Pardon; An Act for Confirmation of Judicial Proceedings in the Ordinary Courts of Justice; An Act touching the Confirmation of Grants and Sales, and An Act for securing unto the Army and Navy their Arrears, are already under Consideration, and that a good progress is made in them, and Directions given for the speedy perfecting of them.

Tuesday, May 8. 1660.

ORdered by the Commons assembled in Parliament, That this Declaration be forthwith Printed and Published.

WILLIAM JESSOP Clerk of the Commons
House of Parliament.

London, Printed by EDWARD HUSBANDS and THOMAS NEWCOMB,
Printers to the Commons House of Parliament.



7
X/6

1857
26

A DECLARATION.



H. England.
The Commons assembled in Parliament do Declare,
That these Acts following, that is to say, An Act for
securing the Protestant Religion, and encouragement and set-
tling of the Learned and Pious Ministry, and both the Uni-
versities in order thereunto, with a due care of tender Con-
sciences; **One other** General Act for Oblivion, Indempnity
and Free Pardon; An Act for Confirmation of Judicial Pro-
ceedings in the Ordinary Courts of Justice; An Act touching
the Confirmation of Grants and Sales, and An Act for se-
curing unto the Army and Navy their Arrears, are already
under Consideration, and that a good progress is made in them, and Di-
rections given for the speedy perfecting of them.

Tuesday, May 8. 1660.

ORdered by the Commons assembled in Parliament, That this
Declaration be forthwith Printed and Published.

WILLIAM JESSOP Clerk of the Commons
House of Parliament.

London, Printed by EDWARD HUSBANDS and THOMAS NEWCOMB,
Printers to the Commons House of Parliament.



48

1857. C.
27

K. England.



The Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, do hereby Order and Declare, That all Commissioners of the Admiralty and Navy, the Committee for the Army, the Commissioners for Appeals and Regulation of Excise and Customs, the Commissioners for the Customs and Excise, the Commissioners for the monthly Assessments, and all other Commissioners, Committees and Officers whatsoever relating to the Excise, or any other part of the Revenue, or to the Army or Navy, that were in Office and Employment, the Twenty fifth day of April 1660. shall and are hereby authorised and required to proceed forthwith in the execution of their respective Commissions, Offices and Employments, and shall exercise the same in the Kings Majesties Name and Stile, according to the respective Powers, Authorities and Instructions to them or any of them, formerly given or mentioned, to be given and in being, the said Twenty fifth day of April 1660. until further Order.

Friday May 11, 1660.

O Rdered, that this Order and Declaration be forthwith Printed and Published.

WILL: JESSOP Clerk of the Commons
House of Parliament.

London, Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb, Printers to the
Commons House of Parliament.



49

1857.C.
28.

H. England.

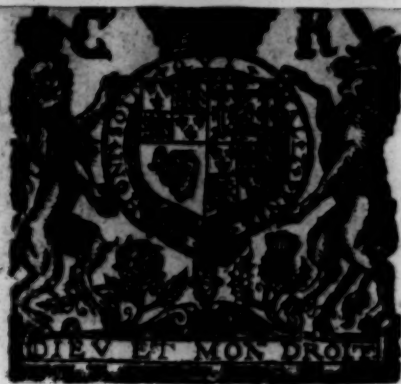
Parliament

Thursday, 17 May. 1660.



Ordered by the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled,
That there be a stop and stay of Demolishing or De-
facing of, or committing waste in the Houses and
Lands, or any of them belonging to the Kings Ma-
jesty that are not sold; And that no Timber or Woods
be felled or cut down off any of the said Lands, or any
part of any of them; And that no wood or Timber felled, and now remain-
ing there, be taken away or removed from the said Lands; and this to con-
tinue until the pleasure of his Majesty be signified concerning the same. And all
Persons, whom it may concern, are hereby required to yield Obedience to this
Order.

WIL. JESSOP,
Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament.



*K. England
Parliament*

1851. c.

29

An Order and Declaration.

WHEREAS the pay of His Majesties Armies depends upon due satisfaction of the Arrears of former Assessments, and of the Assessment of One hundred thousand pounds by the month, now collecting by vertue of an Act for six months, beginning the Twenty fifth of December last past, and ending the Twenty fourth of June next, and other Revenues due by Recusants and others; Whereof, if punctual and timely payment be not made, (though not originally imposed by such an Authority as was Legal) the Soldiers will be necessitated upon Free Quarter, to the great oppression of the severall Counties: Out of a tender care therefore to prevent so great an inconvenience to the Country, and discouragement to the Soldiery, and to promote His Majesties present service, The Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, do hereby Order and Declare in respect of the instant necessity, there being no other way to avoide the Inconveniencies herein mentioned, that the Commissioners for the Assessment in the severall Counties, Cities and Places by vertue hereof, do proceed effectually for the getting in of all Arrears of Assessments, and of the Monys unpaid upon the said Act, or any other Act, according to the proportions and powers therein contained; and all Collectors and other persons whatsoever, charged with the gathering or payment of any part thereof, are forthwith (all pretences and excuses to the contrary set aside) to satisfy and pay their severall and respective Proportions according to the directions of the said Acts, as they will avoid such penalties, as will necessarily fall upon them in case of their refusal, and the further displeasure of the Parliament; And it is further Ordered and Declared, That all Receivers, and other Officers and Persons, as well Tenants as others whatsoever, concerned in the Receipt or Payment of any part of the Revenue, do make due Accompts and Payments of what they and every of them are charged with, or liable to, as they will be answerable for their contempt and neglect, in a time when His Majesties and the Kingdoms service and occasions requires, the most punctual satisfaction of what is respectively due from them; And the Receipt of the severall Treasurers appointed for the said Assessments, and the Officers of the Exchequer thereunto appointed respectively, shall be a sufficient discharge to all Person and Persons that shall make payment of any Sum or Sums of Money by vertue hereof.

Thursday, 17 May. 1660.

Ordered by the Commons assembled in Parliament, that this Order and Declaration be forthwith Printed and Published.

W. JESSOP, Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament.



1670.
30.

K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II

A PROCLAMATION

AGAINST

Vicious, Debauch'd, and Prophane Persons.

By the King.

CHARLES R.



Inee it hath pleased the Divine Providence in so wonderful a manner, and by ways and means no less miraculous, then those by which he did, heretofore, preserve and restore his own chosen people, to restore Us, and Our good Subjects to each other, and to shew Us a very hopeful Prospect, if not to put Us already into possession of that Peace, Happiness, and Security with which this Our Kingdom hath been heretofore blessed; It will become Us all, in Our several Stations, to acknowledge this transcendent goodness of Almighty God, in so seasonable a conjuncture, with such a Circumspection, Integrity, and Reformation in Our Lives, that we may not drive away that Mercy which so near approacheth Us, by making Our selves (wholly) unworthy of it. And in Order hereunto, we think it high time to shew Our dislike of those (against

whom we have been ever enough offended, though we could not, in this manner declare it) who, under pretence of Affection to Us and Our Service, assume to themselves the liberty of Reviling, Threatning and Reproaching others; and as much as in them lies, endeavor to stifle and divert their good Inclinations to Our Service, and so to prevent that Reconciliation and Union of Hearts and Affections, which can only, with Gods Blessing, make Us rejoyce in each other, and keep Our Enemies from rejoycing.

There are likewise another sort of Men, of whom we have heard much, and are sufficiently ashamed, who spend their time in Taverns, Tipling-houses, and Debauches, giving no other Evidence of their Affection to Us, but in drinking Our health, and Inveighing, against all others, who are not of their own dissolute temper; and who, in truth, have more discredited Our Cause, by the Licence of their Manners and Lives, then they could ever advance it by their Affection or Courage. We hope that this extraordinary way of delibering Us all, from all we feared, and almost bringing Us to all we can reasonably hope, hath and will work upon the hearts, even of these Men to that degree, that they will cordially renounce all that Licentiousness, Prophaneity, and Impiety, with which they have been corrupted and endeavored to corrupt others, and that they will, hereafter, become examples of Sobriety and Virtue, and make it appear, that what is past, was rather the Vice of the Time, then of the Persons, and so the fitter to be forgotten together.

And, because the fear of Punishment, or apprehension of Our Displeasure, may have influence upon many, who will not be restrained by the Conscience of their Duty, we do declare, That we will not exercise just Severity against any Malefactors, sooner, then against Men of dissolute, debauch'd, and prophane Lives, with what parts soever they may be otherwise qualified and endowed; and, we hope, that all Persons of Honor, or in Place and Authority, will, so far assist Us, in discountenancing such Men, that their Discretion and Shame will persuade them to reform what their Conscience would not, and that the displeasure of good Men towards them, may supply what the Laws have not; and, it may be, cannot well provide against, there being by the Licence and Corruption of the Times, and the depraved Nature of Men, many Enormities, Scandals, and Impieties, in Practice and Manners, which Laws cannot well describe, and consequently not enough provide against, which may by the example and severity of Vertuous Men, be easily discountenanced, and by degrees suppressed.

However, for the more effectual reforming these Men, who are a discredit to the Nation, and unto any Cause they pretend to favor, and to wish well to; we require all Majors, Sheriffs, and Justices of Peace, to be very vigilant and strict in the discovery and prosecution of all Dissolute and Prophane Persons, and such as are guilty of any of the above said Crimes, and to be further proceeded against, and exposed to shame, in such a manner, as the Laws of the Land, and the just and necessary Rules of Government shall direct or permit.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Thirtieth day of May, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign.



1657. C.
31.

A PROCLAMATION

AGAINST

Vicious, Debauch'd, and Prophane Persons.

By the King.

H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

CHARLES R.



Since it hath pleased the Divine Providence in so wonderful a manner, and by ways and means no less miraculous, then those by which he did, heretofore, preserve and restore his own chosen people, to restore Us, and Our good Subjects to each other, and to shew Us a very hopeful prospect, if not to put Us already into possession of that Peace, Happiness, and Security with which this Our Kingdom hath been heretofore blessed; It will become Us all, in Our several Stations, to acknowledge this transcendent goodness of Almighty God, in so seasonable a conjuncture, with such a Circumspection, Integrity, and Reformation in Our Lives, that we may not drive away that Mercy which so near approacheth Us, by making Our selves (wholly) unworthy of it. And in Order hereunto, we think it high time to shew Our dislike of those (against

whom we have been ever enough offended, though we could not, in this manner declare it) who, under pretence of Affection to Us and Our Service, assume to themselves the liberty of Reviling, Threatning and Reproaching others; and as much as in them lies, endeavor to stifle and divert their good Inclinations to Our Service, and so to prevent that Reconciliation and Union of Hearts and Affections, which can only, with Gods Blessing, make Us rejoice in each other, and keep Our Enemies from rejoicing.

There are likewise another sort of Men, of whom we have heard much, and are sufficiently ashamed, who spend their time in Taverns, Tipling-Houses, and Debauches, giving no other Evidence of their Affection to Us, but in drinking Our Health, and Inveighing, against all others, who are not of their own dissolute temper; and who, in truth, have more discredited Our Cause, by the Licence of their Manners and Lives, then they could ever advance it by their Affection or Courage. we hope that this extraordinary way of delivering Us all, from all we feared, and almost bringing Us to all we can reasonably hope, hath and will work upon the hearts; even of these Men to that degree, that they will cordially renounce all that Licentiousness, Prophaneity, and Impiety, with which they have been corrupted and endeavored to corrupt others, and that they will, hereafter, become examples of Sobriety and Virtue, and make it appear, that what is past, was rather the Vice of the Time, then of the Persons, and so the fitter to be forgotten together.

And, because the fear of Punishment, or apprehension of Our Displeasure, may have influence upon many, who will not be restrained by the Conscience of their Duty, we do declare, That we will not exercise just Severity against any Malefactors, sooner, then against Men of dissolute, debauch'd, and prophane Lives, with what parts soever they may be otherwise qualified and endowed; and, we hope, that all Persons of Honor, or in Place and Authority, will, so far assist Us, in discountenancing such Men, that their Discretion and Shame will persuade them to reform what their Conscience would not, and that the displeasure of good Men towards them, may supply what the Laws have not; and, it may be, cannot well provide against, there being by the Licence and Corruption of the Times, and the depraved Nature of Men, many Enormities, Scandals, and Impieties, in Practice and Manners, which Laws cannot well describe, and consequently not enough provide against, which may by the example and severity of Vertuous Men, be easily discountenanced, and by degrees suppressed.

However, for the more effectual reforming these Men, who are a discredit to the Nation, and unto any Cause they pretend to favor, and to wish well to; we require all Majors, Sheriffs, and Justices of Peace, to be very vigilant and strict in the discovery and prosecution of all Dissolute and Prophane Persons, and such as Blaspheme the Name of God, by prophane Swearing and Cursing, or revile or disturb Ministers, and despise the Publick Worship of God; that being first bound to the Good-behavior, they may be further proceeded against, and exposed to shame, in such a manner, as the Laws of the Land, and the just and necessary Rules of Government shall direct or permit.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Thirtieth day of May, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign.

1851. C.
32

K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II



A PROCLAMATION

AGAINST

Vicious, Debauch'd, and Prophane Persons.

By the King.

CHARLES R.



Since it hath pleased the Divine Providence in so wonderful a manner, and by ways and means no less miraculous, then those by which he did heretofore preserve and restore his own chosen people, to restore Us and Our good Subjects to each other, and to shew Us a very hopeful Prospect, if not to put Us already into possession of that Peace, happiness and Security with which this Our Kingdom hath been heretofore blessed; It will become Us all in Our several Stations, to acknowledge this transcendent goodness of Almighty God in so seasonable a conjuncture, with such a Circumspection, Integrity and Reformation in Our Lives, that we may not drive away that Mercy which so near approacheth Us, by making Our selves (wholly) unworthy of it. And in Order hereunto, we think it high time to shew Our dislike of those (against whom we have been ever enough offended, though we could not in this manner declare it,) who under pretence of Affection to Us and Our Service, assume to themselves the liberty of Reviling, Threatning and Reproaching others; and as much as in them lies, endeavor to stifle and divert their good inclinations to Our Service, and so to prevent that reconciliation and union of hearts and affections, which can only with Gods blessing, make Us rejoyce in each other, and keep our Enemies from rejoycing.

There are likewise another sort of men, of whom we have heard much, and are sufficiently ashamed, who spend their time in Taverns, Tipling-houses and Debauches, giving no other evidence of their affection to us, but in Drinking Our health, and Inveighing against all others who are not of their own dissolute temper; and who, in truth, have more discredited our Cause by the Licence of their Manners and Lives, then they could ever advance it by their Affection or Courage. We hope that this extraordinary way of delivering us all from all we feared, and almost bringing us to all we can reasonably hope, hath and will work upon the hearts even of these men to that degree, that they will cordially renounce all that Licentiousness, Profaneness and Impiety with which they have been corrupted, and endeavored to corrupt others, and that they will hereafter become examples of Sobriety and Vertue, and make it appear that what is past, was rather the Vice of the Time, then of the Persons, and so the fitter to be forgotten together.

And, because the fear of Punishment, or apprehension of Our Displeasure, may have influence upon many, who will not be restrained by the Conscience of their Duty, we do declare, That we will not exercise just Severity against any Malefactors, sooner, then against Men of dissolute, debauch'd, and prophane Lives, with what parts soever they may be otherwise qualified and endowed; and we hope, that all Persons of Honor, or in Place and Authority, will so far assist Us, in discountenancing such Men, that their discretion and shame will persuade them to reform what their Conscience would not, and that the displeasure of good Men towards them, may supply what the Laws have not, and it may be, cannot well provide against; there being by the Licence and Corruption of the Times, and the depraved Nature of Men, many Enormities, Scandals, and Impieties, in Practice and Manners, which Laws cannot well describe, and consequently not enough provide against; which may by the example and severity of Vertuous Men, be easily discountenanced, and by degrees suppressed.

However, for the more effectual reforming these Men, who are a discredit to the Nation, and unto any Cause they pretend to favor and to wish well to, we require all Majors, Sheriffs, and Justices of Peace, to be very vigilant and strict in the discovery and prosecution of all Dissolute and Prophane Persons, and such as Blaspheme the Name of God, by prophane Swearing and Cursing, or revile or disturb Ministers, and despise the Publick worship of God; that being first bound to the Good behavior, they may be further proceeded against, and exposed to shame, in such a manner, as the Laws of the Land, and the just and necessary Rules of Government shall direct or permit.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Thirtieth day of *May*, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, 1660.

London, Printed by *Christopher Barker* and *John Bill*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.



33.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For Quieting POSSESSIONS.

CHARLES R.

H. Great Brit. & I. Charles II



HARLES, By the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all Our loving Subjects of Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, Greeting. We taking notice by the Information of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, That several Riots have been committed, and forcible Entries made upon the Possessions of divers of Our Subjects, as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal, who have been settled in the said Possessions by any lawful or pretended Authority, and that without any Order of Parliament or Legal Eviction, to the disturbance of the Publick Peace, whilst these Matters are under the consideration of Our Parliament. We therefore, by the advice of Our Lords and Commons aforesaid, for prevention of the like Riots and forcible Entries, and preservation of the Publick Peace of this

Our Realm, Do by this Our Proclamation, command, publish, and declare, That no Person or Persons, Ecclesiastical or Temporal, shall presume forcibly to enter upon, or disturb the said Possessions, or any of them, till Our Parliament shall take order therein, or an Eviction be had by due course of Law.

And all Our Justices of the Peace, Majors, Sheriffs, and other Ministers of Justice, and all other Our loving Subjects, are hereby required to be aiding and assisting in the Execution of this Our Proclamation, as often as occasion shall require, as they will avoid Our Royal displeasure.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the First day of *June*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II. King*



*1857. C.
34.*

By the King.
A PROCLAMATION
For Quieting POSSESSIONS.

CHARLES R.



HARLES, By the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all Our loving Subjects of Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, Greeting. We taking notice by the Information of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, That several Riots have been committed, and forcible Entries made upon the Possessions of divers of Our Subjects, as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal, who have been settled in the said Possessions by any lawful or pretended Authority, and that without any Order of Parliament or Legal Eviction, to the disturbance of the Publick Peace, whilst these Matters are under the consideration of Our Parliament. We therefore, by the advice of Our Lords and Commons aforesaid, for prevention of the like Riots and forcible Entries, and preservation of the Publick Peace of this

Our Realm, Do by this Our Proclamation, command, publish, and declare, That no Person or Persons, Ecclesiastical or Temporal, shall presume forcibly to enter upon, or disturb the said Possessions, or any of them, till Our Parliament shall take order therein, or an Eviction be had by due course of Law.

And all Our Justices of the Peace, Majors, Sheriffs, and other Ministers of Justice, and all other Our loving Subjects, are hereby required to be aiding and assisting in the Execution of this Our Proclamation, as often as occasion shall require, as they will avoid Our Royal displeasure.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the First day of *June*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.



*K Great Brit. & I.
Charles II*

*1670
35*

By the King.
A P R O C L A M A T I O N
For Quieting P O S S E S S I O N S.

C H A R L E S R.



H A R L E S, By the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all Our loving Subjects of Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, Greeting. We taking notice by the Information of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, That several Riots have been committed, and forcible Entries made upon the Possessions of divers of Our Subjects, as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal, who have been settled in the said Possessions by any lawful or pretended Authority, and that without any Order of Parliament or Legal Eviction, to the disturbance of the Publick Peace, whilst these Matters are under the consideration of Our Parliament. We therefore, by the advice of Our Lords and Commons aforesaid, for prevention of the like Riots and forcible Entries, and preservation of the Publick Peace of this

Our Realm, Do by this Our Proclamation, command, publish, and declare, That no Person or Persons, Ecclesiastical or Temporal, shall presume forcibly to enter upon, or disturb the said Possessions, or any of them, till Our Parliament shall take order therein, or an Eviction be had by due course of Law.

And all Our Justices of the Peace, Majors, Sheriffs, and other Ministers of Justice, and all other Our loving Subjects, are hereby required to be aiding and assisting in the Execution of this Our Proclamation, as often as occasion shall require, as they will avoid Our Royal displeasure.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the First day of *June*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.



187. C.
36

K. Great Brit. & Ireland.
Charles II.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

Against the REBELS in IRELAND.

CHARLES R.



HARLES by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all Our loving Subjects of England and Ireland, Greeting. Wee taking notice by the Information of the Lords and Commons, now Assembled in Parliament, That after the vast expence of Blood and Treasure for the suppressing of the late horrid Rebellion in Ireland, begun in October, 1641. There are yet many of the Natives of that Our Kingdom, deeply guilty of that Rebellion, who have of late broke out into new Acts of Force and Violence, some Furthering, Robbing, and Despoiling several of Our English Protestant Subjects there planted, and others of them by force Entering upon, and Disquieting the Possessions of several Adventurers and Souldiers there, to the great and manifest disturbance and hinderance of Our English Plantation. And being very sensible of the innocent blood of so many thousands of Our English Protestant Subjects, formerly slain by the hands of those barbarous Rebels, and of new mischiefs of the same kind, likely to fall out, as the sad issue and consequences of so unhappy beginnings. Do therefore, by the advice of the said Lords and Commons, now assembled, Aswell to testifie Our utter abhorring of the said late Rebellion, as to prevent the like for the future, And for the present establishment of the Peace of that Our Kingdom, hold it Our duty to God and the whole Protestant Interest, to Command, Publish, and Declare, And doe by this Our Proclamation, accordingly, Command, Publish and Declare, That all Irish Rebels (other then such as by Articles have liberty to reside in these Our Dominions, and have not since forfeited the benefit thereof) now remaining in, or which hereafter shall resort to England or Ireland, be forthwith apprehended, and proceeded against as Rebels and Traitors according to Law. And that the Adventurers and Souldiers, and other Our Subjects in Ireland, their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, who on the first day of January last past were in the possession of any of the Mannors, Castles, Houses, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of any the said Irish Rebels, shall not be disturbed in such their Possessions, untill we, by the advice of the Lords and Commons, now assembled as aforesaid, or such Parliament as we shall call in England or Ireland, shall take further Order, or that they be Legally evicted, by due course of Law: And all Our Justices of Peace, Majors, Sheriffs, and other Officers, both Civil and Military, both in England and Ireland, are hereby required to be aiding and assisting in the execution of this Our Proclamation, as often as occasion shall require.

Given at our Court at Whitehall the first day of June 1660. In the Twelfth Year of Our Reign.

LONDON, Printed by Christopher Barker and John Bill, Printers to the KINGs most excellent Majesty. 1660.



52

1657. C.
37.

By the King.

*K Great Brit. & Ireland.
Charles II*

A PROCLAMATION

Against the REBELS in IRELAND.

CHARLES R.



HARLES by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all Our loving Subjects of England and Ireland, Greeting. Wee taking notice by the Information of the Lords and Commons, now Assembled in Parliament, That after the vast expence of Blood and Treasure for the suppressing of the late horrid Rebellion in Ireland, begun in October, 1641. There are yet many of the Natives of that Our Kingdom, deeply guilty of that Rebellion, who have of late broke out into new Acts of Force and Violence, some furthering, Robbing, and Despoiling several of Our English Protestant Subjects there planted, and others of them by force Entering upon, and Disquieting the Possessions of several Adventurers and Souldiers there, to the great and manifest disturbance and hinderance of Our English Plantation. And being very sensible of the innocent blood of so many thousands of Our English Protestant Subjects, formerly slain by the hands of those barbarous Rebels, and of new mischiefs of the same kind, likely to fall out, as the sad issue and consequents of so unhappy beginnings. Do therefore, by the advice of the said Lords and Commons, now assembled, Aswell to testifie Our utter abhorring of the said late Rebellion, as to prevent the like for the future, And for the present establishment of the Peace of that Our Kingdom, hold it Our duty to God and the whole Protestant Interest, to Command, Publish, and Declare, And doe by this Our Proclamation, accordingly, Command, Publish and Declare, That all Irish Rebels (other then such as by Articles have liberty to reside in these Our Dominions, and have not since forfeited the benefit thereof) now remaining in, or which hereafter shall resort to England or Ireland, be forthwith apprehended, and proceeded against as Rebels and Traitors according to Law. And that the Adventurers and Souldiers, and other Our Subjects in Ireland, their heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, who on the first day of January last past were in the possession of any of the Mannors, Castles, houses, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of any the said Irish Rebels, shall not be disturbed in such their Possessions, untill we, by the advice of the Lords and Commons, now assembled as aforesaid, or such Parliament as we shall call in England or Ireland, shall take further Order, or that they be Legally evicted, by due course of Law: And all Our Justices of Peace, Majors, Sheriffs, and other Officers, both Civil and Military, both in England and Ireland, are hereby required to be aiding and assisting in the execution of this Our Proclamation, as often as occasion shall require.

Given at our Court at Whitehall the first day of June 1660. In the Twelfth Year of Our Reign.

LONDON, Printed by Christopher Barker and John Bill, Printers to the KING'S most excellent Majesty. 1660.



1671. c.
38.

*H. Great Brit. & Ireland.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

FOR

Setting apart a Day of Solemn and Publick Thanksgiving
throughout the whole KINGDOM.

CHARLES R.



Whereas it hath pleased Almighty God to manifest his own immediate Goodness, Wisdom, and Power, in his late Providence towards Us, and Our Kingdoms, wherein, beyond all humane Means and Contrivances, as well of Our Friends for Us, as of Our Adversaries against Us, he hath by the interposition of his own Power and Wisdom, after a long and tedious Exile, returned Us home to Our People, and, after a long, and seemingly insupportable, Interruption, restored Our People and Kingdoms to their ancient Rights, Liberties, and Government; and all this brought about, by his most wise and over-ruling Hand, without any effusion of Blood: But, instead thereof, filling the Hearts of Us, and Our People, as full of mutual Love, Confidence, and Joy, as became such a Restitution of King and People, whereby the Mercy is not onely advanced, but the hopes of most happy consequences, thereupon, are increased; we cannot upon the due consideration hereof, but with all humility admire and adore the Mercy and Goodness of God, in these his signal manifestations thereof; and we looked, and still look upon them as invitations from Heaven to Us, and all Our People, unto most entire Thankfulness for the same unto Almighty God, and publick and cheerful Expressions thereof.

And whereas in the midst of those Our considerations, both Our Houses of Parliament by their Address of the One and twentieth of May last, have humbly shewed unto Us, That such is the inestimable blessing of Our Restitution to Our Royal Throne, which at once hath put a period to the Calamities of Three Kingdoms, and to all the Sorrows and Sufferings of Our Royal Person and Family, that they cannot but account it as an entrance into the state of Joy and Happiness, which obligeth all Our Subjects to render an Everlasting Tribute of Praise and Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for these glorious Mercies to his afflicted People.

And to the end, some solemn Time may be set apart for the publick performance of this Duty; and that all Our Subjects in England and Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweede, do equally share in the joys of this Deliverance, may be united in these Devotions, which are offered for it; They therefore humbly beseeched Us, that we would be pleased by Our Royal Proclamation to set apart some Day, for a publick Thanksgiving throughout all these Our Dominions. We willing that the just Tribute of Praise and Thanksgiving to Our Great Sovereign the King of Heaven and Earth be returned by Us, and all Our People for these his Deliverances and Mercies; and that as his Mercy is of Universal concernment to Us and all Our Subjects, so, to the end, that the publick Returns of Our Praise to God, for the same, though it cannot equalize, yet it may in some measure answer the amplitude of the Benefit.

We do hereby Publish and Declare, That the Twenty eight day of this instant June, be set apart and observed as a day of Publick Thanksgiving to Almighty God, throughout Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick, for this his great Mercy; and we do direct and appoint, that this Our Proclamation be publickly read in all Churches and Chappels, on some Lords day, precedent thereunto, to the end that notice be taken thereof, and due Thanks and Praise may, upon the said Twenty eighth day of June, be offered up unto Almighty God by Us and all Our People, with one Heart, and that humble Supplications be poured out before him, for his continual Assistance and Improvement of this and all his Mercies, to the honor of his great Name, and the Safety, Peace and Benefit of all Our Kingdoms and Dominions. We willing and strictly commanding all Persons within these Our Dominions, with all Sobriety, Reverence, and Thankfulness, to set apart that Day to this Duty, and to observe the same as becomes so solemn an occasion.

Given under Our Sign Manual at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fifth day of June, in
the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, 1660.



54

P. 51. C.
39

By the King.

*K. Great Brit. & Ireland.
Charles II.*

A PROCLAMATION

FOR

Setting apart a Day of Solemn and Publick Thanksgiving
throughout the whole KINGDOM.

CHARLES R.



Whereas it hath pleased Almighty God to manifest his own immediate Goodness, Wisdom, and Power, in his late Providence towards Us, and Our Kingdoms, wherein, beyond all humane Means and Contrivances, as well of Our Friends for Us, as of Our Adversaries against Us, he hath by the interposition of his own Power and Wisdom, after a long and tedious Exile, returned Us home to Our People, and, after a long, and seemingly insurmountable, Interruption, restored Our People and Kingdoms to their ancient Rights, Liberties, and Government; and all this brought about, by his most wise and over-ruling Hand, without any effusion of Blood: But, instead thereof, filling the Hearts of Us, and Our People, as full of mutual Love, Confidence, and Joy, as became such a Restitution of King and People, whereby the Mercy is not onely advanced, but the hopes of most happy consequences, thereupon, are increased; We cannot upon the due consideration hereof, but with all humility admire and adore the Mercy and Goodness of God, in these his signal manifestations thereof; and we looked, and still look upon them as manifestations from Heaven to Us, and all Our People, unto most entire Thankfulness for the same unto Almighty God, and publick and cheerful Expressions thereof.

And whereas in the midst of those Our considerations, both Our Houses of Parliament by their Address of the One and twentieth of May last, have humbly shewed unto Us, That such is the inestimable blessing of Our Restitution to Our Royal Throne, which at once hath put a period to the Calamities of Three Kingdoms, and to all the Sorrows and Sufferings of Our Royal Person and Family, that they cannot but account it as an entrance into the state of Joy and Happiness, which obligeth all Our Subjects to render an Everlasting Tribute of Praise and Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for these glorious Mercies to his afflicted People.

And to the end, some solemn Time may be set apart for the publick performance of this Duty; and that all Our Subjects in England and Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweede, do equally share in the joys of this Deliverance, may be united in these Devotions, which are offered for it; They therefore humbly beseeched Us, that we would be pleased by Our Royal Proclamation to set apart some Day, for a publick Thanksgiving throughout all these Our Dominions. We willing that the just Tribute of Praise and Thanksgiving to Our Great Sovereign the King of Heaven and Earth be returned by Us, and all Our People for these his Deliverances and Mercies; and that as his Mercy is of Universal concernment to Us and all Our Subjects, so, to the end, that the publick Returns of Our Praise to God, for the same, though it cannot equalize, yet it may in some measure answer the amplitude of the Benefit.

We do hereby Publish and Declare, That the Twenty eight day of this instant June, be set apart and observed as a day of Publick Thanksgiving to Almighty God, throughout Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick, for this his great Mercy; and we do direct and appoint, that this Our Proclamation be publickly read in all Churches and Chappels, on some Lords day, precedent thereunto, to the end that notice be taken thereof, and due Thanks and Praise may, upon the said Twenty eighth day of June, be offered up unto Almighty God by Us and all Our People, with one heart, and that humble Supplications be poured out before him, for his continual Assistance and Improvement of this and all his Mercies, to the honor of his great Name, and the Safety Peace and Benefit of all Our Kingdoms and Dominions. We willing and strictly commanding all Persons within these Our Dominions, with all Sobriety, Reverence, and Thankfulness, to set apart that Day to this Duty, and to observe the same as becomes so solemn an occasion.

Given under Our Sign Manual at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fifth day of June, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, 1660.



K. St. Brit. & I.

Charles II.

1851. C.

40.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

To summon the Persons therein named, who sate, gave Judgment, and assisted in that horrid and detestable Murder of His Majesties Royal Father of blessed memory, to appear and deliver themselves within Fourteen days, under pain of being excepted from Pardon.

C H A R L E S R.



CHARLES by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all Our loving Subjects of England, Scotland and Ireland. Greeting. We taking notice by the Information of Our Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, of the most horrid and execrable Treason and Murder committed upon the Person, and against the Life, Crown and Dignity of Our late Royal Father CHARLES the First, of blessed memory: And that John Lisle, William Say, Esquires, Sir Hardress Waller, Valentine Wauton Edward Whalley Esquires, Sir John Bouchier Knight, VWilliam Heveningham Esq; Isaac Pennington Alderman of London, Henry Martin, John Barkstead, Gilbert Millington, Edmund Ludlow, John Hutchinson, Esquires, Sir Michael Livesay Baronet, Robert Tichborne, Owen Roe, Robert Burn, Adrian Scroope, John Okey, John Hewson, William Goffe, Cornelius Holland, John Carew, John Corbet, Henry Smith Thomas VVogan, Edmund Harvey, Thomas Scot, VWilliam Cawley, John Dowries, Nicholas Love, Vincent Potter, Augustine Garland, John Dixwell, George Fleetwood, Simon M cynce, James Temple, Peter Temple, Daniel Blagrove and Thomas VVayte, Esquires, being deeply guilty of that most detestable and bloody Treason, in sitting upon, and giving Judgment against the Life of Our Royal Father; And also John Cooke, who was employed therein as Solicitor, Andrew Broughton and John Phelps, who were employed under the said persons as Clerks, and Edward Dendy who attended them as Serjeant at Arms, have out of the sense of their own Guilt lately fled and obscured themselves, whereby they cannot be apprehended and brought to a personal and legal Trial for their said Treasons according to Law. We do therefore by the advice of Our said Lords and Commons, command, publish and declare by this Our Proclamation, That all and every the persons before named shall within fourteen days next after the publishing of this Our Royal Proclamation, personally appear and render themselves to the Speaker or Speakers of Our House of Peers and Commons, or unto the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, or to the Sheriffs of Our respective Counties of England and VVales, under pain of being excepted from any Pardon or Indemnity both for their respective Lives and Estates: And that no person or persons shall presume to harbour or conceal any the persons aforesaid, under pain of Disgrace of High Treason.

Given at our Court at Whitehall the sixth day of June 1660. in the Twelfth Year of our reign.

LONDON, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majesty. 1660.



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

By the King.

55
41

A PROCLAMATION

To summon the Persons therein named, who sate, gave Judgment, and assisted in that horrid and detestable Murder of His Majesties Royal Father of blessed memory, to appear and render themselves within Fourteen days, under pain of being excepted from Pardon.

CHARLES R.



CHARLES by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all Our loving Subjects of England, Scotland and Ireland, Greeting. We taking notice by the Information of Our Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, of the most horrid and execrable Treason and Murder committed upon the Person, and against the Life, Crown and Dignity of Our late Royal Father CHARLES the First, of blessed memory: And that John Lisle, William Say, Esquires, Sir Hardress Waller, Valentine Wauton Edward Whalley Esquires, Sir John Bouchier Knight, VWilliam Heveningham Esq; Isaac Pennington Alderman of London, Henry Martin, Iohn Barkstead Gilbert Millington, Edmund Ludlow, Iohn Hutchinson Esquires, Sir Michael Livesay Baronet, Robert Tichborne, Owen Roe, Robert Lilburn, Adrian Scroope, Iohn Okey, Iohn Hewson, William Goffe, Cornelius Holland, John Carew, Miles Corbet, Henry Smith Thomas VVogan, Edmund Harvey, Thomas Scot, VWilliam Cawley, Iohn Downes, Nicholas Love, Vincent Potter, Augustine Garland, Iohn Dixwell, George Fleetwood, Simon Meyne, James Temple, Peter Temple, Daniel Blagrove and Thomas VVayte, Esquires, being deeply guilty of that most detestable and bloody Treason, in sitting upon, and giving Judgment against the Life of Our Royal Father; And also Iohn Cooke, who was imployed therein as Solicitor, Andrew Broughton and Iohn Phelps, who were imployed under the said persons as Clerks, and Edward Dendy who attended them as Serjeant at Arms, have out of the sense of their own Guilt lately fled and obscured themselves, whereby they cannot be apprehended and brought to a personal and legal Trial for their said Treasons according to Law. We do therefore by the advice of Our said Lords and Commons, command, publish and declare by this Our Proclamation, That all and every the persons before named shall within fourteen days next after the publishing of this Our Royal Proclamation, personally appear and render themselves to the Speaker or Speakers of Our House of Peers and Commons, or unto the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, or to the Sheriffs of Our respective Counties of England and VVales, under pain of being excepted from any Pardon or Indempnity both for their respective Lives and Estates: And that no person or persons shall presume to harbour or conceal any the persons aforesaid, under pain of Dispylion of high Treason.

Given at our Court at Whitehall the sixth day of June 1660. in the Twelfth Year of Our Reiga.

LONDON, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KINGS most excellent Majesty. 1660.



*R. Great Brit. & Ireland.
Charles II*

*1857. C.
42*

By the King.
A P R O C L A M A T I O N
F O R
Recalling of Commissions at Sea.

CHARLES R.



HEREAS sundry Commissions have, heretofore, been issued out, and granted, as well by the King's Majesty, as by his Royal Brother the Duke of York, Lord High Admiral of England, to divers of his Majesties Subjects and others, by Sea, with Authority and Command, in hostile manner, to proceed against and prosecute his Enemies. His Majesty, by the Blessing of Almighty God, being happily restored unto his Throne, out of his tender care and respect to the Welfare of his Loving Subjects, conceiving that the Authority by the said Commissions granted, may, possibly be extended (contrary to his purpose) to the damage and hurt of his true and faithful People, and to the great obstruction of the Trade and Commerce of his Kingdoms and Dominions; For prevention whereof, he is graciously pleased to revoke, annul, and make void, and doth hereby, revoke, annul, and make void, all and every the said Commissions, and all Powers and Authorities in them, or any of them contained, by his Majesty, or the Duke of York, before the first of May last granted, to any of his Subjects or others, for Maritime or Sea-Affairs, in manner as aforesaid, hereby willing and commanding them, and every of them, to forbear the further prosecution, using, or execution of the same Commissions, or any thing therein expressed, upon pain of such punishment, as by the Laws may, therefore, be inflicted upon them as Pirates; And his Majesty doth farther Will, require, and command all and every his Subjects, who now are in the Service of any Foreign Prince or State, by Sea, or in Sea-Affairs, forthwith, upon notice hereof, to repair to his Majesties Service, at home, in his Dominions.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Fifteenth of *June*, in the
Twelfth Year of his Majesties Reign, 1660.

London, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most
Excellent Majesty, 1660.

*Great Brit. & Ireland
Charles II.*



*1857.C.
43.*

By the King.
APPROCLAMATION
FOR
Recalling of Commissions at Sea.

CHARLES R.



HEREAS sundry Commissions have, heretofore, been issued out, and granted, as well by the King's Majesty, as by his Royal Brother the Duke of York, Lord High Admiral of England, to divers of his Majesties Subjects and others, by Sea, with Authority and Command, in hostile manner, to proceed against and prosecute his Enemies: His Majesty, by the Blessing of Almighty God, being happily restored unto his Throne, out of his tender care and respect to the welfare of his Loving Subjects, conceiving that the Authority by the said Commissions granted, may, possibly be extended (contrary to his purpose) to the damage and Hurt of his true and faithful People, and to the great obstruction of the Trade and Commerce of his Kingdoms and Dominions; For prevention whereof, he is graciously pleased to revoke, annul, and make void, and doth hereby, revoke, annul, and make void, all and every the said Commissions, and all Powers and Authorities in them, or any of them contained, by his Majesty, or the Duke of York, before the first of May last granted, to any of his Subjects or others, for Maritime or Sea Affairs, in manner as aforesaid, hereby willing and commanding them, and every of them, to forbear the further prosecution, using, or execution of the same Commissions, or any thing therein expressed, upon pain of such punishment, as by the Laws may, therefore, be inflicted upon them as Pirates; And his Majesty doth farther will, require, and command all and every his Subjects, who now are in the Service of any Foreign Prince or State, by Sea, or in Sea Affairs, forthwith, upon notice hereof, to repair to his Majesties Service, at home, in his Dominions.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Fifteenth of *June*, in the
Twelfth Year of his Majesties Reign, 1660.

London, Printed by *John Bill and Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most
Excellent Majesty, 1660.



K Great Brit. & Ireland

Charles II

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

Concerning His Majesties gracious PARDON,

In pursuance of His Majesties former DECLARATION.

CHARLES R.



HARLES by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. Whereas by Our Declaration, Dated at Breda the 4th day of April last past, we did Declare, That we did grant a full and General Pardon, which we were ready to pass under Our Great Seal of England, to all Our Subjects, of what Degree or Quality soever, who within forty days after the Publication thereof, should lay hold upon that Our Grace and Favor, and should, by any publick Act, Declare their doing so, and that they returned to the Loyalty and Obedience of good Subjects, excepting only such persons as should be excepted by Parliament. And we did further Declare, That (those only excepted) all Our Subjects, how faulty soever, should rely upon the word of a King, solemnly given by that Our Declaration, That no Crime whatsoever, committed against Us, or Our Royal Father, before the publication thereof, should ever rise in Judgment, or be brought in question, against any of them, to the least Indammagement, either of their Lives, Liberties, or Estates; Or (as far forth as lay in Our Power) so much as to the prejudice of their Reputation, by any reproach, or term of distinction, from the rest of Our best Subjects. We desiring, and ordaining, That thenceforward all Notes of Discord, Separation, and difference of Parties, might be utterly abolished amongst all Our Subjects, Whom we invited, and Conjured to a perfect Union amongst themselves, under Our Protection, for the re-ettlement of Our just Rights, and theirs, in a Free Parliament; which Our said Declaration, we sent Inclosed in Our Letters, to both Houses of Parliament, and the same was by them received the first Day of May last; And afterwards according to Our Intention and Will was Printed and Published for the satisfaction of Our Subjects.

And Whereas, afterwards, (that is to say) the seaventh day of June instant, Our Commons assembled in Parliament, did Resolve and Declare, That they did by that their publique Act, for, and in behalf of themselves, and every of them, and of all the Commons of England, of what Quality or Degree soever they were, Lay hold upon Our free and Generall Pardon, according as in Our said Letters and Declaration it was Granted, Tended, or Expressed.

And that Our House, with their Speaker, did attend, and present to Us their humble desire; That it may be as effectually to all Our Subjects in particular, (Except, as before Excepted) as if every of them, had at any time since the first of May last, personally layd hold upon Our Grace and Pardon, and by publique Act declared their doing so; And that we would be pleased to Declare Our acceptance thereof accordingly, and by Our Royall Proclamation to assure the hearts of Our Subjects of the same.

We being very Willing and desirous to administer all just satisfaction and ease to the mindes of our people, and to remove all Feares and Jealousies which may concern their security; And to manifest to them, and the world, that Our heart is possessed with the same Clemency and tenderness towards them, that we expressed in that Our Declaration; which if it were not, we should not think Our self worthy of those signal Blessings which God Almighty hath poured upon Us, and the Nation since; And by the publication of that Our Declaration, in the Cheerfull obedience of Our Subjects, Do hereby publish and declare; That we do Graciously accept the said Address of Our said House of Commons, to the full Intent and End thereof, and on the behalf of All the Commons of England, and that we will very Willingly and cheerfully give Our Royall Assent to the said Act of free and General pardon, which shall be presented to Us by Our two Houses of Parliament, and which we do with some Impatience expect, as the most reasonable and solid Foundation of that peace, happiness, and security, we hope, and pray for, to Our self and all Our Dominions; And for the better manifestation of Our gracious intentions and desire herein; and in regard that the great deliberations of Our Houses of Parliament, upon all the weighty Affairs of the Kingdom, cannot admit that expedition, in the dispatch of this Bill, which the general feares and apprehensions of Our people may long for; and, that the consideration of excepting Notorious Delinquents, may not stop the current of Our Mercy and Grace towards the generality of Our Subjects, we leave it to themselves to take and sue out, Our particular Pardons, in such manner as they think fit; And to that purpose we have appointed Our Secretaries of State to present Warrants to Us for Our Signature, directing Our Attorney General to prepare Bills, for the passing Pardons to such, who shall desire the same; in the issuing whereof, we will take it upon Our Self, and it shall be Our Care, and the Care of those Our Ministers, through whose hands the same are to pass. That no Pardon shall pass to any of those Notorious Offenders, who are in danger, or like to be Excepted by the Parliament: And we have given order to Our Attorney-General, and Council at Law, for preparing as full a Pardon of all Treasons, Felonies, and other Misdemeanors, for all other persons, which have happened, or been occasioned by reason of the late Troubles, as they can wish.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fifteenth day of June, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, 1660.



1871
45

By the King.

*H. Great Brit. & Ireland.
Charles II.*

A PROCLAMATION

Concerning His Majesties gracious PARDON,

In pursuance of His Majesties former DECLARATION.

CHARLES R.



CHARLES by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. Whereas by Our Declaration Dated at Breda the 4th day of April last past, we did Declare, That we did grant a Full and General Pardon, which we were ready to pass under Our Great Seal of England, to all Our Subjects, of what Degree or Quality soever, who within forty days after the Publication thereof, should lay hold upon that Our Grace and Favor, and should, by any publick Act, Declare their doing so, and that they returned to the Loyalty and Obedience of good Subjects, excepting only such persons as should be excepted by Parliament. And we did further Declare, That (those only excepted) all Our Subjects, how faulty soever, should rely upon the Word of a King, solemnly given by that Our Declaration, That no Crime whatsoever, committed against Us, or Our Royal Father, before the publication thereof,

should ever rise in Judgment, or be brought in question, against any of them, to the least Indammagement, either of their Lives, Liberties, or Estates; Or (as far forth as lay in Our Power) so much as to the prejudice of their Reputation, by any reproach, or term of distinction, from the rest of Our best Subjects. We desiring, and ordaining, That thenceforward all Notes of Discord, Separation, and difference of Parties, might be utterly abolished amongst all Our Subjects, Whom we invited, and Conjured to a perfect Union amongst themselves, under Our Protection, for the Settlement of Our just Rights, and theirs, in a Free Parliament; which Our said Declaration, we sent Inclosed in Our Letters, to both Houses of Parliament, and the same was by them received the first Day of May last; And afterwards according to Our Intention and Will was Printed and Published for the satisfaction of Our Subjects.

And whereas, afterwards, (that is to say) the seaventh day of June instant, Our Commons assembled in Parliament, did Resolve and Declare, That they did by that their publique Act, for, and in behalf of themselves, and every of them, and of all the Commons of England, of what Quality or Degree soever they were, Lay hold upon Our Free and General Pardon, according as in Our said Letters and Declaration it was Granted, Tendered, or Expressed.

And that Our House, with their Speaker, did attend, and present to Us their humble desire; That it may be as effectual to all Our Subjects in particular, (Except, as before Excepted) as if every of them, had at any time since the first of May last, personally layd hold upon Our Grace and Pardon, and by publique Act declared their doing so; And that we would be pleased to Declare Our acceptance thereof accordingly, and by Our Royall Proclamation to assure the hearts of Our Subjects of the same. We being very willing and desirous to administer all just satisfaction and ease to the mindes of our people, and to remove all feares and Jealousies which may concern their security; And to manifest to them, and the world, that Our heart is possessed with the same Clemency and tenderness towards them, that we expressed in that Our Declaration; which if it were not, we should not think Our self worthy of those signal Blessings which God Almighty hath powred upon Us, and the Nation since; And by the publication of that Our Declaration, in the Cheerfull obedience of Our Subjects, we hereby publish and declare; That we do Graciously accept the said Address of Our said House of Commons, to the full Intent and End thereof, and on the behalf of All the Commons of England, and that we will very willingly and cheerfully give Our Royall Assent to the said Act of Free and General pardon, when it shall be presented to Us by Our two Houses of Parliament, and which we do with some Impatience expect, as the most reasonable and solid Foundation of that peace, happiness, and security, we hope, and pray for, to Our self, and all Our Dominions; And for the better manifestation of Our gracious intentions and desire herein; and in regard that the great deliberations of Our Houses of Parliament, upon all the weighty Affaires of the Kingdom, cannot admit that expedition, in the dispatch of this Bill, which the general feares and apprehensions of Our people may long for; and, that the consideration of excepting Notorious Delinquents, may not stop the current of Our Mercy and Grace towards the generality of Our Subjects, we leave it to themselves to take and sue out, Our particuler Pardons, in such manner as they think fit; And to that purpose. we have appointed Our Secretaries of State to present Warrants to Us for Our Signature, directing Our Atturney General to prepare Bills, for the passing Pardons to such, who shall desire the same; in the issuing whereof, we will take it upon Our Self, and it shall be Our Care, and the Care of those Our Ministers, through whose hands the same are to pass, That no Pardon shall pass to any of those Notorious Offenders, who are in danger, or like to be Excepted by the Parliament: And we have given order to Our Attorney-General, and Council at Law, for preparing as full a Pardon of all Treasons, Felonies, and other Misdemeanors, for all other persons, which have happened, or been occasioned by reason of the late Troubles, as they can wish.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fifteenth day of June, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, 1660.



K. Great Brit. & Ireland.

Charles II.

By the King.

*1851.2.
46*

A PROCLAMATION

Concerning His Majesties gracious PARDON,

In pursuance of His Majesties former DECLARATION.

CHARLES R.



CHARLES by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. Whereas by Our Declaration, Dated at Breda the $\frac{1}{11}$ day of April last past, we did Declare, That we did grant a Full and General Pardon, which we were ready to pass under Our Great Seal of England, to all Our Subjects, of what Degree or Quality soever, who within forty days after the Publication thereof, should lay hold upon that Our Grace and Favor, and should, by any publick Act, Declare their doing so, and that they returned to the Loyalty and Obedience of good Subjects, excepting only such persons as should be excepted by Parliament. And we did further Declare, That (those only excepted) all Our Subjects, how faulty soever, should rely upon the word of a King, solemnly given by that Our Declaration, That no Crime whatsoever, committed against Us, or Our Royal Father, before the publication there-

of, should ever rise in Judgment, or be brought in question, against any of them, to the least Indamniament, either of their Lives, Liberties, or Estates; Or (as far forth as lay in Our Power) so much as to the prejudice of their Reputation, by any reproach, or term of distinction, from the rest of Our best Subjects. We desiring, and ordaining, That thenceforward all Notes of Discord, Separation, and difference of Parties, might be utterly abolished amongst all Our Subjects, Whom we invited, and Conjured to a perfect Union amongst themselves, under Our Protection, for the re- settlement of Our just Rights, and theirs, in a Free Parliament; which Our said Declaration, we sent Inclosed in Our Letters, to both Houses of Parliament, and the same was by them received the first Day of May last; And afterwards according to Our Intention and Will was Printed and Published for the satisfaction of Our Subjects.

And whereas, afterwards, (that is to say) the seaventh day of June instant, Our Commons assembled in Parliament, did Resolve and Declare, That they did by that their publique Act, for, and in behalf of themselves, and every of them, and of all the Commons of England, of what Quality or Degree soever they were, Lay hold upon Our Free and General Pardon, according as in Our said Letters and Declaration it was Granted, Tended, or Expressed.

And that Our House, with their Speaker, did attend, and present to Us their humble desire; That it may be as effectual to all Our Subjects in particular, (Except, as before Excepted) as if every of them, had at any time since the first of May last, personally layd hold upon Our Grace and Pardon, and by publique Act declared their doing so; And that we would be pleased to Declare Our acceptance thereof accordingly, and by Our Royall Proclamation to assure the hearts of Our Subjects of the same. We being very willing and desirous to administer all just satisfaction and ease to the mindes of our people, and to remove all feares and Jealousies which may concern their security; And to manifest to them, and the world, that Our heart is possessed with the same Clemency and tenderness towards them, that we expressed in that Our Declaration; which if it were not, we should not think Our self worthy of those signal Blessings which God Almighty hath poured upon Us, and the Nation since; And by the publication of that Our Declaration, in the Cheerfull obedience of Our Subjects, Do hereby publish and declare; That we do Graciously accept the said Address of Our said house of Commons, to the full Intent and End thereof, and on the behalf of All the Commons of England, and that we will very Willingly and cheerfully give Our Royall Assent to the said Act of Free and General pardon, when it shall be presented to Us by Our two Houses of Parliament, and which we do with some Impatience expect, as the most reasonable and solid Foundation of that peace, happiness, and security, we hope, and pray for, to Our self and all Our Dominions; And for the better manifestation of Our gracious intentions and desire herein; and in regard that the great deliberations of Our Houses of Parliament, upon all the weighty Affairs of the Kingdom, cannot admit that expedition, in the dispatch of this Bill, which the general feares and apprehensions of Our people may long for; and, that the consideration of excepting Notorious Delinquents, may not stop the current of Our Mercy and Grace towards the generality of Our Subjects, we leave it to themselves to take and sue out, Our particular Pardons, in such manner as they think fit; And to that purpose. We have appointed Our Secretaries of State to present Warrants to Us for Our Signature, directing Our Attorney General to prepare Bills, for the passing Pardons to such, who shall desire the same; in the issuing whereof, we will take it upon Our self, and it shall be Our Care, and the Care of those Our Ministers, through whose hands the same are to pass, That no Pardon shall pass to any of those Notorious Offenders, who are in danger, or like to be Excepted by the Parliament: And we have given order to Our Attorney-General, and Council at Law, for preparing as full a Pardon of all Treasons, Felonies, and other Misdemeanors, for all other persons, which have happened, or been occasioned by reason of the late Troubles, as they can wish.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fifteenth day of June, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, 1660.



56

1857.C.
47.

Thursday, June 21. 1660.

H. England.

ORDERED by the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, That one Subsidy called Tonnage, and one other Subsidy called Poundage, and those other Duties called or known by the name of New Impost, shall continue to be paid after the Rates, Rules and Proportions by which they are now due and payable, and upon the same Goods and Merchandises whereupon the same are now levied and collected, until the 24th. of July, which shall be in the year of our Lord 1660; before which time, one Act is intended to be passed for the Settlement and Regulation thereof.

ORDERED by the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, That the Imposition of Excise shall continue to be paid after the Rates, Rules, and Proportions by which the same is now due and payable, and upon the same Goods and Merchandizes, whereupon the same are now levied and collected, until the Twenty fourth of July, which shall be in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred and sixty, before which time, one Act is intended, to be passed for the Settlement and Regulation thereof.

Thursday June 21. 1660.

ORdered by the Lords in Parliament assembled, That these Orders be forthwith Printed and Published.

JO: BROWNE
Cleric: Parliamentorum.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the
KINGS most Excellent Majesty. 1660.

By the King A PROCLAMATION

Concerning the Times of holding this Summer Assizes.

CHARLES R.

H. Great Brit. & Ireland: - Charles II.

*1670
48*



Whereas the Justices assigned for the several Circuits of Our Realm of England, have prefixed and published the daies and places for holding the Summer Assizes within their respective Circuits, and since the publishing thereof, the Commons in this present Parliament assembled have made an humble Address to Us, and represented weighty and important Reasons which induced Us, with the Advice of Our Privie Council, to give Order for deferring the dayes of holding the said Assizes for some time; and in observance thereof, Our said Justices have agreed upon, and given in Notes of other and further dayes for holding the said Assizes; we therefore of Our Princely Care, that Our loving Subjects may have timely notice, and to prevent, as much as in us lyes, all inconveniencies that may happen to them by the alterations, and that the due Administration of Justice may (as we earnestly desire) proceed effectually, and be equally distributed, have thought good, with the Advice of Our Privie Council, to publish and Declare, and doe hereby Publish and Declare, the several prefixions given in by Our said Justices for holding the Assizes in their several Circuits, as they are herein after expressed and set down in the Foot of this Our Proclamation, to the end that our said Subjects, whom the same shall concern, having knowledge thereof, may conform themselves accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Three and Twentieth day of July, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign 1660.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <i>Survey II.</i> — Monday the third of September at Kingston upon Thames. | <i>Northumberland</i> — Friday the Fourteenth of September at the Castle of Newcastle upon Tyne. |
| <i>Suffex</i> — Friday the seventh of September, at East-Greensted. | <i>Newcastle upon Tyne</i> — The same day at the Guild-Hall of the same Town. |
| <i>Kent</i> — Tuesday the Eleventh of September, at Maidstone. | <i>Durham</i> — Tuesday the Eighteenth of September at Durham. |
| <i>Essex</i> — Monday the Seventeenth of September at Chelmsford. | <i>York</i> — Monday the Twenty fourth of Septemb. at the Castle of York. |
| <i>Hertford</i> — Friday the One and twentieth of September at Hertford. | <i>York City</i> — The same day at the Guild-Hall of the same City. |
| <i>Bucks</i> — Thursday the thirtieth of August at Aylesbury. | |
| <i>Bedford</i> — Monday the third of September, at the Town of Bedford. | <i>Southampton</i> — Monday the Third of September at the Castle of Winchester. |
| <i>Huntingdon</i> — Wednesday the fifth of Sept. at the Town of Huntingdon. | <i>Wills</i> — Wednesday the Fifth of September at New-Salisbury. |
| <i>Cambridge</i> — Thursday the sixth of Sept. at the Castle of Cambridge. | <i>Dorset</i> — Monday the Tenth of September at Dorchester. |
| <i>Suffolk</i> — Monday the Tenth of Septemb. at Bury St. Edmonds. | <i>City of Exeter</i> — Thursday the Thirteenth of September at the Guild-hall of the city of Exeter. |
| <i>Norfolk</i> — Saturday the fifteenth of Sept. at the Castle of Norwich. | <i>Devon</i> — The same day at the castle of Exeter. |
| <i>City of Norwich</i> — The same day at the New-hall of the City of Norwich. | <i>Cornwal</i> — Wednesday the Fifteenth of September at Lannceston. |
| <i>Berks</i> — Tuesday the fourth of September at Reading. | <i>Somerset</i> — Tuesday the Twenty fifth of September at the city of Bath. |
| <i>Oxon</i> — Friday the Seventh of September at Oxford. | <i>City of Bristol</i> — Saturday the Twenty ninth of September at the Guild-hall of the city of Bristol. |
| <i>Gloucester</i> — Wednesday the Twelfth of September at Gloucester. | |
| <i>City of Gloucester</i> — The same day at the City of Gloucester. | <i>Northampton</i> — Tuesday the Fourth of September at the castle of Northampton. |
| <i>Monmouth</i> — Monday, the Seventeenth of September at Monmouth. | <i>Rutland</i> — Friday the Seventeenth of September at Okeham. |
| <i>Hereford</i> — Thursday the Twentieth of September at Hereford. | <i>Lincoln</i> — Monday the Tenth of September at the castle of Lincoln. |
| <i>Worcester</i> — Tuesday the Five and Twentieth of Sept. at Worcester. | <i>City of Lincoln</i> — The same day at the city of Lincoln. |
| <i>City of Worcester</i> — The same day at the City of Worcester. | <i>Nottingham</i> — Saturday the Fifteenth of September at Nottingham. |
| <i>Salop</i> — Friday the Eight and twentieth of September at Bridgnorth. | <i>Town of Nottingham</i> — The same day at the Town of Nottingham. |
| <i>Stafford</i> — Wednesday the Third of October at Stafford. | <i>Derby</i> — Tuesday the Eighteenth of September at Derby. |
| <i>Lancaster</i> — Thursday the Thirtieth of August at Lancaster. | <i>Leicester</i> — Friday the Twenty one of September at Leicester. |
| <i>Westmorland</i> — Thursday the sixth of September at Appleby. | <i>Town of Leicester</i> — The same day at the Town of Leicester. |
| <i>Cumberland</i> — Monday the Tenth of September at Carlisle. | <i>City of Coventry</i> — Monday the 24 th of September at the city of Coventry. |
| | <i>Warwick</i> — Tuesday the Five and Twentieth of September at Warwick. |



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II*

*1857.2
49*

By the King A PROCLAMATION

Concerning the Times of holding this Summer Assizes.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Justices assigned for the several Circuits of Our Realm of England, have prefixed and published the daies and places for holding the Summer Assizes within their respective Circuits, and since the publishing thereof, the Commons in this present Parliament assembled have made an humble Address to Us, and represented weighty and important Reasons which induced Us, with the Advice of Our Privie Council, to give Order for deferring the dayes of holding the said Assizes for some time; and in observance thereof, Our said Justices have agreed upon, and given in Notes of other and further dayes for holding the said Assizes; we therefore

of Our Princely Care, that Our loving Subjects may have timely notice, and to prevent, as much as in us lyes, all inconveniencies that may happen to them by the alterations, and that the due Administration of Justice may (as we earnestly desire) proceed effectually, and be equally distributed, have thought good, with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish and Declare, and doe hereby Publish and Declare, the several prefixions given in by Our said Justices for holding the Assizes in their several Circuits, as they are hereinafter expressed and set down in the Foot of this Our Proclamation, to the end that our said Subjects, whom the same shall concern, having knowledge thereof, may conform themselves accordingly.

Given at Our Court at *Weitehal* the Three and Twentieth day of July, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign 1660.

Surveyss. — Monday the third of September at Kingston upon Thames.
Suffex — Friday the seventh of September, at East-Greensted.
Kent — Tuesday the Eleventh of September, at Maidstone.
Essex — Monday the Seventeenth of September at Chelmsford.
Hertford — Friday the One and twentieth of September at Hertford.
Buck — Thursday the thirtieth of August at Aylesbury.

Bedford — Monday the third of September, at the Town of Bedford.
Huntingdon — Wednesday the fifth of Sept. at the Town of Huntingdon.
Cambridge — Thursday the sixth of Sept. at the Castle of Cambridge.
Staffk — Monday the Tenth of Septemb. at Bury St. Edmonds.
Norfolk — Saturday the fifteenth of Sept. at the Castle of Norwich.
City of Norwich — The same day at the New-hall of the City of Norwich.

Berke — Tuesday the fourth of September at Reading.
Oxon — Friday the Seventh of September at Oxford.
Gloucester — Wednesday the Twelfth of September at Gloucester.
City of Gloucester — The same day at the City of Gloucester.
Monmouth — Monday, the Seventeenth of September at Monmouth.
Hereford — Thursday the Twentieth of September at Hereford.
Worcester — Tuesday the Five and Twentieth of Sept. at Worcester.
City of Worcester — The same day at the City of Worcester.
Salop — Friday the Eight and twentieth of September at Bridgnorth.
Stafford — Wednesday the Third of October at Stafford.

Lancaster — Thursday the Thirtieth of August at Lancaster.
W. shireland — Thursday the sixth of September at Appleby.
Cumberland — Monday the Tenth of September at Carlisle.

Northumberland — Friday the Fourteenth of September at the Castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Newcastle upon Tyne — The same day at the Guild-Hall of the same Town.
Durham — Tuesday the Eighteenth of September at Durham.
York — Monday the Twenty fourth of Septemb. at the Castle of York.
York City — The same day at the Guild-Hall of the same City.

Southampton — Monday the Third of September at the Castle of Winchester.
Wilt — Wednesday the Fifth of September at New-Salisbury.
Dorset — Monday the Tenth of September at Dorchester.
City of Exeter — Thursday the Thirteenth of September at the Guild-hall of the city of Exeter.

Devon — The same day at the castle of Exeter.
Cornwal — Wednesday the Fifteenth of September at Launceston.
Somerset — Tuesday the Twenty fifth of September at the city of Bath.
City of Bristol — Saturday the Twenty ninth of September at the Guild-hall of the city of Bristol.

Northampton — Tuesday the Fourth of September at the castle of Northampton.
Rutland — Friday the Seventeenth of September at Okeham.
Lincoln — Monday the Tenth of September at the castle of Lincoln.
City of Lincoln — The same day at the city of Lincoln.
Nottingham — Saturday the Fifteenth of September at Nottingham.
Town of Nottingham — The same day at the Town of Nottingham.
Derby — Tuesday the Eighteenth of September at Derby.
Leicester — Friday the Twenty one of September at Leicester.
Town of Leicester — The same day at the Town of Leicester.
City of Coventry — Monday the 24th of September at the city of Coventry.
Warwick — Tuesday the Five and Twentieth of September at Warwick.

H. Great Print. & Irelm.
Charles II



10
187.4
50

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

For calling in, and suppressing of two Books written by *John Milton*; the one Intituled, *Johannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi, aliàs Salmasii, Defensionem Regiam*; and the other in answer to a Book Intituled, *The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings*. And also a third Book Intituled, *The Obstructors of Justice*, written by *John Goodwin*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas *John Milton*, late of Westminster in the County of Middlesex, hath published in Print two several Books, The one Intituled, *Johannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi, aliàs Salmasii, Defensionem Regiam*; And the other in Answer to a Book Intituled, *The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings*. In both which are contained sundry Treasonable Passages against Us and Our Government, and most Impious endeavours to justify the horrid and unmatched Murder of Our late Dear Father, of Glorious Memory. And whereas *John Goodwin*, late of Coleman-Street, London, Clerk, hath also published in Print, a Book Intituled, *The Obstructors of Justice*, written in defence of the traiterous Sentence against his said late Majesty. And whereas the said *John Milton*, and *John Goodwin*, are both fled, or so obscure themselves, that no endeavours

used for their apprehension can take effect, whereby they might be brought to Legal Tryal, and deservedly receive condigne punishment for their Treasons and Offences.

Now to the end that Our good Subjects may not be corrupted in their Judgements, with such wicked and Traiterous principles, as are dispersed and scattered throughout the beforementioned Books: We, upon the motion of the Commons in Parliament now assembled, do hereby straightly charge and Command all and every Person and Persons whatsoever, who live in any City, Burrough, or Town Incorporated, within this Our Kingdom of England, the Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, in whose hands any of those Books are, or hereafter shall be, That they upon pain of Our high Displeasure, and the consequence thereof, do forthwith, upon publication of this Our Command, or within Ten dayes immediately following, deliver, or cause the same to be delivered to the Mayor, Bayliffs, or other chief Officer or Magistrate, in any of the said Cities, Burroughs, or Towns Incorporated, where such person or persons so live; or, if living out of any City, Burrough, or Town Incorporated, then to the next Justice of Peace adjoining to his or their dwelling or place of abode; or if living in either of Our Universities, then to the Vice-Chancellor of that University where he or they do reside.

And in default of such voluntary delivery, which We do expect in observance of Our said Command, That then and after the time before limited, expired, the said Chief Magistrate of all and every the said Cities, Burroughs, or Towns Incorporated, the Justices of the Peace in their several Counties, and the Vice-Chancellors of Our said Universities respectively, are hereby Commanded to Seize and Take, all and every the Books aforesaid, in whose hands or possession soever they shall be found, and certify the names of the Offenders unto Our Privy Council.

And We do hereby also give special Charge and Command to the said Chief Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, and Vice-Chancellors respectively, That they cause the said Books which shall be so brought unto any of their hands, or seized or taken as aforesaid, by virtue of this Our Proclamation, to be delivered to the respective Sheriffs of those Counties where they respectively live, the first and next Assizes that shall after happen. And the said Sheriffs are hereby also required, in time of holding such Assizes, to cause the same to be publicly burnt by the hand of the common Hangman.

And We do further straightly Charge and Command, That no man hereafter presume to Print, Blend, Sell, or Disperse any the aforesaid Books, upon pain of Our heavy Displeasure, and of such further Punishment, as for their presumption in that behalf, may any way be inflicted upon them by the Lawes of this Realm.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Thirteenth day of *August*, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.



16 June: Order of His Maj. to Remphrey 19
 17 June: H. to be pleased to issue his
 Proclam. for the calling in of Books within mentioned,
 & other books as shall be presented to his Maj. in a
 Schedule from this House, & to order them to be bound.
 15 Dec. order, of Mr. Milson now in custody of the
 Gt. Brit. arms to be forthwith discharged paying his
 fees

A PROCLAMATION
By the King.

And also a third Book Intituled, The Observation of Justice, written by Robert Cotton.

con late effect, perhaps they might be brought to it by itself, and thereby
William, and John Goodwin, are both doing to combat themselves that a new
the fraternal sentiment against his late hostility. And he says the said John
placed in front a Book Exhibition, "The Christian's Office," which contains the
King Robert, John Goodwin, Earl of Cornwall Street, London; and also the
wards and ministerable Officers of our late King, at Old St Paul's Church,
against him and some other persons, and most English ministers to assist the
his solitude and suffering. He had before mentioned in my Memorial to Congress
the other in kind, to a Book Exhibition, The Formation of a New Ministry in
Anglican Doctrine, contra Claudii Aragonis, et aliorum, Deinde, Item, et cetera;
in point two several books. The one English, Johannes Milton, Anglica Republi-
ca, Johanne Milton, Latine Westminster in the University of Middlesex, Paris, published

[illegible][illegible]

It is to be pointed out that the Special Charge and Command is the only official of the Special Charge and Command who is not a member of the Special Charge and Command. It is to be pointed out that the Special Charge and Command is the only official of the Special Charge and Command who is not a member of the Special Charge and Command.

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the

Reign, One thousand six hundred and sixty.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

most excellent MAJESTY, 1660.
Printed by John Bill, Printer to the KING.



By the King.

APROCLAMATION

For calling in, and suppressing of two Books written by *John Milton*; the one Intituled, *Johannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi aliàs Salmasii, Defensionem Regiam*; and the other in answer to a Book Intituled, *The Pourtraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings*. And also a third Book Intituled, *The Obstructors of Justice*, written by *John Goodwin*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas *John Milton*, late of Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, hath Published in Print two several Books. The one Intituled, *Johannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi, aliàs Salmasii, Defensionem Regiam*. And the other in Answer to a Book Intituled, *The Pourtraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings*. In both which are contained sundry Treasonable Passages against Us and Our Government, and most Impious endeavors to justify the horrid and unmatched Murder of Our late Dear Father, of Glorious Memory. And whereas *John Goodwin*, late of Coleman Street, London, Clerk, hath also published in Print, a Book Intituled, *The Obstructors of Justice*, written in defence of his said late Majesty. And whereas the said *John Milton*, and *John Goodwin*, are both fled, or so

obscure themselves, that no endeavors used for their apprehension can take effect, whereby they might be brought to Legal Tryal, and deservedly receive condigne punishment for their Treasons and Offences.

Now to the end that Our good Subjects may not be corrupted in their Judgments, with such wicked and Traitorous principles, as are dispersed and scattered throughout the beforementioned Books, we, upon the motion of the Commons in Parliament now assembled, doe hereby streighly charge and Command, all and every Person and Persons whatsoever, who live in any City, Burrough, or Town Incorporate, within this our Kingdom of England, the Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, in whose hands any of those Books are, or hereafter shall be, That they, upon pain of Our high Displeasure, and the consequence thereof, do forthwith, upon publication of this Our Command, or within Ten days immediately following, deliver, or cause the same to be delivered to the Mayor, Bayliffs, or other chief Officer or Magistrate, in any of the said Cities, Burroughs, or Towns Incorporate, where such person or persons so live; or, if living out of any City, Burrough, or Town Incorporate, then to the next Justice of Peace adjoyning to his or their dwelling, or place of abode; or if living in either of Our Universities, then to the Vice-Chancellor of that University where he or they do reside.

And in default of such voluntary delivery, which we do expect in observance of Our said Command, That then and after the time before limited, expired, the said Chief Magistrate of all and every the said Cities, Burroughs, or Towns Incorporate, the Justices of the Peace in their several Counties, and the Vice-Chancellors of Our said Universities respectively, are hereby Commanded to Seize and Take, all and every the Books aforesaid, in whose hands or possession soever they shall be found, and certify the names of the Offenders unto Our Privy Council.

And we do hereby also give special Charge and Command to the said Chief Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, and Vice-Chancellors respectively, That they cause the said Books which shall be so brought unto any of their hands, or seized or taken as aforesaid, by virtue of this Our Proclamation, to be delivered to the respective Sheriffs of those Counties where they respectively live, the first and next Assizes that shall after happen. And the said Sheriffs are hereby also required, in time of holding such Assizes, to cause the same to be publicly burnt by the hand of the Common Hangman.

And we do further streighly Charge and Command, That no man hereafter presume to Print, Blend, Sell, or Disperse any the aforesaid Books, upon pain of Our heavy Displeasure, and of such further punishment, as for their presumption in that behalf, may any way be inflicted upon them by the Laws of this Realm.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the 13th day of August, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.



*H. Great Brit. & Ireland.
Charles II*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

For Publishing a former Proclamation of the 30th of May last (Entituled, *A Proclamation against Vitious, Debauch'd and Prophane persons*) in all Churches and Chappels throughout England and Wales.

CHARLES R.



Whereas we finde, to Our exceeding great joy and comfort, that the Proclamation lately published by Us against Vitious, Debauch'd and Prophane persons, hath been Well received and resented, and in some measure hath had, and will we hope yet more have Our wish'd effect amongst Our People: And we continuing Our ardent desire to prosecute all means which tend to the Suppressing of Vice, and the Advancement of Vertue; And also to acknowledge the transcendent goodness of Almighty God for the great progress in this short time made towards Our full Establishment, no less then His wonderful Providence in Our Miraculous Restauration to Our People, and them to Us, with the Advice of the Lords and Commons in Parliament Assembled, do by this Our Proclamation, streightly Charge and Command, That each Minister in his respective Parish or Chappel, within this Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, shall once in every Moneth, for the space of Six Moneths together, next ensuing, read in their respective Congregations, the aforesaid Proclamation, and incite and stir up their respective Auditories to observe the Duties therein enjoyned, and avoid the Vices therein forbidden.

And we do hereby also strictly Charge and Command, That every of the respective Ministers aforesaid, do carefully and effectually observe Our Will and Pleasure herein, as they tender Our Favour, and would avoid Our Displeasure.

And lastly, we do hereby renew Our Command, and again require all Mayors, Sheriffs, and Justices of the Peace, to be very vigilant and strict in Discovering and Punishing of such persons according to Law, as shall offend contrary to the said Proclamation.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Thirteenth day of August, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For Publishing a former Proclamation of the Thirtieth of *May* last (entituled, *A Proclamation against Vitious, Debauch'd and Prophane persons*) in all Churches and Chappels throughout *England* and *Wales*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We finde to Our exceeding great joy and comfort, that the Proclamation lately published by Us against Vitious, Debauched and Prophane persons, hath been well received and resented, and in some measure hath had, and will We hope yet more have Our wished effect amongst Our People: And We continuing Our ardent desire to prosecute all means which tend to the suppressing of Vice, and the advancement of Vertue; And also to acknowledge the transcendent goodness of Almighty God for the great progress in this short time made towards Our full Establishment, no less then his wonderful providence in Our miraculous Restauration to Our People, and them to Us; With the advice of the Lords and Commons

in Parliament Assembled, do by this Our Proclamation streighly Charge and Command, That each Minister in his respective Parish or Chappel, within this Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Twede, shall once in every Moneth, for the space of Six Moneths together, next ensuing, read in their respective Congregations, the aforesaid Proclamation, and incite and stir up their respective Auditories to observe the Duties therein enjoyned, and avoid the Vices therein forbidden.

And We do hereby also strictly charge and command, That every of the respective Ministers aforesaid, do carefully and effectually observe Our Will and Pleasure herein, as they tender Our Favor, and would avoid Our Displeasure.

And lastly, We do hereby renew Our Command, and again require all Majors, Sheriffs, and Justices of the Peace, to be very vigilant and strict in Discovering and Punishing of such persons according to Law, as shall offend contrary to the said Proclamation.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Thirteenth day of *August*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.



*R. Great Brit. & Ireland 1651. C.
Charles II 54*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Against Fighting of DUELLS.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas it is become too frequent, especially with Persons of quality, under a vain pretence of Honour, to take upon them to be the Revengers of their private quarrels, by Duell and single Combate, upon slight, and, which ought not to be, upon any Provocation. We considering that the Sin of Murder is detestable before God, and this way of prosecuting satisfaction, scandalous to Christian Religion, and the manifest violation of Our Lawes and Authority, having by Our Declaration Published at Brussels the Twenty Fourth Day of November, 1658. manifested to the World Our utter dislike of such impious and unlawful Duells,

Now, out of Our Pious care to prevent unchristian and rash effusion of Blood, do, by this Our Proclamation strictly charge and command all Our loving Subjects of what quality soever, That neither they, by themselves, nor by others, either by Message, Word, Writing or other wayes or means, challenge or cause to be challenged any Person or Persons to Fight in Combate or single Duell; nor carry, accept or conceal any such challenge or appointment, nor actually Fight such Duell with any of Our Subjects, or others; or as a Second or otherwise, accompany or become Assistant therein.

And We do hereby Declare, That every Person or Persons who shall offend contrary to this Our express command, shall not only incurre Our highest displeasure, but thereby become incapable of holding or entertaining either Office or employment in Our Service, and never afterwards be permitted to come into Our Court or Presence. And further, he or They to suffer such other pains and punishments, as the Law shall inflict, upon Offences of that horrid nature.

And We do further Declare, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever, do receive, accept or know of any Challenge, sent or delivered as aforesaid, and do not forthwith give notice thereof unto some of Our Privy Council, or otherwise to the next Justice of Peace, near wherunto the said Offence shall be committed; he or They so offending, shall be lyable to the Penalties before expressed, and proceeded against according to Law, with all rigour and severity.

And Lastly, We do hereby forbid all Intercession or Mediation unto Us to be made, for or on the behalf of the Offenders. Hereby Declaring, That We will not extend Our Pardon to any Person that shall Contemn Our Command expressed by this Proclamation.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Thirteenth Day of *August* in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, 1660.



H. Great Print. & J. Charles II

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Against Fighting of DUELLS.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas it is become too frequent, especially with Persons of quality, under a vain pretence of Honour, to take upon them to be the Revengers of their private quarrels, by Duell and single Combate, upon sight, and, which ought not to be, upon any Provocation. We considering that the Sin of Murder is detestable before God, and this way of prosecuting satisfaction, scandalous to Christian Religion, and the manifest violation of Our Lawes and Authority, having by Our Declaration Published at Brussels the Twenty Fourth Day of November, 1658. manifested to the World Our utter dislike of such impious and unlawful Duells,

Now, out of Our Pious care to prevent unchristian and rash effusion of Blood, do, by this Our Proclamation strictly charge and command all Our loving Subjects of what quality soever, That neither they, by themselves, nor by others, either by Message, Word, Writing or other wayes or means, challenge or cause to be challenged any Person or Persons to Fight in Combate or single Duell; nor carry, accept or conceal any such challenge or appointment, nor actually Fight such Duell with any of Our Subjects, or others; or as a Second or otherwise, accompany or become Assistant therein.

And We do hereby Declare, That every Person or Persons who shall offend contrary to this Our express command, shall not only incurre Our highest displeasure, but thereby become incapable of holding or entertaining either Office or employment in Our Service, and never afterwards be permitted to come into Our Court or Presence. And further, he or They to suffer such other pains and punishments, as the Law shall inflict, upon Offences of that horrid nature.

And We do further Declare, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever, do receive, accept or know of any Challenge, sent or delivered as aforesaid, and do not forthwith give notice thereof unto some of Our Privy Council, or otherwise to the next Justice of Peace, near whereunto the said Offence shall be committed; he or They so offending, shall be liable to the Penalties before expressed, and proceeded against according to Law, with all rigour and severity.

And Lastly, We do hereby forbid all Intercession or Mediation unto Us to be made, for or on the behalf of the Offenders. Hereby Declaring, That We will not extend Our Pardon to any Person that shall Contemn Our Command expressed by this Proclamation.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Thirteenth Day of August in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, 1660.



62

1851.C.
56.*H. Great Brit. & J. Charles II.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Against Fighting of DUELLS.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas it is become too frequent, especially with Persons of quality, under a vain pretence of Honour, to take upon them to be the Revengers of their private quarrels, by Duell and single Combate, upon slight, and, which ought not to be, upon any Provocation. We considering that the Sin of Murder is detestable before God, and this way of prosecuting satisfaction, scandalous to Christian Religion, and the manifest violation of Our Lawes and Authority, having by Our Declaration Published at Brussels the Twenty Fourth Day of November, 1658. manifested to the World Our utter dislike of such impious and unlawful Duells,

Now, out of Our Pious care to prevent unchristian and rash effusion of Blood, do, by this Our Proclamation strictly charge and command all Our loving Subjects of what quality soever, That neither they, by themselves, nor by others, either by Message, Word, Writing or other wayes or means, challenge or cause to be challenged any Person or Persons to fight in Combate or single Duell; nor carry, accept or conceal any such challenge or appointment, nor actually fight such Duell with any of Our Subjects, or others; or as a Second or otherwise, accompany or become Assistant therein.

And We do hereby Declare, That every Person or Persons who shall offend contrary to this Our express command, shall not only incurre Our highest displeasure, but thereby become incapable of holding or entertaining either Office or imployment in Our Service, and never afterwards be permitted to come into Our Court or Presence. And further, he or They to suffer such other pains and punishments, as the Law shall inflict, upon Offences of that horrid nature.

And We do further Declare, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever, do receive, accept or know of any Challenge, sent or delivered as aforesaid, and do not forthwith give notice thereof unto some of Our Privy Council, or otherwise to the next Justice of Peace, near wherunto the said Offence shall be committed; he or They so offending, shall be lyable to the Penalties before expressed, and proceeded against according to Law, with all rigour and severity.

And Lastly, We do hereby forbid all Intercession or Mediation unto Us to be made, for or on the behalf of the Offenders. Hereby Declaring, That We will not extend Our Pardon to any Person that shall Contemn Our Command expressed by this Proclamation.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Thirteenth Day of August in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign, 1660.



*H. Great Print. & Press
Charles II.*

*57
57.*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

For Restoring and Discovering his Majesties Goods.

CHARLES R.



Whereas amongst the manifold Disorders of the late times, it hath happened, that much of the Plate, Jewels, Household-Stuff, Cabinets, Statues, Inscriptions, Pictures, Drawings, Sculptures, Rings, Stones, ancient Coyns, Medalls, Books, Manuscripts, Peices of Art, and other Goods and Chattels, which did belong unto Our late Dear Father, Our Mother the Queen, or to Our Self; have been purloyn'd and embezil'd, or upon pretences seized, taken and received, and are dispersed into several hands, and yet detained and concealed:

We of Our Princely Clemency and Care to prevent Suits and Prosecutions according to the rigour of Law against the Offenders herein, and to give them opportunities of voluntary restitution, have thought fit, by the Advice of Our Privy-Council, in this publick manner, to admonish all such Persons, who have any the said Goods in their possession, or know of any now, or formerly, in the custody of any other Person or Persons, to restore or discover the same.

And to the intent that no man who shall neglect this Our Grace, hereafter may be excusable, we do by this Our Proclamation, streightly charge and command all Persons whatsoever, who either have, or know where, or in whose custody, possession or keeping any of the aforesaid Goods or Chattels lately were, now are or remaine, to bring in, deliver, or cause the same to be delivered, or otherwise to make discovery thereof unto Our Right Trusty and Right well-Beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Edward Earl of Sandwich, Master of Our Great Wardrobe, on or before the Twenty Ninth day of September next ensuing, under the penalty of Our high displeasure, and as they will answer the contrary at their perill. And in case of refusal, or Non performance of Our Commands, thus favourably signified, within the time before limited and appointed; wee doe hereby also declare, that wee shall not only look upon the disobedience of the persons concerned, but also take a strict and speedy course against them according to Law.

And wee doe further declare, That wee will reasonably reward any of Our well affected Subjects or others who shall discover unto us any the said Goods wilfully concealed

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Fourteenth day of August, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660



By the King.
A PROCLAMATION

For Restoring and Discovering his Majesties Goods.

CHARLES R.



Whereas amongst the manifold Disorders of the late times, it hath happened, that much of the Plate, Jewels, Household-Stuff, Cabinets, Statues, Inscriptions, Pictures, Drawings, Sculptures, Rings, Stones, ancient Coyns, Medalls, Books, Manuscripts, Peices of Art, and other Goods and Chattels, which did belong unto Our late Dear Father, Our Mother the Queen, or to Our Self; have been purloyn'd and embezilled, or upon pretences seized, taken and received, and are dispersed into several hands, and yet detained and concealed:

We of Our Princely Clemency and Care to prevent Suits and Prosecutions according to the rigour of Law against the Offenders herein, and to give them opportunities of voluntary restitution, have thought fit, by the Advice of Our Privy-Council, in this publick manner, to admonish all such Persons, who have any the said Goods in their possession, or know of any now, or formerly, in the custody of any other Person or Persons, to restore or discover the same.

And to the intent that no man who shall neglect this Our Grace, hereafter may be excusable, we do by this Our Proclamation, streightly charge and command all Persons whatsoever, who either have, or know where, or in whose custody, possession or keeping any of the aforesaid Goods or Chattels lately were, now are or remaine, to bring in, deliver, or cause the same to be delivered, or otherwise to make discovery thereof unto Our Right Trusty and Right Well-Beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Edward Earl of Sandwich, Master of Our Great Wardrobe, on or before the Twenty Ninth day of September next ensuing, under the penalty of Our high displeasure, and as they will answer the contrary at their perill. And in case of refusal, or Non performance of Our Commands, thus favourably signified, within the time before limited and appointed; wee doe hereby also declare, that wee shall not only look upon the disobedience of the persons concerned, but also take a strict and speedy course against them according to Law.

And wee doe further declare, That wee will reasonably reward any of Our Well affected Subjects or others who shall discover unto us any the said Goods wilfully concealed

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Fourteenth day of August, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660

LONDON, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.

*H. Great Brit. & Ireland. -
Charles II. King*



*1660. C.
59.*

By the King. A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Apprehension of *Edmund Ludlow* Esquire, commonly called, Colonel *Ludlow*.

CHARLES R.



WHERAS We, by Our Proclamation, bearing date the sixth day of June last past, taking notice, by the Information of the Lords and Commons in Parliament Assembled, of the most horrid and execrable Treason and Murder, committed against the Person, and against the Life, Crown and Dignity of Our late Royal Father of Blessed Memory. And that the Persons therein named were deeply guilty thereof, did thereby command, that all and every of them should, within fourteen days next after, personally appear and render themselves, as therein is appointed, under the paine therein also expressed.

And Whereas Edmund Ludlow Esquire, being one of the persons therein named, did, thereupon, render himself, Nevertheless hath, since, escaped from out the custody of the Serjeant at Arms, attending on the House of Commons, and is fled, or doth obscure himself, to evade the Justice of a Legal Tryal.

We therefore have thought fit, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish the same, to all Our Loving Subjects, not doubting of their care and forwardness in his apprehension. And We do hereby require and command, as well all and singular Our Judges, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables and Headboroughs, as also the Officers and Ministers of Our Ports, and other Our Subjects whatsoever, within Our Realms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Dominion of Wales, and all other Our Dominions and Territories, to be diligent in enquiring and searching for the said Edmund Ludlow, in all places whatsoever, as well within Liberties as without, whom, if they shall happen to take, Our further Will and pleasure is, that they cause him so apprehended, to be safely carried before the next Justice of the Peace, to the Place where he shall be arrested, whom We straightly command to commit him to Prison, and presently inform Us, or Our Privy Council, of his said apprehension.

And We do hereby further Declare and Publish, That if any Person or Persons, after this Our Proclamation published, shall directly or indirectly, conceal, harbour, keep, retain or maintain the said Edmund Ludlow, or shall contrive or connive at any means, whereby he may escape from being taken or arrested, or shall not use their best endeavors for his apprehension, as well by giving due advertisement thereof to Our Officers, as by all other good means, We will (as there is just cause) proceed against them that shall so neglect this Our commandment with all severity.

And lastly, We do Declare, That whosoever shall discover the said Edmund Ludlow, either within Our Kingdoms of England, Scotland, Ireland or Dominion of Wales, or in any other Our Dominions and Territories or elsewhere beyond the Seas, and shall cause him to be apprehended, and brought in as aforesaid, shall have a Reward of Three hundred Pounds in money, to be paid unto him, in recompence of such his Service.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the First day of *September*, 1660. in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.

58x

*H. Great Brit. & Ireland.
Charles II.*



*1851.C.
60.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Apprehension of *Edmund Ludlow* Esquire, commonly called, Colonel *Ludlow*.

CHARLES R.



WHERAS We, by Our Proclamation, bearing date the sixth day of June last past, taking notice, by the Information of the Lords and Commons in Parliament Assembled, of the most horrid and execrable Treason and Murder, committed against the Person, and against the Life, Crown and Dignity of Our late Royal Father of Blessed Memory. And that the Persons therein named were deeply guilty thereof, did thereby command, that all and every of them should, within Fourteen days next after, personally appear and render themselves, as therein is appointed, under the paine therein also expressed.

And Whereas Edmund Ludlow Esquire, being one of the persons therein named, did, thereupon, render himself, Nevertheless hath, since, escaped from out the custody of the Serjeant at Arms, attending on the House of Commons, and is fled, or doth obscure himself, to evade the Justice of a Legal Tryal.

We therefore have thought fit, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish the same, to all Our Loving Subjects, not doubting of their care and forwardness in his apprehension. And We do hereby require and command, aswell all and singular Our Judges, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables and headboroughs, as also the Officers and Ministers of Our ports, and other Our Subjects whatsoever, within Our Realms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Dominion of Wales, and all other Our Dominions and Territories, to be diligent in enquiring and searching for the said Edmund Ludlow, in all places whatsoever, as well within Liberties as without, whom, if they shall happen to take, Our further Will and Pleasure is, that they cause him so apprehended, to be safely carried before the next Justice of the Peace, to the place where he shall be arrested, whom We straightly command to commit him to Prison, and presently inform Us, or Our Privy Council, of his said apprehension.

And We do hereby further Declare and Publish, That if any Person or Persons, after this Our Proclamation published, shall directly or indirectly, conceal, harbour, keep, retain or maintain the said Edmund Ludlow, or shall contrive or connive at any means, whereby he may escape from being taken or arrested, or shall not use their best endeavors for his apprehension, as well by giving due advertisement thereof to Our Officers, as by all other good means, We will (as there is just cause) proceed against them that shall so neglect this Our commandment with all severity.

And lastly, We do Declare, That whosoever shall discover the said Edmund Ludlow, either within Our Kingdoms of England, Scotland, Ireland or Dominion of Wales, or in any other Our Dominions and Territories or elsewhere beyond the Seas, and shall cause him to be apprehended, and brought in as aforesaid, shall have a Reward of Three hundred Pounds in money, to be paid unto him, in recompence of such his Service.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the First day of September, 1660. in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.

*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*



*1857. C
61.*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

Declaring the Cessation of Hostility, and preserving an entire Amity between
His Majesty, and the King of SPAIN.

CHARLES R.

WHAS MUCH as Our Dear Brother the King of Spain, upon notice of Our happy establishment upon Our Throne, hath sent Orders into several his Dominions, commanding an entire Cessation, from all Hostility, between Ours and his Subjects. And hath further proposed, that a certain day might be agreed upon, for the publication thereof. We, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, having (also) thought it meet and expedient to renew Our Ancient Amity and good Intelligence, betwixt Our Realms, Countreys, Dominions and Subjects: Do, by this Our Proclamation, signify and make known, to all Our Loving Subjects, That there is as full and entire a Peace and Amity, between Us and Our said Dear Brother the King of Spain, as there was, by the last Treaty, made between Our Dear Father of Blessed Memory, and Our said Brother, and that all Acts of Hostility and War, both by Sea and Land, are ceased and shall cease: And that the said Cessation hath taken beginning and Commencement from the time of Our Arrival in this Our Kingdom of England, which was upon the Twenty fifth day of May last past. And further We do hereby Signifie and Declare, That all Prisoners, Ships, Goods, Merchandize, or whatsoever else taken upon one another, either by any of Our Subjects, or the Subjects of Our said Dear Brother, since the said time of Our Arrival in England, be, and shall be, upon due Proove thereof, redelivered and restored. And lastly We do hereby streightly Charge and Command all Our Loving Subjects, of what degree soever they be, to take notice of Our Will and Pleasure, signified by this Our Proclamation, and to observe, perform, and accomplish all that hereunto belongeth, as it is to be published on the side of Our said Dear Brother, the King of Spain, the date of these Presents.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the ¹⁰/₁₀ day of *September*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

H. Great Brit. & Ireland.

Charles II.



1651. 2.
62.

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

Declaring the Cessation of Hostility, and preserving an entire Amity between
His Majesty, and the King of SPAIN.

CHARLS R.

WHAS MUCH as Our Dear Brother the King of Spain, upon notice of Our happy establishment upon Our Throne, hath sent Orders into severall his Dominions, commanding an entire Cessation, from all Hostility, between Ours and his Subjects. And hath further proposed, that a certain day might be agreed upon, for the publication thereof. We, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, having (also) thought it meet and expedient to renew Our Ancient Amity and good Intelligence, betwixt Our Realms, Countreys, Dominions and Subjects: Do, by this Our Proclamation, signifie and make known, to all Our Loving Subjects, That there is as full and entire a Peace and Amity, between Us and Our said Dear Brother the King of Spain, as there was, by the last Treaty, made between Our Dear Father of Blessed Memory, and Our said Brother, and that all Acts of Hostility and War, both by Sea and Land, are ceased and shall cease: And that the said Cessation hath taken beginning and Commencement from the time of Our Arrival in this Our Kingdom of England, which was upon the Twenty fifth day of May last past. And further We do hereby Signifie and Declare, That all Prisoners, Ships, Goods, Merchandize, or whatsoever else taken upon one another, either by any of Our Subjects, or the Subjects of Our said Dear Brother, since the said time of Our Arrival in England, be, and shall be, upon due Proove thereof, redelivered and restored. And lastly We do hereby streightly Charge and Command all Our Loving Subjects, of what degree soever they be, to take notice of Our Will and Pleasure, signified by this Our Proclamation, and to observe, perform, and accomplish all that hereunto belongeth, as it is to be published on the side of Our said Dear Brother, the King of Spain, the date of these Presents.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the 10^{th} day of *September*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.



8/5

*K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II*

*157
63*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

Declaring the Cessation of Hostility, and preserving an entire Amity between
His Majesty, and the King of SPAIN.

CHARLES R.



Whereas as Our Dear Brother the King of Spain, upon notice of Our happy establishment upon Our Throne, hath sent Orders into several His Dominions, commanding an entire Cessation from all Hostility, between Ours and His Subjects: And hath further proposed, that a certain day might be agreed upon, for the publication thereof. We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, having (also) thought it meet and expedient to renew Our antient Amity and good Intelligence betwixt Our Realms, Countries, Dominions and Subjects, Do by this Our Proclamation, signifie and make known to all Our loving Subjects, That there is as full and entire a Peace and Amity between Us and Our said Dear Brother the King of Spain, as there was by the last Treaty, made between Our Dear Father of Blessed Memory, and Our said Brother, and that all Acts of Hostility and War, both by Sea and Land, are ceased and shall cease: And that the said Cessation hath taken beginning and Commencement from the time of Our arrival in this Our Kingdom of England, which was upon the Twenty fifth day of May last past.

And further We do hereby signifie and declare, That all Prisoners, Ships, Goods, Merchandize, or whatsoever else taken upon one another, either by any of Our Subjects, or the Subjects of Our said Dear Brother, since the said time of Our arrival in England, be, and shall be, upon due proof thereof, redelivered and restored.

And lastly, We do hereby streightly charge and command all Our loving Subjects, of what degree soever they be, to take notice of Our Will and pleasure, signified by this Our Proclamation, and to observe, perform, and accomplish all that hereunto belongeth, as it is to be published on the side of Our said Dear Brother the King of Spain, the date of these presents.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the $\frac{10}{20}$ day of *September*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the preventing of the Exportation of Wools, Wool-Fells, Woollen-Yarn, Fullers-Earth, and other Scouring Earths, out of this Kingdom.

CHARLES R.



WHAS MUCH as the making of Woollen Cloth, and other Manufactures of Wool, which hath been, and is the great Staple Trade of this Kingdom, (whereby the Commerce of this Kingdom, and many thousand Families therein have been, and are principally maintained and upheld) hath nevertheless of late years been much impaired and decayed; And whereas it is apparent, That the Exportation of Wools, Wool-fells, Yarn made of Wool, Fullers-Earth, and other scouring Earths, are a great means and occasion of such decay of the said Trade, by enabling the Foreign making of Cloth, and thereby hindering the Vent of Our Clothes made within this Our Realm of England:

We taking into Our Princely consideration, the weighty consequence thereof, and desiring to advance the Wealth of Our People, and to provide an effectual remedy against such a growing evil, at the humble request of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, have thought fit, and do by this Our Proclamation, straightly charge, prohibite, and command, That no manner of Wools, Wool-fells, Yarn made of Wool, Fullers-earth, or other scouring Earths whatsoever, be at any time or times hereafter, by any person or persons, whether natural born Subject, Denizen, or Stranger, exported, transported, or sent out of this Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or the Town or Port of Berwick upon Tweede, or any the Isles, Ports, Creeks, or places thereof, into the Kingdom of Scotland, or into any foreign parts beyond the Seas, upon pain of Our highest indignation, and the severe Penalties that by the Laws and Statutes of this Our Realm may be inflicted as well upon the Offenders themselves, as their Aiders, Procurers, Abettors, and Favourers:

And to the end, that all Customiers, Officers, and Ministers, in or about the Ports of England, may more strictly look to the observance of Our Will and Pleasure hereby signified, for the benefit and advantage of this Our Kingdom; We do hereby further straightly charge and command, That if any Officer or Minister of or belonging to Our Customs or Ports, or attending at any the Havens, Creeks, or places adjacent, or carrying to the Sea, shall consent or connive at the unlawful Exportation of the Premises, or any of them; that then every such Customer, Officer, or Minister, who shall offend in any of the Premises, shall not onely forfeit his Office, place, and employment, but shall also incur all other the pains and penalties aforesaid. And if any Minister or Officer of or in any Ship or other Vessel, shall permit and suffer any Wools, Wool-fells, or any other of the Premises to be transported in any Ship, Bottom, or other Vessel wherein or whereof he shall be Master or other Officer, That then every person so offending shall be subject to such pain and penalty as aforesaid.

And We do hereby further command and enjoin, That not any more or greater quantity of Wool-fells, Woollen-Yarn, Fullers Earth, or other scouring Earths, be sent or conveyed into the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Sark, or Alderney, other then the proportions of Wool following, viz. Two thousand Tod for Jersey, One thousand Tod for Guernsey, Two hundred Tod for the Isle of Alderney, and One hundred Tod for the Isle of Sark, which is to be employed for the use and manufacture of the said Islands.

And for the better and more certain execution of this Our Will and Pleasure, We do hereby likewise command, That no transportation of any Wool, Wool-fells, or other the Premises, be permitted into the said Islands, but upon good Bonds, with sufficient Sureties, responsal and resident within this Realm; for whole sufficiency, the Officers of Our Customs taking the same Bonds, will be answerable for the landing of the same. In which Bonds the number and weight of the Bags or Sacks of Wool, the number of Wool-fells, and weight of Woollen-Yarn, the quantity of Fulling Earth, and other scouring Earth shall be set down. And the Governors and other Officers upon the said Islands, are hereby required and straightly enjoined to take special care, That what Wool, Wool-fells, Woollen-Yarn, Fulling, or other scouring Earths, shall be so landed, be not reshipped thence into any foreign parts.

And for the better regulating of so much of the aforesaid Premises as shall be permitted to be transported to the aforesaid Islands, We do further straightly charge and command, That the same and every part thereof be shipped onely at Our Ports of Southampton, Weymouth, or Pool, and from no other Port, Haven, Creek, or place whatsoever. And in case there be now in force any former Licences or Authorities heretofore given and granted by any of Our predecessors for Transportation of Wools, or any other the Premises, We do hereby disannul the same, and are resolved that none such shall be by Us granted for the future.

Lastly, For the better encouragement of all such as shall take care and pains to disclose or make discovery of the frauds and other practices to evade and defeat the true intention of this Our Proclamation, Our further Will and pleasure is, That every such person that shall be the first discoverer of such Offender, shall be rewarded with the moiety, or one half of such sums of money, and other forfeiture as shall come unto Us, by reason of any the offences aforesaid: Giving also charge and command, that all persons of what degree, quality, or place soever, to whom it shall appertain, do diligently observe, and readily assist the due performance of this Our Proclamation in all things.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal* the Fifteenth day of September, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For Apprehension of *Edward Whalley* and *William Goffe*.

CHARLES R.

WHERASMUCH as Edward Whalley, commonly known by the name of Colonel Whalley, and William Goffe, commonly called Colonel Goffe, are, amongst others, by an Act of this present Parliament, Entituled, An Act of Free and General Pardon, Indemnity and Oblivion, wholly excepted from Pardon, and left to be proceeded against as Traytors, for their execrable Treasons in sentencing to death, signing the Instrument for the horrid Murder, or being instrumental in taking away the precious Life of Our late dear Father of Blessed Memory.

And forasmuch as they the said Edward Whalley and William Goffe, having absented and withdrawn themselves, and fled, as we have been informed, to the parts beyond the Seas, are now, as we certainly understand, lately returned into Our Kingdom of England, and do privately lurk and obscure themselves in places unknown; we therefore have thought fit, by, and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish the same to all Our loving Subjects, not doubting of their Care and forwardness in their apprehension. And we do hereby Require and Command, aswell all and singular Our Judges, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables and Headboroughs, as also the Officers and Ministers of our Ports, and other Our Subjects whatsoever, within Our Realms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Dominion of Wales, and all other Our Dominions and Territories, to be diligent in Inquiring, Searching for, Seizing and Apprehending them, the said Edward Whalley, and William Goffe, in all places whatsoever, aswell within Liberties as without, whom if they shall happen to Take and Apprehend, Our further will and pleasure is, That they cause them and either of them so Apprehended, to be safely carried to the next Justice of the Peace, to the place where they or either of them shall be Arrested, whom we straitly Command to Commit them and either of them to Prison, and presently Inform Us or Our Privy Council of their or either of their Apprehensions.

And we do hereby further Declare and Publish, That if any Person or Persons after this Our Proclamation published, shall Directly or Indirectly Conceal, Harbor, Keep, Retain, or Maintain the said Edward Whalley and William Goffe, or either of them, or shall Contrive or Connive at any means whereby they or either of them shall or may Escape from being Taken or Arrested, or shall not use their best Endeavor for their and either of their Apprehensions, aswell by giving due Advertisement thereof to Our Officers, as by all other good means; we will (as there is Just Cause) proceed against them that shall so neglect this Our Commandment with all severity.

And lastly we do hereby Declare, That whosoever shall discover the said Edward Whalley or William Goffe, either within Our Kingdoms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Dominions of Wales, or in any other our Dominions and Territories, or elsewhere, and shall cause them, or either of them, to be Apprehended, and brought in alive or dead, if they or either of them, attempting Resistance, happen to be slain, shall have a Reward of One hundred pounds in money for each of them so brought in, dead or alive, as aforesaid, to be forthwith paid unto him in recompence of such his Service.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Two and twentieth day of *September*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.

*H. Great Brit. &c.
Charles II.*



*1851. C.
66.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For speeding the Payment of the Arrears of Seventy thousand pounds for three Moneths Assessments, due and payable the First of *August* last past.

CHARLES R.



Whereas in Our absence an Ordinance of both Houses of Parliament was made, Intituled, An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the Assessment of Seventy thousand pounds by the moneth upon England, for three Moneths, for the supply of Our present Occasions, and for and towards the payment and satisfaction of the Armys and Navies, continued for the defence of this Kingdom, and for other the necessary and urgent occasions thereof, And for the due levying and raising of the said Moneys, an Act also passed in this present Parliament, for putting the said Ordinance in execution, and thereby all and every the Clauses, Powers and Provisions in the said Ordinance mentioned, are enacted to be put in full execution.

And Whereas by the aforesaid Ordinance, it is Ordered and Required, That the full Sum of the said three moneths Assessments, charged upon the severall and respective Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Towns and Places, within Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, should be wholly paid in and compleated to the Receiver General thereunto appointed, at or before the first day of August last past; Nevertheless the same is in a very great measure, as We are informed, uncollected: And for Non-payment thereof, the necessities they were appointed to supply are disappointed; and the disbanding of such part of the Army, to whom is assigned some of those Arrears, will be much retarded:

We therefore by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, do hereby Require and Command, under the penalty of Our High Displeasure, all and every the Commissioners named in the said Ordinance, for the respective Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Towns and Places, within Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, speedily and very effectually, to put in full execution all the Powers, Authorities, Orders and Rules mentioned and laid down in the aforesaid Ordinance, as may best conduce to the speedy carrying on of the publick Service thereby required, and that all and every the Head-Collectors, Sub-Collectors, Receivers, and other persons impowered by any Clause, Article or Order, in the said Ordinance, do with all diligence and care, perform the duty of their severall Employments, under the Penalties by the said Ordinance imposed; To the end that there be no faile in any part of the due execution of the Service by the said Ordinance appointed: But that the whole Arrears of the said Assessments being paid in without delay, the great inconveniencies which otherwise will ensue, may be prevented and avoided.

And lastly, We do hereby streightly charge and command all persons whatsoever to yield all due obedience forthwith as to the paying their and every of their Arrears of the aforesaid Assessments, in manner as by the said Ordinance is Ordered and directed, as they and every of them will answer the contrary at their utmost peril.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twenty sixth day of *September*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For Payment of the Duty of Excise, together with the Arrears thereof.

CHARLES R.



Whereas divers great Sums of money for Publique Use and Concernment, for the great Affairs of the Kingdom, have been charged upon the Receipts of Excise; And many, and great Arrears, are due and owing thereupon, as well in Our City of London, as in several of Our Counties, Cities, and Towns Corporate, within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Our Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweed, The Collecting and Levying of which hath been of late times much Obstructed, and become very Ineffectual, through the Practices and Contrivements of Subtil and Disaffected Persons, for their own private Lucre and Gain, And forasmuch as by an Act of this present Parliament, the Duty of Excise is continued, and the Arrears thereof directed thereby to be paid: We, at the desire, and by the Advice of Our Lords and Commons in Parliament Assembled, have thought fit, and do by this Our Proclamation, Command, Require, and Charge, all and every Our loving Subjects, within Our said Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed aforesaid, who are liable to pay Excise, or from whom any the Arrears thereof are due and unpaid, Speedily and without Delay, to conform themselves unto the Rules, Regulations, Orders, and Powers, whereby the aforesaid Duty or Imposition, hath been, or ought to be Levied, not onely for paying the same for the future, as it shall become due; but also for satisfying all and every the Arrears thereof (which are Excepted from Pardon by an Act of this present Parliament, Entituled (An Act of Free and General Pardon, Indemnity and Oblivion) to the end the Orders and Rules made for payment thereof, be not eluded; And We do hereby straitly Charge and Command all Our Justices of the Peace, and other Our Magistrates and Ministers whatsoever, within this Our said City of London, and the respective Counties, Cities, and Towns Corporate, to whom is committed the care of seeing such of the Rules, Orders, and Powers, as are under their Cognizance, executed vigorously, and diligently, to proceed in putting the same in Execution, to the end the Obstructions and Defects of Execution, whether in remissness, or neglect, may be removed, and the aforesaid Duty of Excise, together with the whole Arrears thereof, may be duly and Speedily Levied and Paid in, for the purposes aforesaid.

And Whereas it was Resolved, and Declared by the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, the sixth of September last, That the Act for continuance of the Excise, doth enable the Commissioners therein named, and their Sub-commissioners, to Act and proceed according to the Rates, and Rules of the late pretended Powers; We therefore do hereby more particularly require and command Our said Justices of Peace, to put in full Execution, the two and thirtieth Article of an Act so called, And Entituled, An Act for the Speedy Raising and Levying Moneyes by way of New-Impost or Excise, made and Published the fourteenth day of August, One thousand six hundred forty nine: Whereby it is mentioned to be Enacted, That no Vintner, Inkeeper, Victualler, Ale-house-keeper, or other Person whatsoever, That Retailles or Sells Ale or Beer, shall Brew his own Beer or Ale, unless he give security to pay the Excise thereof; Or otherwise to take all such Beer and Ale as he shall Sell or Utter, of or from some common Brewer of Ale or Beer, In which case upon due proof made, (as by the said Article is prescribed) before any one Justice of the Peace, within the County, City, or Town Corporate, where the Party offending doth reside, and dwell, the said Justice of the Peace, hath power to Impose and Levy upon the Party so offending, the several Penalties and Forfeitures by the said Article limited. Wherefore, we do further hereby straitly Charge, and Command every such Justice of the Peace (before whom any such Proof shall be made, or tendred to be made as aforesaid) That he do forthwith without delay, proceed against the said Party so Offending, by hearing and determining the said Offence, and by the speedy issuing out their Warrants, for Levying and Executing of the several Penalties and Forfeitures therein Limited, according as by the said Article is Directed and Required.

And Lastly, we expect Obedience hereunto, from all and every Person and Persons whom it doth, or may concern, as they tender Our Displeasure, and will answer the contemning of this Our Royal Command, at their utmost Peril.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Twenty sixth day of September, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the Suppressing of disorderly and unseasonable Meetings, in Taverns and Tipling-houses, And also forbidding Footmen to wear Swords, or other Weapons, within London, Westminster, and their Liberties.

CHARLES R.



S we cannot but hope that Our late Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched, and Prophane Persons, hath in a great measure attained those good ends and purposes, to which it was intended, So we cannot but take notice withal, that there are still some Persons, whose Licentious Appetites, are neither under the Command of any Reason, nor willing to be restrained by any Laws, Men that glory in their shame, and make this onely use of Virtuous Examples to deride them:

Now (though) we have made a firm and strict resolution with Our Self, never to give any the least Countenance or Employment, to Men of such Inclinations; to the end that all Our Subjects, may at last perceive, that it will be their Interest, as well as their Religion, to become Virtuous and Sober Persons; yet because such Methods as these, are not like to prove of so quick an operation as the infectious Manners of some Men do require;

we do therefore hereby straitly Charge and Command All Our Subjects, of what Quality or Degree soever they be, That they presume not, contrary to the good Laws and Statutes made in the time of Our Royal Father, and Grand-father, to be Tipling in any Tavern, Victualling-house, Ale-house, or other Tipling-house, nor to continue, or abide therein, after the hour of Nine of the Clock at night. And we do further Charge and Command All Keepers of Taverns, Ale-houses, Victualling-houses, and other Tipling-houses, That they presume not in any wise, to Receive, Harbour, or Permit any Person or Persons, to be so Tipling, or to continue in his or their houses, after the hour of Nine of the Clock at night, other then such Persons as are Lodgers in his or their respective houses, under pain of incurring the utmost Penalties, which by any Laws or Statutes of this Our Realm (those especially which have been made in the Time of Our Royal Father or Grand-father) can or may be inflicted upon such Persons as shall be found there, and such Masters of houses as shall suffer them to abide there, together with such other Fines and Penalties, as upon the Contemners of this Our Royal Will and Pleasure, shall be thought fit to be further lawfully imposed.

And we do further Charge and Command All Mayors, Bayliffs, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace, Constables, and other Officers, to take strict care that this Our Proclamation be duly Obedyed, and to enter into any Tavern, Ale-house, or other Tipling-house, to search for such disorderly Persons as shall be found there Tipling contrary to the said Laws, or that shall abide there after the hour of Nine of the Clock, in contempt of Our Laws, and this Our Proclamation, and to Levy the Penalties, and cause the Offenders, together with the Master or Mistress of such respective house where they shall be found, to come before the next Justice of Peace, who is hereby required to cause all and every the Persons so brought before him, to enter into Bond for their Appearance at the next Sessions of Peace to be held within their respective Limits, and then, and there, to answer such matters as shall be objected against them on Our behalf.

And to the end that no inferiour Officers, or Ministers of Justice, may be any ways discouraged, in their diligent and vigorous Prosecution of these Our Commands; we do hereby Publish and Declare, That if any Our Officers aforesaid, shall be resisted in the execution of this his Charge, or any ways affronted or abused, we shall look upon it as a Contempt of Our own Person and Authority, and cause it to be Prosecuted and Vindicated accordingly.

And forasmuch as Mischiefs have frequently hapned, and are likely to Ensur, by Pages, Footmen and Lacquies wearing Swords and Weapons; For prevention thereof for the future, we do hereby Prohibit all Pages, Footmen, and Lacquies, from carrying or using Swords or other Weapons within the Cities of London and Westminster, or the Liberties thereof, at their perils, and upon pain of Our Displeasure, and the utmost punishment, which by Law can be inflicted upon them. And we do hereby strictly Charge and Command All Masters of such Pages, Footmen, and Lacquies, That they suffer them not to wear, or use any Sword, or other Weapons, within the Places aforesaid, contrary to the Tenor of this Our Royal Proclamation in that behalf.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Twenty ninth day of September, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the Suppressing of disorderly and unseasonable Meetings, in Taverns and Tipling-houses, And also forbidding Footmen to wear Swords, or other Weapons, within London, Westminster, and their Liberties.

CHARLES R.



We cannot but hope that Our late Proclamation against Vicious, Debauched, and Profane Persons, hath in a great measure attained those good ends and purposes, to which it was intended, So we cannot but take notice withal, that there are still some Persons, whose Licentious Appetites, are neither under the Command of any Reason, nor willing to be restrained by any Laws, Men that glory in their shame, and make this onely use of Virtuous Examples to deride them:

Now (though we have made a firm and strict resolution with Our Self, never to give any the least Countenance or Imployment, to Men of such Inclinations; to the end that all Our Subjects, may at last perceibe, that it will be their Interest, as well as their Religion, to become Virtuous and Sober Persons; Yet) because such Methods as these, are not like to prove of so quick an operation as the infectious Manners of some Men do require;

We do therefore hereby straitly Charge and Command All Our Subjects, of what Quality or Degree soever they be, That they presume not, contrary to the good Laws and Statutes made in the time of Our Royal Father, and Grand-father, to be Tipling in any Tavern, Victualling-house, Ale-house, or other Tipling-house, nor to continue to abide therein, after the hour of Nine of the Clock at night. And we do further Charge and Command All Keepers of Taverns, Ale-houses, Victualling-houses, and other Tipling-houses, That they presume not in any wise, to Receive, Harbour, or Permit any Person or Persons, to be so Tipling, or to continue in his or their houses, after the hour of Nine of the Clock at night, other then such Persons as are Lodgers in his or their respective houses, under pain of incurring the utmost Penalties, which by any Laws or Statutes of this Our Realm (those especially which have been made in the Time of Our Royal Father or Grand-father) can or may be inflicted upon such Persons as shall be found there, and such Masters of houses as shall suffer them to abide there, together with such other Fines and Penalties, as upon the Contemners of this Our Royal Will and Pleasure, shall be thought fit to be further lawfully imposed.

And we do further Charge and Command All Mayors, Bayliffs, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace, Constables, and other Officers, to take strict care that this Our Proclamation be duly Obedyed, and to enter into any Tavern, Ale-house, or other Tipling-house, to search for such disorderly Persons as shall be found there Tipling contrary to the said Laws, or that shall abide there after the hour of Nine of the Clock, in contempt of Our Laws, and this Our Proclamation, and to Levy the Penalties, and cause the Offenders, together with the Master or Mistres of such respective house where they shall be found, to come before the next Justice of Peace, who is hereby required to cause all and every the Persons so brought before him, to enter into Bond for their Appearance at the next Sessions of Peace to be held within their respective Limits, and then, and there, to answer such matters as shall be objected against them on Our behalf.

And to the end that no inferiour Officers, or Ministers of Justice, may be any ways discouraged, in their diligent and vigorous Prosecution of these Our Commands; we do hereby Publish and Declare, That if any Our Officers aforesaid, shall be resisted in the execution of this his Charge, or any ways affronted or abused, we shall look upon it as a Contempt of Our own Person and Authority, and cause it to be Prosecuted and Vindicated accordingly.

And forasmuch as Viciousness have frequently hapned, and are likely to Enfue, by Pages, Footmen and Lacquies wearing Swords and Weapons; For prevention thereof for the future, we do hereby Prohibit all Pages, Footmen, and Lacquies, from carrying or using Swords or other Weapons within the Cities of London and Westminster, or the Liberties thereof, at their perils, and upon pain of Our Displeasure, and the utmost punishment, which by Law can be inflicted upon them. And we do hereby strictly Charge and Command All Masters of such Pages, Footmen, and Lacquies, That they suffer them not to wear, or use any Sword, or other Weapons, within the Places aforesaid, contrary to the Tenor of this Our Royal Proclamation in that behalf.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Twenty ninth day of September, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II

*1670.
70.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the due Payment of the Subsidy and Aulnage upon all Woollen Clothes and Draperies.

CHARLES R.



CHARLES By the Grace of God, King of *England, Scotland, France, and Ireland*, Defender of the Faith &c. To all Our loving Subjects of England, Greeting. Whereas Our Royal Grandfather, King James of Blessed Memory, by his several Letters Patents, grounded upon several Acts of Parliament, bearing Date the Thirteenth day of April, in the Eleventh year of his Reign, did Nominate and Appoint Lodowick Late Duke of Richmond and Lenox to be Aulnager, for the Surbeying, Measuring, Searching, and Sealing of all sorts of Blendible woollen Clothes, and Stuffs made of wool, or part of wool, as well of the Old as of the New Draperies: And also made and Appointed him the said Lodowick Duke of Richmond and Lenox Collector and Farmer of the Subsidies, moyety of Forfeitures, and Duties, due to Us and Our Royal Progenitors, as parcel of the Ancient Revenue of the Crown of England, for and touching the same. To have, hold, and Enjoy the same, to the said Duke, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, under a great yearly Rent, payable, and Reserved upon the said Letters Patents, for divers years then and yet to come: And whereas, the Right and Interest in the said Offices and Farm is Vested in certain Trustees, To the use of, and in Trust for, Our Right Trusty and intirely beloved Cozen Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, We taking notice, That the said Duties of Subsidy and Aulnage, as well for the New Draperies as the Old, have for many years before, and until the beginning of the late Wars, been duly and orderly Collected, and Paid to the said Aulnager, his Substitutes, Deputies, and Assigns, and that since the late Wars, divers Clothiers and others, taking Liberty to themselves by the disorder of the late Times, have, and still do, put, set, and send to Sell, divers Clothes and Stuffs of the Old and New Draperies, without payment of the said Subsidy due to Us, or of the Aulnagers Fee, and before the Seals appointed for the same are affixed to the said Clothes and Draperies, contrary to the Laws and Statutes of this Our Realm, whereby the said Aulnager, and his said Trustees, are disabled from paying the said Rent reserved upon the said Letters Patents, and a great Arrear is incurred and become due to Us, and the Denyal and non-payment of the said Subsidy, manifestly tends to the lessning and diminution of Our said Ancient Revenue: Wherefore Minding and Intending Remedy and Redress to be had in this behalf, We do by this Our Proclamation Command, Publish, and Require all Clothiers and Others, whom this Our Proclamation may concern, That they from henceforth pay the said Subsidy and Aulnage, due and to be paid, by the Laws and Statutes of this Our Realm, as well for the Old Draperies as the New, in such Manner and Proportion as hath been formerly Used and Accustomed, and as by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, the same of Right are due and payable, unto Our said Aulnager, and Collector of the said Subsidy, his Deputies and Substitutes; And that they, nor any of them, do presume to put, send, or set to Sale, any Clothes, Half-Clothes, Pieces of Clothes, Kerseys, and Freezes, called or known by the name of the Old Draperies, or any Ways, Sways, Ser- ges, Stuffs, or other Draperies whatsoever, called or known by the name of the New Draperies, before payment of the said Subsidy and Aulnagers Fee, as by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm the same of Right are due and payable, under the Pains and Penalties thereupon ensuing, and as they will answer the contrary at their Perils. And Our Will and Pleasure is, and We do hereby straitly Charge and Command all Mayors, Bayliffs, Justices of Peace, Head-boroughs, Constables, and other Our Officers, Ministers, and loving Subjects whatsoever, That they be Ayding and Assisting, to Our said Aulnager and Collector of the said Subsidy, his Deputy and Deputies, and every of them, in and by all lawful waies and means whatsoever, for the due Execution of the said Offices, and Collection of the said Subsidy, as they tender Our Pleasure, and will answer the contrary at their Perils.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Twenty ninth day of *September*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

A PROCLAMATION

Declaring the Confirmation of the Treaties, and continuance of the Amity and Commerce between the Crowns of *ENGLAND* and *PORTUGAL*.

K. Great Brit. + J.
Portugal
7/1
Charles II.
CHARLES R.



WE AS at Our happy arrival in this Kingdom, we found Our good Subjects in a full Possession of a free Trade with Portugal, and of many Priviledges and Immunities granted to this Nation, by some Treaties made with those who were possessed of the Power here. And the Ambassador of the King of Portugal hath applied himself to Us for renewing and confirming the said Treaties; To which end and purpose, we appointed several of the Lords of Our Privy Council to treat with him, who have made a good progress therein; But the said Ambassador not being able to attend the Conclusion of the said Treaty (which cannot be speedily finished) but necessitated to return home, by which, many of Our Subjects may apprehend that there is some Obstruction in that Alliance and Trade. We have thought fit to Publish and Declare to all Our loving Subjects, That they may without any Fear or Apprehension, continue their Trade and Concern in Portugal and the Dominions thereof, according to the late Treaties; and that we are well assured, that they shall enjoy all the Priviledges and Immunities granted to them by the said Treaties; Albeit, we have not yet proceeded so far as to a full Ratification thereof, the said Ambassador undertaking to Us for the observation of the same in Portugal.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Sixth day of *October*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.

*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*



*1857. C.
42.*

68

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

Declaring the Confirmation of the Treaties, and continuance of the Amity and Commerce between the Crowns of *ENGLAND* and *PORTUGAL*.

CHARLES R.



WHEREAS at Our happy arrival in this Kingdom, We found Our good Subjects in a full Possession of a free Trade with Portugal, and of many Priviledges and Immunities granted to this Nation, by some Treaties made with those who were possessed of the Power here. And the Ambassadors of the King of Portugal hath applied himself to Us for renewing and confirming the said Treaties; To which end and purpose, We appointed several of the Lords of Our Privy Council to treat with him, who have made a good progress therein; But the said Ambassador not being able to attend the Conclusion of the said Treaty (which cannot be speedily finished) but necessitated to return home, by which, many of Our Subjects may apprehend that there is some Obstruction in that Alliance and Trade. We have thought fit to publish and Declare to all Our loving Subjects, That they may without any Fear or Apprehension, continue their Trade and Concern in Portugal and the Dominions thereof, according to the late Treaties; and that We are well assured, that they shall enjoy all the Priviledges and Immunities granted to them by the said Treaties; Albeit, We have not yet proceeded so far as to a full Ratification thereof, the said Ambassador undertaking to Us for the observation of the same in Portugal.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Sixth day of *October*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.

to Great Brit. & Ireland.

Charles II.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

Declaring the Confirmation of the Treaties, and continuance of the Amity and Commerce between the Crowns of *ENGLAND* and *PORTUGAL*.

CHARLES R.



WHEREAS at Our happy arrival in this Kingdom, We found Our good Subjects in a full Possession of a free Trade with Portugal, and of many Privileges and Immunities granted to this Nation, by some Treaties made with those who were possessed of the Power here. And the Ambassador of the King of Portugal hath applied himself to Us for renewing and confirming the said Treaties; To which end and purpose, We appointed several of the Lords of Our Privy Council to treat with him, who have made a good Progress therein; But the said Ambassador not being able to attend the Conclusion of the said Treaty (which cannot be speedily finished) but necessitated to return home, by which, many of Our Subjects may apprehend that there is some Obstruction in that Alliance and Trade. We have thought fit to Publish and Declare to all Our loving Subjects, That they may without any Fear or Apprehension, continue their Trade and Concern in Portugal and the Dominions thereof, according to the late Treaties; and that We are well assured, that they shall enjoy all the Privileges and Immunities granted to them by the said Treaties; Albeit, We have not yet proceeded so far as to a full Ratification thereof, the said Ambassador undertaking to Us for the observation of the same in Portugal.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Sixth day of *October*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, 1660.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1660.



1851. C.
74.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

To Restrain the Abuses of Hackney Coaches in the Cities of London, and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof.

H. front Brit. & I. Charles II.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the excessive number of Hackney Coaches, and Coach-horses, in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof, are found to be a common Nuisance to the Publique Damage of Our People, by reason of their rude and disorderly standing, and passing to and fro, in and about Our said Cities and Suburbs, the Streets and Highways being thereby pestered and made unpassable, the Pavements broken up, and the Common Passages obstructed and become dangerous, Our Peace violated, and sundry other mischiefs and evils occasioned :

We taking into Our Princely Consideration these apparent Inconveniences, and resolving that a speedy remedy be applyed to meet with, and Redress them for the future, Do by and with the Advice of Our Privy Counsel, Publish Our Royal Will and Pleasure to be, And we do by this Our Proclamation expressly Charge and Command, That no Person or Persons, of what Estate, Degree, or Quality whatsoever, Keeping or Using any Hackney Coaches, or Coach-horses, Do, from and after the sixth day of November next, permit or suffer the said Coaches and Horses, or any of them, to stand, or remain, in any the Streets or Passages in or about Our said Cities, either of London or Westminster, or the Suburbs belonging to either of them, to be there hired; but that they and every of them keep their said Coaches and Horses within their respective Coach-houses, Stables and Yards (whither such Persons as desire to hire the same may resort for that purpose) upon pain of Our high Displeasure, and such Forfeitures, Pains and Penalties as may be inflicted for the Contempt of Our Royal Commands in the Premises, whereof we shall expect a strict Accompt.

And for the due execution of Our Pleasure herein, we do further Charge and Command the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of Our City of London, That they in their several Wards, And Our Justices of Peace within Our said Cities of London and Westminster, and the Liberties and Suburbs thereof; and all other Our Officers, and Ministers of Justice, to whom it appertaineth, do take especial care in their respective Limits, that this Our Command be duly observed. And that they from time to time, return the names of all those who shall wilfully offend in the Premises, to Our Privy Council, and to the end they may be proceeded against by Indictments and Presentments, for the Nuisance and otherwise, according to the severity of the Law, and Demerits of the Offenders.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Eighteenth day of October, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



1857.2
75

By the King.
A PROCLAMATION,

Commanding all Cashiered Officers and Soldiers, and other Persons that cannot give a good Account for their being here, to depart out of the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*.

CHARLES R.

H. Gent. Brit. & J. Charles II



His Majesty having a very tender care for the preservation of the Peace of this his Kingdom (the Sweetness whereof his Subjects have begun to taste, after the long miseries of the late Troubles) and being Solicitous to prevent all Occasions that may give the least Umbrage of the disturbance thereof, and having Information that divers of the formerly Cashiered Officers and Soldiers, and other dissolute and disaffected persons do daily resort to this City and Suburbs thereof, and great numbers of them do at this time remain therein: His Majesty doth therefore strictly charge and command all such Officers and Soldiers, and

dissolute disaffected persons, That cannot give so good account of their being here, as shall be approved by some of his Majesties Privy Council, or the Committee appointed for disbanding the Army, within two days after Publication of this his Proclamation, to depart the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and Suburbs thereof, and to retire and remove themselves at twenty miles distance from the said Cities, and there to remain, and not to return to the said Cities without leave first obtained, and this to do without fail, upon pain of Imprisonment, and his Majesties high Displeasure.

Given at the Court at *Whitehall*, this 17th day of *December*, in the Twelfth Year of his Majesties Reign, 1660.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.

1
Great Brit. & I.

Charles II



75

1851.0.
46.

By the King. A PROCLAMATION,

Commanding all Cashiered Officers and Soldiers, and other Persons that cannot give a good Account for their being here, to depart out of the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*.

CHARLES R.



His Majesty having a very tender care for the preservation of the Peace of this his Kingdom (the Sweetness Whereof his Subjects have begun to taste, after the long miseries of the late Troubles) and being Solicitous to prevent all Occasions that may give the least Umbrage of the disturbance thereof, and having Information that divers of the formerly Cashiered Officers and Soldiers, and other dissolute and disaffected persons do daily resort to this City and Suburbs thereof, and great numbers of them do at this time remain therein: His Majesty doth therefore strictly charge and command all such Officers and Soldiers, and

dissolute disaffected Persons, That cannot give so good account of their being here, as shall be approved by some of his Majesties Privy Council, or the Committee appointed for disbanding the Army, within two days after Publication of this his Proclamation, to depart the Cities of London and Westminster, and Suburbs thereof, and to retire and remove themselves at twenty miles distance from the said Cities, and there to remain, and not to return to the said Cities without leave first obtained, and this to do without fail, upon pain of Imprisonment, and his Majesties high Displeasure.

Given at the Court at *Whitehall*, this 17th day of *December*, in the Twelfth Year of his Majesties Reign, 1660.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

For Continuing the Officers of the Excise, during His Majesties Pleasure.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by vertue of an Act Entituled, An Act for the continuing of the Excise untill the five and Twentieth day of December 1660. the same Receipt was managed, and the whole Work thereof carried on by certain Commissioners therein named, called Commissioners for the Grand Excise, and by divers Sub-Commissioners, and other their inferior Officers and Ministers not therein mentioned: And by certain other Commissioners in the said Act also named, called Commissioners for Appeals and Regulating the Excise, and their inferior Officers and Ministers.

And whereas part of the said Excise, consisting of certain Impositions upon Beer, Ale, Cider, Perry, and other Liquors, is by two severall Acts of Parliament passed upon the four and Twentieth day of this instant December, granted unto Us, That is to say, one Joyety thereof to Us, Our heirs and Successors, as a perpetual Recompence and satisfaction of and for Our Tenures and Purveyance; And the other Joyety thereof as an Augmentation of Our Revenue during Our Life. In both which Acts it is referred unto Us to nominate such Persons as We shall think fit to be Commissioners and Officers for carrying on of that Service, which the shortness of time, and other Our weighty Occasions will not yet give Us Leisure to think of.

To the intent therefore that Our Revenue may not suffer any loss or hindrance by this delay, We do hereby Publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That all and every the Persons, who upon the four and Twentieth day of this instant December, were Commissioners for the Grand Excise, Sub-Commissioners, or inferior Officers relating thereunto, or Commissioners for Appeals and Regulating the Excise, shall be and are hereby Authorized and required to continue in his and their respective Employments, And are hereby Declared to be Our Commissioners for the Excise of Beer, Ale, Cider, Perry, and other Liquors, and our Sub-Commissioners and inferior Officers; and also Our Commissioners for Appeals and Regulating the Excise, during Our Pleasure. And We do hereby enjoin them to Act in their severall Places and Employments according to the Rules in the two Acts last mentioned and not otherwise, For which they shall receive from Us during their respective Employments, like Wages and Salaries as hath been heretofore used and accustomed.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, this Four and Twentieth day of December, One thousand six hundred and sixty, in the Twelfth Year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N Printed by John Bill, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1660.

At the KING'S Printing-House in Black-Friers.



By the King.
A PROCLAMATION

For a General Fast throughout the Realm of England.

CHARLES R.



H. Great Brit. & I. Charles II.
The Kings most Excellent Majesty, taking into his pious and princely Consideration, the present unseasonableness of the Weather, whereupon it may be justly feared, Scarcity and Famine, Sickneses and Diseases will ensue, if Almighty God of his great Clemency be not mercifully pleased to avert those Judgements and Punishments which our many and manifold sins and provocations have most y deserved, hath, out of his own Religious Disposition, resolved, and hereby Command a General and Publique Fast to be kept throughout this whole Kingdom, in such manner as hereafter is directed and prescribed, that so both Prince and People, even the whole Kingdom, as one man, may send up their Prayers and Supplications to Almighty God, to divert those Judgements which the sins of this Land have woorthly deserved, and to send us such seasonable weather, whereby the Fruits of the Earth may be duely received, and Sickneses and Contagious Diseases (so justly feared) be prevented.

And to the end so Religious an Exercise may be performed with all decency and uniformity, his Majesty doth hereby (by and with the Advice of his Privy Council) publish and declare to all his loving Subjects, and doth straitly Charge and Command, That on Wednesday next, being the fifteenth of this instant January, this Fast be Religiously and Solemnly Observed and Celebrated in the Cities of London and Westminster, Burrough of Southwark, and other Places adjacent, wherein his Majesty in his Royal Person, and with his Royal Family and Household, will give example to the rest of his People. And that on Wednesday the Two and twentieth day of the same Moneth of January, the like be kept and duely observed throughout the rest of this whole Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales; And that the same be reverently and decently performed by all his loving Subjects, as they tender the favour of Almighty God, and would avoid his just indignation against this Land, and upon pain of such Punishment as his Majesty can justly inflict upon all such as shall contemn or neglect so Religious and necessary a Work.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, this Eighth day of *January*, in the Thirtieth year of Our Reign.
God Save the King.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers
to the KINGS most Excellent Majesty. 1661.

R. Great Brit.

Charles II.



29

1851
79

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For Restraining the Payment of the Moneys lately called in, to His Majesties use, any longer then until the First of *March* next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our late Proclamation of the Seventh of December last, We did declare, That it should be lawful for any person and persons, which before the first day of May then and now next coming, should pay or deliver any sum or sums of Money for the use of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, for, and in respect of the free or Voluntary present, or any Rent, Custom, Excise, Tax, or any other Duty, to pay, send, or deliver the same, or so much thereof, as they shall think fit, in the Moneys lately called in, Stampd with the Cross and Harp, and the Circumscription (The Commonwealth of England) into any Our Publick Receipts, where the same should be received as any other Moneys, that are current within this Our Realm. But We being informed that the said Moneys called in, as aforesaid, since Our said Proclamation, have been and are frequently counterfeited, and that many other inconveniences do and may ensue, by, and in the time limited for the payment thereof to Our use, until the first of May next; and that for prevention thereof, it is necessary the time be retrenched, We therefore have thought fit, by, and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish and declare, and hereby do publish and declare, That no part of the said Moneys so called in as aforesaid, shall continue current, or be paid or payable to, or between all or any of Our Subjects at any time hereafter: And that the same shall not continue payable to, or for the use of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, for, or in respect of any Rent, Custom, Excise, Tax, or any other Duties, but onely until the first day of March now next coming, and no longer, the said former Proclamation, or any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. And We do hereby further publish and declare, That if any person or persons, during the time aforesaid, shall presume to Clash, Clip, File, Counterfeit, or otherwise abuse any of the said Moneys so called in as aforesaid, That then all and every such Offenders shall be proceeded against according to the Lawes and Statutes of this Our Realm.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the three and twentieth day of *January*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers
to the KING'S most Excellent Maiesty. 1661

*R. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*



*1851. C.
80.*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

For Restraining the Payment of the Moneys lately called in, to His Majesties use, any longer then until the First of *March* next.

CHARLES R.

Vhereas by Our late Proclamation of the Seventh of December last, We did declare, That it should be lawful for any person and persons, which before the First day of May then and now next coming, should pay or deliver any sum or sums of Money for the use of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, for, and in respect of the Free or Voluntary Present, or any Rent, Custom, Excise, Tax, or any other Duty, to pay, send, or deliver the same, or so much thereof, as they shall think fit, in the Moneys lately called in, Stampd with the Cross and Harp, and the Circumscription (The Commonwealth of England) into any Our Publick Receipts, where the same should be received as any other Moneys, that are current within this Our Realm. But We being informed that the said Moneys called in, as aforesaid, since Our said Proclamation, have been and are frequently counterfeited, and that many other inconveniences do and may ensue, by, and in the time limited for the payment thereof to Our use, until the First of May next; and that for prevention thereof, it is necessary the time be retrenched, We therefore have thought fit, by, and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish and declare, and hereby do publish and declare, That no part of the said Moneys so called in as aforesaid, shall continue current, or be paid or payable to, or between all or any of Our Subjects at any time hereafter: And that the same shall not continue payable to, or for the use of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, for, or in respect of any Rent, Custom, Excise, Tax, or any other Duties, but onely until the First day of March now next coming, and no longer, the said former Proclamation, or any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. And We do hereby further publish and declare, That if any person or persons, during the time aforesaid, shall presume to Clash, Clip, File, Counterfeit, or otherwise abuse any of the said Moneys so called in as aforesaid, That then all and every such Offenders shall be proceeded against according to the Lawes and Statutes of this Our Realm.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the three and twentieth day of *January*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers
to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty. 1661.



*R. Great Brit. &c.
Charles II*

28

*1870
81.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For Prizing of WINES.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by the Statute made in the Twenty eighth year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, for Prizing of Wines: It is provided, That the Lord Chancellor, Lord Treasurer, Lord President of the Kings most honorable Council, Lord Privy Seal, and the Lord Chief Justices of either Bench, or five, four, or three of them, shall have Power and Authority by their discretion, to set the prices of all kindes of Wines, as in the said Statute is expressed; by vertue whereof, the Lord Chancellor, the Lord Treasurer, the Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, the Lord chief Justice of His Majesties Bench, and the Lord chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, the Tenth day of December last, did order, That no Canary Wines, Alegant, Muscadels, Sacks and Malagoes, should be sold in gross for more then Twenty nine pounds the Butt or Pipe, and at Eighteen pence the Quart by retail. And that no French Wines should be sold in gross for more then Twenty three pounds the Tun, and Eight pence the Quart by retail. And that no Rhenish Wines should be sold in gross for more then Six pounds the Ane, and Twelve pence the Quart by retail, and so according to these Proportions for greater or lesser quantities, either in gross or by retail. And that none presume to sell at higher prices during the next year ensuing, to be accompted from the first day of this instant February, whereof the Clerk of the Crown was to take notice, and to see the same proclaimed the then next Term in the Chancery, according to the said Statute, and accordingly there hath been Proclamation made the first day of this present Hillary Term, being the Three and twentieth day of January last. Now that all cause of excuse may be removed from such as inhabit in remote parts of this Realm, and that such as shall be found Delinquents herein, may acknowledge their own wilfulness the cause of the danger and penalty they fall into after double advertisement; His Majesties Will and pleasure is, and by the Advice of the said Lords, and the rest of His Privy Council, according to one other Statute in that behalf, made in the fourth year of the Reign of His most Noble Progenitor, King Edward the Third, by this His Royal Proclamation, doth publish and declare, That for one year next following to be accompted as aforesaid, Canary Wines, Allegant, Muscadels, Sacks and Mallagoes, be not sold in gross at above Twenty nine pounds the Butt or Pipe, and at Eighteen pence the Quart by retail. And that French Wines be not sold in gross at above Twenty three pound the Tun, and Eight pence the Quart by retail. And that Rhenish Wines be not sold in gross at above Six pound the Ane, and Twelve pence the Quart by retail, and according to these Proportions, for greater or lesser quantities, either in gross or by retail; which Rates and Prizes His Majesties pleasure is shall be duly observed in all His Ports, and other places within this Realm where Wines are Landed, and within Ten miles of those Ports and places. And it is His Majesties pleasure, That in places where Wines by Land-carriage shall be conveyed, more then Ten miles from the next Port, the severall sorts of Wines aforesaid, shall, and may be sold according to the Rates aforesaid, with an allowance, not exceeding four pounds the Tun, and one peny the Quart for the carriage thereof upon Land every Thirti miles, and according to that proportion, and not at greater Rates; strictly charging and commanding such of His Subjects, and others, whom it shall concern, That none of them, during the time aforesaid, presume to sell any of any of the said Wines in gross or by retail, at higher Rates then by this His Majesties proclamation are appointed, under the forfeitures and penalties mentioned in the said Statute, and othr the Lawes and Statutes of this Realm, ordained in that behalf; and such further Pains and Penalties as by the Lawes and Statutes of this Realm, can, or may be inflicted upon wilful Contemners of His Majesties Royal Command and Proclamation; Requiring and commanding all Maiors, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace, Bailiffs, Customers, Comptrollers, and other Officers of His Majesties Ports, and all others whom it shall concern, diligently to attend the execution of this His Royal pleasure, and to give Information to the Lords, and others of the Privy Council, of the Delinquents, that they may be proceeded against, and receive punishment according to their demerits.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fourth day of February, in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

282



92

82

*H. Great Brit. &c.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For Prizing of WINES.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by the Statute made in the Twenty eighth year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, for Prizing of Wines: It is provided, That the Lord Chancellor, Lord Treasurer, Lord President of the Kings most Honorable Council, Lord Privy Seal, and the Lord Chief Justices of either Bench, or five, four, or three of them, shall have Power and Authority by their discretion, to set the prices of all kinds of Wines, as in the said Statute is expressed; by vertue whereof, the Lord Chancellor, the Lord Treasurer, the Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, the Lord Chief Justice of His Majesties Bench, and the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, the Tenth day of December last, did order, That no Canary Wines, Allegant, Muscadels, Sacks and Malagoes, should be sold in gross for more then Twenty nine pounds the Butt or Pipe, and at Eighteen pence the Quart by retail. And that no French Wines should be sold in gross for more then Twenty three pounds the Tun, and Eight pence the Quart by retail. And that no Rhenish Wines should be sold in gross for more then Six pounds the Ame, and Twelve pence the Quart by retail, and so according to these Proportions for greater or lesser quantities, either in gross or by retail. And that none presume to sell at higher prices during the next year ensuing, to be accompted from the first day of this instant February, whereof the Clerk of the Crown was to take notice, and to see the same proclaimed the then next Term in the Chancery, according to the said Statute, and accordingly there hath been Proclamation made the first day of this present Hillary Term, being the Three and twentieth day of January last. Now that all cause of excuse may be removed from such as inhabit in remote parts of this Realm, and that such as shall be found Delinquents herein, may acknowledge their own wilfulness the cause of the danger and penalty they fall into after double advertisement; His Majesties Will and Pleasure is, and by the Advice of the said Lords, and the rest of His Privy Council, according to one other Statute in that behalf, made in the Fourth year of the Reign of His most Noble Progenitor, King Edward the Third, by this His Royal Proclamation, doth publish and declare, That for one year next following to be accompted as aforesaid, Canary Wines, Allegant, Muscadels, Sacks and Mallagoes, be not sold in gross at above Twenty nine pounds the Butt or Pipe, and at Eighteen pence the Quart by retail. And that French Wines be not sold in gross at above Twenty three pound the Tun, and Eight pence the Quart by retail. And that Rhenish Wines be not sold in gross at above Six pound the Ame, and Twelve pence the Quart by retail, and according to these Proportions, for greater or lesser quantities, either in gross or by retail; which Rates and Prizes His Majesties pleasure is shall be duly obserbed in all His Ports, and other places within this Realm where Wines are Landed, and within Ten miles of those Ports and places. And it is His Majesties pleasure, That in places where Wines by Land-carriage shall be conveyed, more then Ten miles from the next Port, the several sorts of Wines aforesaid, shall, and may be sold according to the Rates aforesaid, with an allowance, not exceeding Four pounds the Tun, and one penny the Quart for the carriage thereof upon Land every Thirty miles, and according to that proportion, and not at greater Rates; straitly charging and commanding such of His Subjects, and others, whom it shall concern, That none of them, during the time aforesaid, presume to sell any of any of the said Wines in gross or by retail, at higher Rates then by this His Majesties Proclamation are appointed, under the Forfeitures and Penalties mentioned in the said Statute, and other the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, ordained in that behalf; and such further Pains and Penalties as by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, can, or may be inflicted upon wilful Contemners of His Majesties Royal Command and Proclamation; Requiring and commanding all Maiors, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace, Bailiffs, Customers, Comptrollers, and other Officers of His Majesties Ports, and all others whom it shall concern, diligently to attend the execution of this His Royal Pleasure, and to give Information to the Lords, and others of the Privy Council, of the Delinquents, that they may be proceeded against, and receive punishment according to their demerits.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fourth day of February, in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



*To Jacobus Rost, + J.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

Prohibiting the Planting, Setting and Sowing of Tobacco in England and Ireland, according to an Act of Parliament herein specified.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by an Act of Parliament made in Our late Parliament begun and held at Westminster in the County of Middlesex, the fife and Twentieth day of April in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, for and upon the reasons and grounds therein expressed, it was Enacted by the Authority of the same Parliament, That no person or persons whatsoever should, or do from and after the first day of January, in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and sixty, Set, plant, imbrove to grow, make or cure any Tobacco either in Seed, plant or otherwise, in or upon any ground, earth, field, or place within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, Islands of Guernsey or Jersey or Town of Berwick upon Tweed, or in Our Kingdome of Ireland, under the penalty of the forfeiture of all such Tobacco, or the value thereof, or of the Sum of Forty Shillings for every Rod or Pole of Ground so planted, set or sown as aforesaid, and so proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity of ground, One moiety thereof to Us Our heirs and Successors, and the other moiety to him or them that shall sue for the same to be recovered by Bill, Plaint or Information in any Court of Record, wherein no Essoign, protection or wager in Law shall be allowed: And it was thereby further enacted, That all Sheriffs, Justices of the peace, Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, and every of them, upon information or complaint made unto them or any of them, by any the Officers of the Customs, or by any other person or persons whatsoever, that there was any Tobacco set, sown, planted, or growing within their jurisdictions or precincts contrary to the same Act, should within ten dayes after such information or complaint cause to be burnt, plucked up, consumed, or utterly destroyed all such Tobacco so set, sown, planted, or growing. And it was thereby further enacted, That in case any person or persons should resist or make forcible opposition against any person or persons in the due and thorough execution of the same Act, That every such person or persons for every such offence should forfeit the sum of five pounds to be divided and recovered in manner aforesaid: And in case any person or persons should not pay the summs of money by them to be paid, by vertue of the same Act, that in every such case distress should be made and sale thereof, returning the overplus to the owners: And in case no distress shall be found, that then every such party should be committed to the common Gaol in the County where such offence should be committed, there to remain for the space of two moneths without Bail or Mainprise. Provided always, and it was thereby enacted, That the same Act nor any thing contained therein should extend to the hindering of the planting of Tobacco in any Physick-garden of either University or in any other private garden for Physick or Chirurgery, only so as the quantity so planted exceed not one half of one pole in any one place or garden, as in & by the same Act it doth and may more fully appear. Now to the end that all Our loving Subjects in all parts of Our said Kingdoms of England and Ireland, and Dominion of Wales, and in the said Islands of Guernsey and Jersey, and in our said Town of Berwick upon Tweed, may the better take notice of and more duely observe the said Act, and not ignorantly offend against the same for the future, We have thought good to publish & declare the same to all Our loving Subjects by this Our Royal Proclamation, And do withall likewise signify and declare, that for the future We shall expect, and do hereby require all dutiful observance thereof, and ready conformity thereunto, and that not onely upon the pains, penalties, and forfeitures therein expressed, but also of Our high indignation and displeasure, justly and deservedly to be inflicted upon all those that shall knowingly and presumptuously offend against so just and reasonable a Law. And we do hereby streightly charge and command all Our Judges of Assise and Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer in their severall Circuits, and all Our Justices of Peace in their severall and respective Quarter-Sessions, that they give the same Law in charge to the severall & respective Juries in their severall and respective Inquests before them, to the end that the offences and offenders against the same, both in the setting, planting, or sowing of Tobacco, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the same Act, and also all forcible opposition & resistance made or to be made against any person or persons in the due execution of the same Act, may be punished according to Law and the demerit of their offences in this behalf. And We do further command and require all Sheriffs, Justices of the peace, Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers and ministers whatsoever whom the premisses shall or may concern, that they from time to time as occasion shall require, be diligent, circumspect, and careful in the due execution of the same Act in all things according to the true intent and meaning thereof as they will answer the contrary at their perils.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Twen ty ninth day of March, in the Thirteenth Year of Our Reign, One thousand six hundred sixty one.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by John Bill, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in Black-Friers.

*His Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*



127
1851. C.
84

By the King.
A PROCLAMATION,

Requiring all Cashiered Officers and Souldiers of the late Army, to depart,
and not come within Twenty miles of the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*,
until the Twentieth day of *May* next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We have been lately informed that many Officers and Souldiers that were heretofore cashiered and turned out of the late Army (and not disbanded) being persons of desperate fortunes and designs, do now remain in and about Our Cities of London and Westminster, and have their daily meetings, and are (of late) grown so high and confident of effecting some wicked designs, that they spare not to give out words threatening mischiefs to Our Royal Person, and to these Our Cities of London and Westminster, at the times of the Solemnities now approaching; We taking the same into serious consideration, have thought fit, with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish and declare, and do hereby publish and declare Our Will and Pleasure to be, That all and every person and persons heretofore Officer or Souldier in the late Army, Cashiered and turned out, and not Disbanded as aforesaid, which are not under Imprisonment, or other legal restraint, do on or before the Nineteenth day of this month of April, depart out of the said Cities of London and Westminster, and the Liberties thereof; And We do hereby charge and require them, and every of them, not being under Imprisonment or legal restraint at the time of the publication hereof, to depart accordingly, and not to return again, nor come within Twenty miles of the same Our Cities of London and Westminster, or either of them, from that time until after the Twentieth day of May next ensuing: And herein We shall expect from all persons concerned, a due and punctual submission and conformity at their perils, and upon pain of Our high displeasure: Willing and Commanding all Our Officers and Ministers to apprehend and seize the persons of all such as shall be found Offenders, by not departing at the time before limited, and them to bring before the Lords of Our Privy Council, to be further proceeded against for their contempts, according to Justice.

Given at Our Court at *White-hall* the 13th day of *April*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

London, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING's most Excellent Majestie, 1661.

At the KINGS Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



K. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II

*1661
85.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

Requiring all Cashiered Officers and Souldiers of the late Army, to depart,
and not come within Twenty miles of the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*,
until the Twentieth day of *May* next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We have been lately informed that many Officers and Souldiers that were heretofore cashiered and turned out of the late Army (and not disbanded) being persons of desperate fortunes and designs, do now remain in and about Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and have their daily meetings, and are (of late) grown so high and confident of effecting some wicked designs, that they spare not to give out words threatening mischiefs to Our Royal Person, and to these Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, at the times of the Solemnities now approaching; We taking the same into serious consideration, have thought fit, with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish and

declare, and do hereby publish and declare Our Will and Pleasure to be, That all and every person and persons heretofore Officer or Souldier in the late Army, Cashiered and turned out, and not Disbanded as aforesaid, which are not under Imprisonment, or other legal restraint, do on or before the Nineteenth day of this month of *April*, depart out of the said Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and the Liberties thereof; And We do hereby charge and require them, and every of them, not being under Imprisonment or legal restraint at the time of the publication hereof, to depart accordingly, and not to return again, nor come within Twenty miles of the same Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or either of them, from that time until after the Twentieth day of *May* next ensuing: And herein We shall expect from all persons concerned, a due and punctual submission and conformity at their perils, and upon pain of Our high displeasure: Willing and Commanding all Our Officers and Ministers to apprehend and seize the persons of all such as shall be found Offenders, by not departing at the time before limited, and them to bring before the Lords of Our Privy Council, to be further proceeded against for their contempts, according to Justice.

Given at Our Court at *White-hall* the 13th day of *April*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

London, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING's most Excellent Majestie, 1661.

At the KINGS Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



1851.2.
86

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the better Regulating His Majesties Royal Proceeding from the Tower of *London* to His Palace at *Whitehall*, the 22th day of *April* next, being the day before His Majesties Coronation.

C H A R L E S R.



In regard the Tower of London is not of capacity to receive the necessary Attendants and Horses of all persons designed to ride in that Proceeding; His Majesty out of his care for preventing of all Disorder, and for the better conveniency of all such of his Nobility and others who are to attend him that day in that Royal Proceeding from the Tower of London; Doth hereby declare his express Will and Pleasure to be, That no Person whatever but the Nobility, Privy Counsellors, the Gentlemen of their Horse and their servants in Liberty, presume to come into the Tower that day, nor to bring in any Horses but those belonging to his Majesty, and to his Highness the Duke of Yorke, and to the Nobility and Counsellors; but that all other persons do (with their servants and Horses) stay upon Tower-hill, where they are to be by Eight of the clock that morning; where they shall be placed and disposed by his Majesties Officers of Armes in such manner as that they may be most conveniently ranked, and proceed according to their Degrees: Nor that any Person of any condition whatsoever, but such as are in the List of Proceeding, and have order for it, presume to march or ride therein. And for prevention of disorder, That no person whatsoever do that day ride upon any unruly or striking Horse. And because the multitude of persons that are to ride in that Royal Proceeding may not hinder each other, It is his Majesties further pleasure and command, That the Duke of York's Horse Guards, who are to have the Van in that Proceeding, be drawn up early in the morning in the Crutchet Fryers ready to march when they shall be directed; And that his Majesties Horse Guards be also drawn up in Tower-street, or the Minories; and that the Duke of Albemarles Horse Guards be drawn up in the Street without Algate; both which are in order to bring up the Reer. To all which Commands his Majesty expects due obedience to be given, and that all persons (without dispute) shall ride in that Proceeding according as they shall be called and ranked by his Majesties Officers of Armes.

Given at the Court at *Whitehall* the nineteenth day of *April*, 1661. in the thirteenth year of his Majesties Reign.

G O D S A V E T H E K I N G .

London, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the K I N G 's most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the K I N G 's Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



H. Great Brit. & I. Charles II.

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For recalling and prohibiting Sea-men from the Services of Forraign Princes and States.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty hath been advertised, that great numbers of Mariners and other Seafaring men, his Majesties natural born Subjects many of them, by occasion of the late disbanding, and some others before have betaken themselves to the services of Forraign Princes and States, to the great disservice of his Majesty and their Native Countries; and whereby his said Majesty and his Realms are unfurnished of men of their sort and calling, if there shall be cause to use them: Therefore for redress thereof at present, and preventing the like for the future, The Kings most Excellent Majesty, by this his Royal Proclamation, With the Advice of the Lords of his Majesties most honorable Privy Council, doth will and strictly charge and command all and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Seamen, Shipwrights, and other Seafaring men, whatsoever and wheresoever, being his Majesties natural born Subjects, who are in the service of any Forraign Prince or State, or do serve in any Forraign Ships or Vessels, That forthwith they do withdraw themselves, and depart from such Forraign services and return home to their native Countreys and lawful Locations. And further his Majesty doth hereby prohibite and forbid all and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Seamen, Shipwrights, and other Sea-faring men whatsoever, being his Majesties natural born Subjects from entering themselves; And doth hereby straightly charge and command them and every of them from henceforth to forbear to enter themselves into pay, or otherwise betake themselves to the service of any Forraign Princes, or States, or to serve in any Forraign Vessel or Ship, without Licence had and obtained in that behalf. To all which his Majesty doth and will expect due obedience and conformity; And doth hereby publish and declare, That the Offenders to the contrary shall not onely incur his Majesties just displeasure, but be proceeded against for their contempt by seizure of their Goods, Persons, and Estates, wheresoever they shall be found, and otherwise, according to the utmost severities of Law. And further his Majesty doth hereby authorize and command all and every the Captains, Masters, and other Officers, serving or imployed in any of his Majesties Ships, or Vessels at Sea, to stop and make stay of, all and every such Person and Persons, as shall endeavour to transport or enter themselves into the Service of any Forraign Prince, or State, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this his Majesties Royal Proclamation; And also to seize upon, take and bring away all such Mariners, Seamen, and other persons aforesaid, as shall be found to be imployed or serving in any Ships or Vessels, of or belonging to any Forraign Prince or State, or to any Merchant or other person or persons other then to his Majestie or his Subjects.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the nineteenth day of *April*, in the thirteenth Year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

Concerning His MAJESTIES Coronation Pardon.

CHARLES R.

R. Great Brit. & J. Charles II



The Kings most Excellent Majesty since his Return to the Exercise of the Regall Powers of his Crowne hath passed an Act of General Pardon, Oblivion and Indempnity, and hath also directed Charters of Pardon according to a form prescribed to issue under his Great Seal, which have been sued forth by many of his Subjects, wherein, as to the Amplitude of the matters pardoned, his Majesty hath far exceeded the presidents of all former Coronation, and other Pardons by any of his Predecessors, And also the limits of time to which they extend, are nearer to the time of his Majesties Coronation then hath been used in the former Examples, whereby his Majesty hath granted his Coronation Pardon in effect before his Coronation: Nevertheless, not willing to vary from the Course of his Predecessors at their Coronation, and being well pleased with opportunities to abound in acts of Grace and Clemency to his people, from whom he doth also expect Returns of Loyalty and due obedience on their parts, whereof his Majesty doth not doubt: Therefore the Kings most Excellent Majesty doth by this his Royal Proclamation publish and declare, That all and every the Subjects of his Majesties Realms of England and Ireland, the Dominion of Wales, the Isles of Jersey and Guernsey, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, or any of them may sue out Pardons according to the form already ordered and directed by his Majesty, which is more ample in the things pardoned, and with fewer Exceptions then have been usual in Pardons granted upon like occasion at the Coronation of his Majesties Predecessors: And is Graciously pleased, and doth hereby signify and declare his Royal pleasure to be: That the said Pardons shall be extended in time further then the times limited by the Act of Oblivion and his former Grants of pardon, or either of them (that is to say) unto the Nine and Twentieth day of December now last past, on which day the late parliament did dissolve and determine. And to the end his Majesties Subjects may have sufficient notice to lay hold of his Princely Grace and Favour intended herein, his Majesty is pleased and doth declare, That the said Pardons shall and may be sued out at any time within the space of One whole Year to be accompted from the Twenty third day of this instant Aprill, being the day appointed for his Royal Coronation. Prohibited alwayes, and his Majesty doth declare, That no person or persons in the said Act of General Pardon, Indempnity and Oblivion, Excepted or not pardoned, or referred to future paines or penalties as therein is expressed, nor such persons (not exceeding the number of Twelve persons in the whole) which his Majesty for that purpose will nominate and signify unto the Earl of Clarendon Lord High Chancelloz of England, within Twenty dayes next ensuing after his Royal Coronation: Nor any persons guilty of Burglary shall be admitted to have the benefit of the said Pardon. And whereas divers persons in the said Act of General Pardon particularly named, are thereby disabled from bearing any Office of Trust or publique employment within this Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Barwick upon Tweed, his Majesty willet and declareth that his said Pardon shall not be Granted to any of the said disabled persons, but with like Exceptions and Disabilities in all things, and in such manner as are mentioned in the said Act of General pardon, and according to the true meaning of the said Act, and no otherwise.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Three and twentieth day of *April*, One thousand six hundred sixty one, and in the Thirteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KINGS Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



74

1661.
89

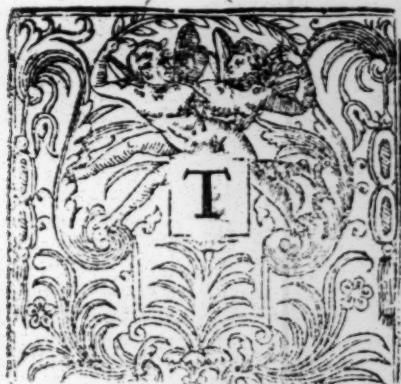
By the King.

R. Grant Smith & J. Charles II.

A PROCLAMATION,

Concerning His MAJESTIES Coronation Pardon.

CHARLES R.



The Kings most Excellent Majesty since his Return to the Exercise of the Regall Powers of his Crowne hath passed an Act of General Pardon, Oblivion and Indempnity, and hath also directed Charters of Pardon according to a form prescribed to issue under his Great Seal, which have been sued forth by many of his Subjects, wherein, as to the Amplitude of the matters pardoned, his Majestic hath far exceeded the presidents of all former Coronation, and other Pardons by any of his Predecessors, And also the limits of time to which they extend, are nearer to the time of his Majesties Coronation then hath been used in the former Examples, whereby his Majesty hath granted his Coronation Pardon in effect before his Coronation; Nevertheless, not willing to vary from the Course of his Predecessors

at their Coronation, and being well pleased with opportunities to abound in acts of Grace and Clemency to his people, from whom he doth also expect Returns of Loyalty and due obedience on their parts, whereof his Majesty doth not doubt: Therefore the Kings most Excellent Majesty doth by this his Royal Proclamation publish and declare, That all and every the Subjects of his Majesties Realms of England and Ireland, the Dominion of Wales, the Isles of Jersey and Guernsey, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, or any of them may sue out Pardons according to the form already ordered and directed by his Majesty, which is more ample in the things pardoned, and with fewer Exceptions then have been usual in Pardons granted upon like occasion at the Coronation of his Majesties Predecessors; And is Graciously pleased, and doth hereby signify and declare his Royal pleasure to be; That the said Pardons shall be extended in time further then the times limited by the Act of Oblivion and his former Grants of pardon, or either of them (that is to say) unto the Nine and Twentieth day of December now last past, on which day the late parliament did dissolve and determine. And to the end his Majesties Subjects may have sufficient notice to lay hold of his Princely Grace and Favour intended herein, his Majesty is pleased and doth declare, That the said Pardons shall and may be sued out at any time within the space of One whole Year to be accompted from the Twenty third day of this instant Aprill, being the day appointed for his Royal Coronation. Provided alwayes, and his Majesty doth declare, That no person or persons in the said Act of General pardon, Indempnity and Oblivion, Excepted or not pardoned, or reserved to future paines or penalties as therein is expressed, nor such persons (not exceeding the number of Twelve persons in the whole) which his Majesty for that purpose will nominate and signify unto the Earl of Clarendon Lord High Chancelor of England, within Twenty dayes next ensuing after his Royal Coronation; Nor any persons guilty of Burglary shall be admitted to have the benefit of the said pardon. And whereas divers persons in the said Act of General Pardon particularly named, are thereby disabled from bearing any Office of Trust or publique employment within this Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed, his Majesty willett and declareth that his said Pardon shall not be Granted to any of the said disabled persons, but with like Exceptions and Disabilities in all things, and in such manner as are mentioned in the said Act of General pardon, and according to the true meaning of the said Act, and no otherwise.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Three and twentieth day of *April*, One thousand six hundred sixty one, and in the Thirteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill*, Printer to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



*Robert Burt. & J.
Charles II.*

*1870
90.*

By the King.
A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

For the due Observation of certain Statutes made for the suppressing of Rogues, Vagabonds, Beggers, and other idle disorderly persons, and for Relief of the POORE.

CHARLES R.



The Kings most Excellent Majesty being watchful for the publick good of his loving Subjects, and taking notice of the great and unusual resort of Rogues, Vagabonds, Beggers, and other idle persons of all Ages and Sexes, from all parts of the Nation to the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs of the same, where they make it their trade to beg and live idly, and to get their living by Begging, Stealing, and other wicked and lewd practices, to the great offence of Almighty God, and to the dishonour of His Majesties Royal Government; And his Majesty taking it into his Princely consideration, that this Realm is furnished with excellent Laws and Orders for redress of such enormities, yet through negligence of Officers, and presumption of the Offenders, the same nevertheless do rather grow then abate. His Majesty hath therefore thought fit at this present by advice of his Privy Council, to cause some necessary Laws formerly made for the reforming the Abuses aforesaid, to be duly executed and observed. And for that end, Whereas by the Laws of this Land all Vagabonds, Beggers, and idle persons are to be sent to the place of their Birth, or of their last abode, there to be relieved and kept if they be impotent, or otherwise made to labour: His Majesty doth by this Proclamation publish and declare his Royal Pleasure and Commands, that all such Vagabonds, Beggers and Idle persons within the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs of the same, which by Law are not there to be provided for (to the wrong of the native poor, and a burden to the several Parishes where now they are) but that they forthwith at their Perils depart from the same and speedily resort to the place of their Birth or last abode, that they may be there provided for as they ought to be. And if any such Vagabonds, Beggers, or idle persons shall or may be found within the Cities of London and Westminster, or in any of the Suburbs or Precincts of the same, or in the Borough of Southwark, or in any Town near adjoining, upon the four and twentieth day of this month of May, his Majesty straightly chargeth and commandeth, as well the Lord Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Sheriffs of the said City of London, and all other Officers of the said City, and all other his Majesties Justices of the Peace, Magistrates and Officers whatsoever within the City of Westminster, Borough of Southwark, or within the County of Middlesex, to cause all such persons to be apprehended, and openly whipped, and sent away (except such as are willing to go to the English Plantations) And that in all things they do speedily execute, and cause to be put in execution the Statute made in the Thirty ninth yeare of Queene Elizabeth Chap. the 4th concerning the punishment of Rogues and Vagabonds: And to the end that all such persons may not only be settled and kept from wandring, but also made to labour and so kept from idleness, his Majesty doth straightly charge and command all and singular Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and other Officers and Ministers in the several Counties of this Realm, and all Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Aldermen and other Magistrates, Officers and Ministers of all other Cities and Towns Corporate, that they and every of them within their several Limits and Jurisdictions respectively do carefully and diligently put in due and speedy Execution the same Statute of the Thirty ninth of Elizabeth, Chapter the Fourth, both for erecting houses of Correction, and for punishing such Vagabonds and idle persons; as also the Statutes of the 1. Jacob. Chap. 7. made for the explanation of the said Statute made in the Seventh year of King James Chapter Fourth, for the ordering such houses of Correction. And to the end that not onely sturdy Rogues and Vagabonds may be duly kept from wandring and idleness, and held to labour, but that also poor and fatherless Children and Widows, the Aged and Impotent may be also carefully provided for and relieved, and not permitted to wander and lie in the Streets begging from door to door; It is his Majesties express Charge and Command to all Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Justices of the Peace, Magistrates, Officers and Ministers in the several Counties of this Realm, and in all Cities and Towns Corporate, that they diligently and carefully put in execution that excellent Statute made in the Fourty third Year of Elizabeth, Chapter the second, concerning the Overseers of the Poor, and their duty for raising a Stock for maintenance of the Poor, and for binding forth Children Apprentices, which his Majesty commends in an especial manner to their Care: Their neglecting this so great a work, in not carefully providing for poor fatherless Children and Infants for their teaching and instructing them, and for fitting them for Trades and Services, and in not binding them forth Apprentices; all which neglect is a great cause of poor childrens idleness, wandring, and wickedness in the whole course of their lives; And to the end that convenient Stocks may be raised in all Parishes, especially for the ends aforesaid, his Majesty requireth the several Overseers of the Poor to be diligent in raising such Stocks according to the power given them, And also his Majesty requireth all Mayors, Bayliffs, Justices of the Peace, Magistrates and other Officers aforesaid, to be careful in putting in speedy and due Execution all the Statutes concerning Tipling and Drunkenness, and concerning unlawful or irregular Inns or Alehouses, and all other Statutes, the penalties whereof are disposed to the use of the Poor of the several Parishes; and to cause the said several penalties to be delivered to the Overseers of the Poor respectively for the increase of the said Stock, to buy materials to imploy the said Poor, and also to be careful in diligent calling to account the said Overseers, and to see the said sums so raised may be carefully imployed for the good education and instruction and binding out of such poor Infants and fatherless Children, and providing for relief of the Poor aforesaid, which may in probability encourage some charitable and well disposed persons voluntarily to contribute and add to such Stocks by their free and weekly contributions (which they daily bestowed on idle begging Poor) or otherwise. His Majesty therefore expects all Mayors, Justices, Magistrates and other his Officers to whom the Execution of the Law aforesaid is particularly concerned, that they be very careful in the due and speedy execution of every one of them, as they will avoid his Majesties just indignation for their neglect of their duties in hindring this so great a National work, and for the Contempt of his Royal Commandment: His Majesty being resolved to have an account, both from the said Justices, and the several Judges of Assizes in their several Circuits, of the due observation hereof, until his Majesty shall take a further Course by the advice of his Parliament, which he determines to do; that no poor shall be permitted to be Vagrant or Begging, but all such as are Impotent and not able to work, may be provided for, so as to live comfortably, and yet be kept from profess'd idleness, and such as are able may have means provided to set them on

CHARLES R.



The Kings most Excellent Majesty being Watchful for the publick good of his loving Subjects, and taking notice of the great and unusual resort of Rogues, Vagabonds, Beggers, and other idle Persons of all Ages and Sexes, from all parts of the Nation to the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs of the same, Where they make it their trade to beg and live idly, and to get their living by Begging, Stealing, and other wicked and lewd practises, to the great offence of Almighty God, and to the dishonour of His Majesties Royal Government; And his Majesty taking it into his Princely consideration, that this Realm is furnished with excellent Laws and Orders for redress of such Enormities, yet through negligence of Officers, and presumption of the Offenders, the same nevertheless do rather grow then abate. His Majesty hath therefore thought fit

at this present by advice of his Privy Council, to cause some necessary Laws formerly made for the reforming the Abuses aforesaid, to be duely executed and observed. And for that end, Whereas by the Laws of this Land all Vagabonds, Beggers, and idle persons are to be sent to the place of their Birth, or of their last abode, there to be relieved and kept if they be impotent, or otherwise made to labour: His Majesty doth by this Proclamation publish and declare his Royal Pleasure and Commands, that all such Vagabonds, Beggers and Idle persons within the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs of the same, which by Law are not there to be provided for (to the wrong of the native poor, and a burden to the severall Parishes where now they are) but that they forthwith at their Perils depart from the same and speedily resort to the place of their Birth or last abode, that they may be there provided for as they ought to be. And if any such Vagabonds, Beggers, or idle persons shall or may be found within the Cities of London and Westminster, or in any of the Suburbs or Precincts of the same, or in the Borough of Southwark, or in any Town near adjoining, upon the four and twentieth day of this moneth of May, his Majesty streightly chargeth and commandeth, as well the Lord Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Sheriffs of the said City of London, and all other Officers of the said City, and all other his Majesties Justices of the Peace, Magistrates and Officers whatsoever within the City of Westminster, Borough of Southwark, or within the County of Middlesex, to cause all such persons to be apprehended, and openly whipped, and sent away (except such as are willing to go to the English Plantations) And that in all things they do speedily execute, and cause to be put in execution the Statute made in the Thirtieth ninth yeare of Queene Elizabeth Chap. the 4th concerning the punishment of Rogues and Vagabonds: And to the end that all such persons may not only be settled and kept from wandring, but also made to labour and so kept from idleness, his Majesty doth streightly charge and command all and singular Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and other Officers and Ministers in the severall Counties of this Realm, and all Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Aldermen and other Magistrates, Officers and Ministers of all other Cities and Towns Corporate, that they and every of them within their severall Limits and Jurisdictions respectively do carefully and diligently put in due and speedy Execution the same Statute of the Thirtieth ninth of Elizabeth, Chapter the Fourth, both for erecting houses of Correction, and for punishing such Vagabonds and idle persons; as also the Statutes of the 1. Jacob. Chap. 7. made for the explanation of the said Statute made in the Seventh year of King James Chapter Fourth, for the ordering such houses of Correction. And to the end that not onely sturdy Rogues and Vagabonds may be duely kept from wandering and idleness, and held to labour, but that also poor and Fatherless Children and Widows, the Aged and Impotent may be also carefully provided for and relieved, and not permitted to wander and lie in the Streets begging from door to door; It is his Majesties expresse Charge and Command to all Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Justices of the Peace, Magistrates, Officers and Ministers in the severall Counties of this Realm, and in all Cities and Towns Corporate, that they diligently and carefully put in execution that excellent Statute made in the Fourty third Year of Elizabeth, Chapter the second, concerning the Overseers of the poor, and their duty for raising a Stock for maintenance of the poor, and for binding forth Children Apprentices, which his Majesty commends in an especial manner to their Care: Their neglecting this so great a work, in not carefully providing for poor Fatherless Children and Infants for their teaching and instructing them, and for fitting them for Trades and Services, and in not binding them forth Apprentices; all which neglect is a great cause of poor childrens idleness, wandring, and wickedness in the whole course of their lives; And to the end that convenient Stocks may be raised in all Parishes, especially for the ends aforesaid, his Majesty requireth the severall Overseers of the poor to be diligent in raising such Stocks according to the power given them, And also his Majesty requireth all Mayors, Bayliffs, Justices of the Peace, Magistrates and other Officers aforesaid, to be careful in putting in speedy and due Execution all the Statutes concerning Tipling and Drunkenness, and concerning unlawful or irregular Inns or Alehouses, and all other Statutes, the penalties whereof are disposed to the use of the poor of the severall Parishes; and to cause the said severall penalties to be delivered to the Overseers of the poor respectively for the increase of the said Stock, to buy materials to imploy the said poor, and also to be careful in diligent calling to account the said Overseers; and to see the said sums so raised may be carefully imployed for the good education and instruction and binding out of such poor Infants and Fatherless Children, and providing for relief of the poor aforesaid, which may in probability encourage some charitable and well disposed Persons voluntarily to contribute and add to such Stocks by their free and weekly contributions (which they dayly bestowed on idle begging poor) or otherwise. His Majesty therefore expects all Mayors, Justices, Magistrates and other his Officers to whom the Execution of the Law aforesaid is particularly concerned, that they be very careful in the due and speedy execution of every one of them, as they will avoid his Majesties just indignation for their neglect of their duties in hindring this so great a National work, and for the Contempt of his Royal Commandment: His Majesty being resolved to have an account, both from the said Justices, and the severall Judges of Assizes in their severall Circuits, of the due observation hereof, until his Majesty shall take a further Course by the advice of his Parliament, which he determines to do, that no poor shall be permitted to be Vagrant or Begging, but all such as are Impotent and not able to work, may be provided for, so as to live comfortably, and yet be kept from professed idleness, and such as are able may have means provided to set them on work.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Ninth day of May, One thousand six hundred sixty one, and in the Thirteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KINGS Printing-House in Black-Friers.



King's Court. 1671.

Charles II.

By the King.

91

A PROCLAMATION.

For the due Observation of certain Statutes made for the suppressing of Rogues, Vagabonds, Beggers, and other idle disorderly persons, and for Relief of the POORE.

CHARLES R.



The Kings most Excellent Majesty being Watchful for the publick good of his loving Subjects, and taking notice of the great and unusual resort of Rogues, Vagabonds, Beggers, and other idle persons of all Ages and Sexes, from all parts of the Nation to the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs of the same, where they make it their trade to beg and live idly, and to get their living by Begging, Stealing, and other wicked and lewd practices, to the great offence of Almighty God, and to the dishonour of his Majesties Royal Government; And his Majesty taking it into his Princely consideration, that this Realm is furnished with excellent Laws and Orders for redress of such Enormities, yet through negligence of Officers, and presumption of the Offenders, the same nevertheless do rather grow then abate. His Majesty hath therefore thought fit at this present by advice of his Privy Council, to cause some necessary Laws formerly made for the reforming the Abuses aforesaid, to be duly executed and observed. And for that end, Whereas by the Laws of this Land all Vagabonds, Beggers, and idle persons are to be sent to the place of their Birth, or of their last abode, there to be relieved and kept if they be impotent, or otherwise made to labour: His Majesty doth by this Proclamation publish and declare his Royal Pleasure and Commands, that all such Vagabonds, Beggers and Idle persons within the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs of the same, which by Law are not there to be provided for (to the wrong of the native poor, and a burden to the several Parishes where now they are) but that they forthwith at their perils depart from the same and speedily resort to the place of their Birth or last abode, that they may be there provided for as they ought to be. And if any such Vagabonds, Beggers, or idle persons shall or may be found within the Cities of London and Westminster, or in any of the Suburbs or Precincts of the same, or in the Borough of Southwark, or in any Town near adjoining, upon the four and twentieth day of this moneth of May, his Majesty straightly chargeth and commandeth, as well the Lord Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Sheriffs of the said City of London, and all other Officers of the said City, and all other his Majesties Justices of the Peace, Magistrates and Officers whatsoever within the City of Westminster, Borough of Southwark, or within the County of Middlesex, to cause all such persons to be apprehended, and openly whipped, and sent away (except such as are willing to go to the English Plantations) And that in all things they do speedily execute, and cause to be put in execution the Statute made in the Thirtieth ninth yeare of Queene Elizabeth Chap. the 4th concerning the punishment of Rogues and Vagabonds: And to the end that all such persons may not only be settled and kept from wandring, but also made to labour and so kept from idleness, his Majesty doth straightly charge and command all and singular Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and other Officers and Ministers in the several Counties of this Realm, and all Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Aldermen and other Magistrates, Officers and Ministers of all other Cities and Towns Corporate, that they and every of them within their several Limits and Jurisdictions respectively do carefully and diligently put in due and speedy Execution the same Statute of the Thirtieth ninth of Elizabeth, Chapter the Fourth, both for erecting houses of Correction, and for punishing such Vagabonds and idle persons; as also the Statutes of the 1. Jacob. Chap. 7. made for the explanation of the said Statute made in the Seventh year of King James Chapter Fourth, for the ordering such houses of Correction. And to the end that not onely surdy Rogues and Vagabonds may be duly kept from wandring and idleness, and held to labour, but that also poor and fatherless Children and Widows, the Aged and Impotent may be also carefully provided for and relieved, and not permitted to wander and lie in the Streets begging from door to door; It is his Majesties expresse Charge and Command to all Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Justices of the Peace, Magistrates, Officers and Ministers in the several Counties of this Realm, and in all Cities and Towns Corporate, that they diligently and carefully put in execution that excellent Statute made in the Forty third Year of Elizabeth, Chapter the second, concerning the Overseers of the poor, and their duty for raising a Stock for maintenance of the poor, and for binding forth Children Apprentices, which his Majesty commends in an especial manner to their Care: Their neglecting this so great a work, in not carefully providing for poor fatherless Children and Infants for their teaching and instructing them, and for fitting them for Trades and Services, and in not binding them forth Apprentices; all which neglect is a great cause of poor childrens idleness, wandring, and wickedness in the whole course of their lives; And to the end that convenient Stocks may be raised in all Parishes, especially for the ends aforesaid, his Majesty requireth the several Overseers of the poor to be diligent in raising such Stocks according to the power given them, And also his Majesty requireth all Mayors, Bayliffs, Justices of the Peace, Magistrates and other Officers aforesaid, to be careful in putting in speedy and due Execution all the Statutes concerning Tipling and Drunkenness, and concerning unlawful or irregular Inns or Alehouses, and all other Statutes, the penalties whereof are disposed to the use of the poor of the several Parishes; and to cause the said several penalties to be delivered to the Overseers of the poor respectively for the increase of the said Stock, to buy materials to employ the said poor, and also to be careful in diligent calling to account the said Overseers, and to see the said sums so raised may be carefully employed for the good education and instruction and binding out of such poor Infants and fatherless Children, and providing for relief of the poor aforesaid, which may in probability encourage some charitable and well disposed persons voluntarily to contribute and add to such Stocks by their free and weekly contributions (which they daily bestowed on idle begging poor) or otherwise. His Majesty therefore expects all Mayors, Justices, Magistrates and other his Officers to whom the Execution of the Law aforesaid is particularly concerned, that they be very careful in the due and speedy execution of every one of them, as they will avoid his Majesties just indignation for their neglect of their duties in hindring this so great a National work, and for the Contempt of his Royal Commandment: His Majesty being resolved to have an account, both from the said Justices, and the several Judges of Assizes in their several Circuits, of the due observation hereof, until his Majesty shall take a further Course by the advice of his Parliament, which he determines to do, that no poor shall be permitted to be Vagrant or Begging, but all such as are Impotent and not able to work, may be provided for, so as to live comfortably, and yet be kept from professed idleness, and such as are able may have means provided to set them on

Beggars, and other idle disorderly persons, and for Relief
of the POORE.

CHARLES R.



He Kings most Excellent Majesty being Watchful for the publick good of his loving Subjects, and taking notice of the great and unusual resort of Rogues, Vagabonds, Beggars, and other idle persons of all Ages and Sexes, from all parts of the Nation to the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs of the same, Where they make it their trade to beg and live idly, and to get their living by Begging, Stealing, and other wicked and lewd practises, to the great offence of Almighty God, and to the dishonour of his Majesties Royal Government; And his Majesty taking it into his Princely consideration, that this Realm is furnished with excellent Laws and Orders for redress of such Enormities, yet through negligence of Officers, and presumption of the Offenders, the same nevertheless do rather grow then abate. His Majesty hath therefore thought fit at this present by advice of his Privy Council, to cause some necessary Laws formerly made for the reforming the Abuses aforesaid, to be duely executed and observed. And for that end, Whereas by the Laws of this Land all Vagabonds, Beggars, and idle persons are to be sent to the place of their Birth, or of their last abode, there to be relieved and kept if they be impotent, or otherwise made to labour: His Majesty doth by this Proclamation publish and declare his Royal Pleasure and Commands, that all such Vagabonds, Beggars and Idle persons within the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs of the same, which by Law are not there to be provided for (to the wrong of the native poor, and a burden to the severall Parishes where now they are) but that they forthwith at their perils depart from the same and speedily resort to the place of their Birth or last abode, that they may be there provided for as they ought to be. And if any such Vagabonds, Beggars, or idle persons shall or may be found within the Cities of London and Westminster, or in any of the Suburbs or Precincts of the same, or in the Borough of Southwark, or in any Town near adjoining, upon the four and twentieth day of this moneth of May, his Majesty straightly chargeth and commandeth, as well the Lord Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Sheriffs of the said City of London, and all other Officers of the said City, and all other his Majesties Justices of the Peace, Magistrates and Officers whatsoever within the City of Westminster, Borough of Southwark, or within the County of Middlesex, to cause all such persons to be apprehended, and openly whipped, and sent away (except such as are willing to go to the English Plantations) And that in all things they do speedily execute, and cause to be put in execution the Statute made in the Thirtieth year of Queen Elizabeth Chap. the 4th concerning the punishment of Rogues and Vagabonds: And to the end that all such persons may not only be settled and kept from wandring, but also made to labour and so kept from idleness, his Majesty doth straightly charge and command all and singular Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and other Officers and Ministers in the severall Counties of this Realm, and all Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Aldermen and other Magistrates, Officers and Ministers of all other Cities and Towns Corporate, that they and every of them within their severall Limits and Jurisdictions respectively do carefully and diligently put in due and speedy Execution the same Statute of the Thirtieth year of Elizabeth, Chapter the Fourth, both for erecting houses of Correction, and for punishing such Vagabonds and idle persons; as also the Statutes of the 1. Jacob. Chap. 7. made for the explanation of the said Statute made in the Seventh year of King James Chapter Fourth, for the ordering such houses of Correction. And to the end that not onely sturdy Rogues and Vagabonds may be duely kept from wandring and idleness, and held to labour, but that also poor and fatherless Children and Widows, the Aged and Impotent may be also carefully provided for and relieved, and not permitted to wander and lie in the Streets begging from door to door; It is his Majesties expresse Charge and Command to all Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Justices of the Peace, Magistrates, Officers and Ministers in the severall Counties of this Realm, and in all Cities and Towns Corporate, that they diligently and carefully put in execution that excellent Statute made in the Forty third Year of Elizabeth, Chapter the second, concerning the Overseers of the Poor, and their duty for raising a Stock for maintenance of the Poor, and for binding forth Children Apprentices, which his Majesty commends in an especial manner to their Care: Their neglecting this so great a work, in not carefully providing for poor fatherless Children and Infants for their teaching and instructing them, and for fitting them for Trades and Services, and in not binding them forth Apprentices; all which neglect is a great cause of poor childrens idleness, wandring, and wickedness in the whole course of their lives; And to the end that convenient Stocks may be raised in all Parishes, especially for the ends aforesaid, his Majesty requireth the severall Overseers of the Poor to be diligent in raising such Stocks according to the power given them, And also his Majesty requireth all Mayors, Bayliffs, Justices of the Peace, Magistrates and other Officers aforesaid, to be careful in putting in speedy and due Execution all the Statutes concerning Tipling and Drunkenness, and concerning unlawful or irregular Inns or Alehouses, and all other Statutes, the penalties whereof are disposed to the use of the Poor of the severall Parishes; and to cause the said severall penalties to be delivered to the Overseers of the Poor respectively for the increase of the said Stock, to buy materials to imploy the said Poor, and also to be careful in diligent calling to account the said Overseers, and to see the said sums so raised may be carefully imployed for the good education and instruction and binding out of such poor Infants and fatherless Children, and providing for relief of the Poor aforesaid, which may in probability encourage some charitable and well disposed persons voluntarily to contribute and add to such Stocks by their free and weekly contributions (which they daily bestowed on idle begging Poor) or otherwise. His Majesty therefore expects all Mayors, Justices, Magistrates and other his Officers to whom the Execution of the Law aforesaid is particularly concerned, that they be very careful in the due and speedy execution of every one of them, as they will avoid his Majesties just indignation for their neglect of their duties in hindring this so great a National work, and for the Contempt of his Royal Commandment: His Majesty being resolved to have an account, both from the said Justices, and the severall Judges of Assizes in their severall Circuits, of the due observation hereof, until his Majesty shall take a further Course by the advice of his Parliament, which he determines to do, that no poor shall be permitted to be Vagrant or Begging, but all such as are Impotent and not able to work, may be provided for, so as to live comfortably, and yet be kept from professed idleness, and such as are able may have means provided to set them on work.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Ninth day of May, One thousand six hundred sixty one, and in the Thirteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the
KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KINGS Printing-House in Black-Friers.



K. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Of Grace, for the Inlargement of Prisoners called *QUAKERS*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas divers of His Majesties Subjects, commonly called Quakers, are now prisoners in several Gaols within His Majesties Dominions, for Offences by them committed against the form of a Statute made in a Sessions of Parliament, begun and held by Prorogation at Westminster, the Fifth day of November, in the Third year of the Reign of King James, His Majesties late Grand-father, intituled, An Act for the discovering and repressing of Popish Recusants; or of one other Statute made in a Sessions of Parliament, begun and held by Prorogation at Westminster, the Nineteenth day of February, in the Seventh year of the Reign of the said late King, intituled, An Act who shall take the Oath of Obedience to the King, and by whom it shall be administered, and within what time. And whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty since the passing of the late Act of General Pardon, Oblivion, and Indemnity, and the issuing forth several Charters of Pardon, hath in reference to His Royal Coronation, by a late Proclamation, signified and declared out of His farther abundant Grace and Clemency, that His Charters of Pardons should be extended in time unto the Nine and twentieth day of December, now last past, being the day the late Parliament did dissolve and determine. And His Majesty being now graciously pleased, that His said Subjects, called Quakers, now in prison as aforesaid, should for this time, and on so happy and blessed an opportunity and season of His Majesties Royal Coronation, participate of His Majesties Mercy and Clemency, and be forthwith discharged from their Imprisonment, without being put to the trouble and charges of suing out particular Pardons. The Kings most Excellent Majesty doth therefore by this His Royal Proclamation, publish and declare His Will and pleasure to be, and accordingly doth hereby Will and command all Sheriffs, Majors, Bailiffs, Gaolers, and other His Officers and Ministers within His Majesties Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, the Isles of Jersey and Guernsey, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweede, and every of them (Whom the premises shall or may concern) that they and every of them, on the publication of this His Royal Proclamation, do set at liberty, enlarge, and discharge, all and every person and persons, called Quakers, now in custody in any of His Gaols or Prisons in His said Realm, or any the parts or places thereof aforesaid, for any offence or offences done, committed, or suffered against the form of the Statutes aforesaid, or either of them, for not taking the Oaths therein mentioned, or any other Oaths heretofore tendered them, or for any Meetings contrary to the late Proclamation, or for any matter referring to their Opinions, or scruples of Conscience, or for not finding Securities for appearances of, and from their and every of their Imprisonments respectively, without demanding or taking any other Fees or Duties of them, or any of them, then for Lodging, Diet, and other necessities: And also to set at liberty, such other persons as are now in custody onely for not taking the Oaths enjoined by the Statutes above-mentioned, or either of them, or upon any prosecution for not taking the said Oaths, expecting for the future their Conformity and Obedience to the Laws of the Kingdom; and for so doing, this shall be to them, and every of them, sufficient Warrant in this behalf. And His Majesty doth further declare, that he shall expect returns of Loyalty, and all due Obedience, from all such persons whose liberty is obtained hereby, His Majesty not intending them impunity, if they shall offend in the future: Provided always, and His Majesty doth hereby declare, That this Proclamation, or any thing herein contained, shall not extend to discharge, or set at liberty, any person or persons, called Quakers, now in custody for Debt, or other civil cause commenced or depending against them, at the suit of any of His Majesties loving Subjects; nor for any criminal matter or offence whatsoever, wherewith he or they are or shall be duly charged, other then is above-mentioned, Any thing in this Proclamation contained to the contrary thereof, in any wise notwithstanding.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Eleventh day of May, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

G O D S A V E T H E K I N G .



H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

Of Grace, for the Inlargement of Prisoners called *QUAKERS*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas divers of His Majesties Subjects, commonly called Quakers, are now prisoners in several Gaols within His Majesties Dominions, for Offences by them committed against the form of a Statute made in a Sessions of Parliament, begun and held by Prorogation at Westminster, the fifth day of November, in the Third year of the Reign of King James, His Majesties late Grand-father, intituled, An Act for the discovering and repressing of Popish Reculants; or of one other Statute made in a Sessions of Parliament, begun and held by Prorogation at Westminster, the Nineteenth day of February, in the Seventh year of the Reign of the said late King, intituled, An Act who shall take the Oath of Obedience to the King, and by whom it shall be administered, and within what time. And Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty since the passing of the late Act of General Pardon, Oblivion, and Indempnity, and the issuing forth several Charters of Pardon, hath in reference to His Royal Coronation, by a late Proclamation, signified and declared out of His farther abundant Grace and Clemency, that His Charters of Pardons should be extended in time unto the nine and twentieth day of December, now last past, being the day the late Parliament did dissolve and determine. And His Majesty being now graciously pleased, that His said Subjects, called Quakers, now in prison as aforesaid, should for this time, and on so happy and blessed an opportunity and season of His Majesties Royal Coronation, participate of His Majesties Mercy and Clemency, and be forthwith discharged from their Imprisonment, without being put to the trouble and charges of suing out particular Pardons. The Kings most Excellent Majesty doth therefore by this His Royal Proclamation, publish and declare His Will and pleasure to be, and accordingly doth hereby will and command all Sheriffs, Majors, Bailiffs, Gaolers, and other His Officers and Ministers within His Majesties Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, the Isles of Jersey and Guernsey, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweede, and every of them (Whom the premises shall or may concern) that they and every of them, on the publication of this His Royal Proclamation, do set at liberty, enlarge, and discharge, all and every person and persons, called Quakers, now in custody in any of His Gaols or Prisons in His said Realm, or any the parts or places thereof aforesaid, for any offence or offences done, committed, or suffered against the form of the Statutes aforesaid, or either of them, for not taking the Oaths therein mentioned, or any other Oaths heretofore tendered them, or for any Meetings contrary to the late Proclamation, or for any matter referring to their Opinions, or scruples of Conscience, or for not finding Securities for appearances of, and from their and every of their Imprisonments respectively, without demanding or taking any other fees or Duties of them, or any of them, then for Lodging, Diet, and other necessities: And also to set at liberty, such other persons as are now in custody onely for not taking the Oaths enjoined by the Statutes above-mentioned, or either of them, or upon any prosecution for not taking the said Oaths, expecting for the future their Conformity and Obedience to the Laws of the Kingdom; and for so doing, this shall be to them, and every of them, sufficient Warrant in this behalf. And His Majesty doth further declare, that he shall expect returns of Loyalty, and all due Obedience, from all such persons whose liberty is obtained hereby, His Majesty not intending them impunity, if they shall offend in the future: Provided always, and His Majesty doth hereby declare, That this Proclamation, or any thing herein contained, shall not extend to discharge, or set at liberty, any person or persons, called Quakers, now in custody for Debt, or other civil cause commenced or depending against them, at the suit of any of His Majesties loving Subjects; nor for any criminal matter or offence whatsoever, wherewith he or they are or shall be duly charged, other then is above-mentioned, Any thing in this Proclamation contained to the contrary thereof, in any wise notwithstanding.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Eleventh day of May, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by JOHN BILL and CHRISTOPHER BARKER, Printers to the KING's most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in Black-Friers.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Of Grace, for the Inlargement of Prisoners called **QUAKERS**.

CHARLES R.

K. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

1661. 5.
94.



Whereas divers of His Majesties Subjects, commonly called Quakers, are now prisoners in several Gaols within His Majesties Dominions, for Offences by them committed against the form of a Statute made in a Sessions of Parliament, begun and held by Prorogation at Westminster, the fifth day of November, in the Third year of the Reign of King James, His Majesties late Grand-father, intituled, An Act for the discovering and repressing of Popish Recusants; or of one other Statute made in a Sessions of Parliament, begun and held by Prorogation at Westminster, the Nineteenth day of February, in the Seventh year of the Reign of the said late King, intituled, An Act who shall take the Oath of Obedience to the King, and by whom it shall be administered, and within what time:

And whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty since the passing of the late

Act of General Pardon, Oblivion, and Indemnity, and the issuing forth several Charters of Pardon, hath in reference to His Royal Coronation, by a late Proclamation, signified and declared out of His farther abundant Grace and Clemency, that His Charters of Pardons should be extended in time unto the Nine and twentieth day of December, now last past, being the day the late Parliament did dissolve and determine. And His Majesty being now graciously pleased, that His said Subjects, called Quakers, now in prison as aforesaid, should for this time, and on so happy and blessed an opportunity and season of His Majesties Royal Coronation, participate of His Majesties Mercy and Clemency, and be forthwith discharged from their Imprisonment, without being put to the trouble and charges of suing out particular Pardons. The Kings most Excellent Majesty doth therefore by this His Royal Proclamation, publish and declare His Will and pleasure to be, and accordingly doth hereby Will and command all Sheriffs, Majors, Bailiffs, Gaolers, and other His Officers and Ministers within His Majesties Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, the Isles of Jersey and Guernsey, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweede, and every of them (Whom the premises shall or may concern) that they and every of them, on the publication of this His Royal Proclamation, do set at liberty, enlarge, and discharge, all and every person and persons, called Quakers, now in custody in any of His Gaols or Prisons in His said Realm, or any the parts or places thereof aforesaid, for any offence or offences done, committed, or suffered against the form of the Statutes aforesaid, or either of them, for not taking the Oaths therein mentioned, or any other Oaths heretofore tendered them, or for any Meetings contrary to the late Proclamation, or for any matter referring to their Opinions, or scruples of Conscience, or for not finding Securities for appearances of, and from their and every of their Imprisonments respectively, without demanding or taking any other Fees or Duties of them, or any of them, then for Lodging, Diet, and other necessaries: And also to set at liberty, such other persons as are now in custody onely for not taking the Oaths enjoined by the Statutes above-mentioned, or either of them, or upon any prosecution for not taking the said Oaths, expecting for the future their Conformity and Obedience to the Laws of the Kingdom; and for so doing, this shall be to them, and every of them, sufficient Warrant in this behalf. And His Majesty doth further declare, that he shall expect returns of Loyalty, and all due Obedience, from all such persons whose liberty is obtained hereby, His Majesty not intending them impunity, if they shall offend in the future: Provided always, and His Majesty doth hereby declare, That this Proclamation, or any thing herein contained, shall not extend to discharge, or set at liberty, any person or persons, called Quakers, now in custody for Debt, or other civil cause commenced or depending against them, at the suit of any of His Majesties loving Subjects; nor for any criminal matter or offence whatsoever, wherewith he or they are or shall be duly charged, other then is above-mentioned, Any thing in this Proclamation contained to the contrary thereof, in any wise notwithstanding.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Eleventh day of May, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

G O D S A V E T H E K I N G .

LONDON, Printed by JOHN BILL and CHRISTOPHER BARKER, Printers to the KING's most Excellent Majesty. 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in Black-Friers.



*H. Great-Brit. & I.
Charles II*

*Bo. C.
95*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

For the observation of the Nine and twentieth day of *May* instant, as a day of Public Thanksgiving, according to the late Act of Parliament for that purpose.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas by the Act made in Our late Parliament, held at Westminster in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, Entituled, An Act for a perpetual Anniversary Thanksgiving on the Nine and twentieth day of May, reciting, That for as much as Almighty God, the King of Kings, and sole disposer of all earthly Crowns and Kingdoms, had by his all-swaying Providence and Power, miraculously demonstrated in the view of all the World his transcendent Mercy, Love, and Graciousness towards Us and all Our Loyal Subjects of this Our Kingdom of England, and the Dominions thereunto annexed, by Our most wonderful, glorious, peaceable, and joyful Restauration to the actual possession and exercise of Our undoubted Hereditary, Sovereign and Regal Authority over them (after sundry years forced Extermination into Foreign parts, by the most Trayterous Conspiracies and armed Power of Usurping Tyrants, and execrable and perfidious Traytors) and that without the least opposition or effusion of blood, thorow the Unanimous, Cordial, Loyal Votes of the Lords and Commons in the said Parliament Assembled, and passionate desires of all other Our Subjects; which unexpressible blessing (by Gods own most wonderful dispensation) was compleated on the Nine and twentieth day of May last past, being the most memorable Birth-day not onely of Us, both as Man and Prince, but likewise as an actual King, and of this and other Our Kingdoms, all in a great measure new-born and raised from the dead, on this most joyfull day, wherein many thousands of the Nobility, Gentry, Gentry, Citizens, and other Our Lieges of this Our Realm, conducted Us unto Our Royal Cities of London and Westminster, With all possible expressions of their publick joy, and Loyal affections, in far greater Triumph then any of Our most Victorious Predecessors, Kings of England, returned thither from their Foreign Conquests, and both Our then Houses of Parliament, With all dutiful and joyful demonstrations of their Allegiance publicly received, and cordially congratulated Our most happy Arrival and Investiture in Our Royal Throne at Our Palace at Whitehall; upon all which considerations, that being the day which the Lord had made, and crowned With so many publick blessings, and signal deliverances, both of Us and Our People, from all Our late most deplorable Confusions, Divisions, Wars, Devastations and Oppressions: To the end it might be kept in perpetual remembrance in all ages to come, and that We would With all Our Subjects of this Our Realm, and the Dominions thereof, and Our Posterities after Us, might Annually celebrate the perpetual memory thereof, by sacrificing their unfeigned hearty publick thanks thereon to Almighty God, With one heart and voice in a most devout and Christian manner, for all these publick benefits received and conferred on Us on that most joyfull day; It was therefore by Authority of the same Parliament Enacted, That all and singular Ministers of Gods Word and Sacraments, in every Church, Chappel, and other usual place of Divine Service and publick Prayer, Which then were, or then after should be Within this Our Realm of England, and the respective Dominions thereof, and their Successors, should in all succeeding ages annually Celebrate the said Twenty ninth day of May, by rendering their hearty publick Praises and Thanksgivings unto Almighty God, for all the fore-mentioned extraordinary Mercies, Blessings and Deliverances received, and mighty Acts done thereon, and declare the same to all the people there assembled, and the generations then, and yet to come, that so they might for ever praise the Lord for the same, whose Name alone is Excellent, and his Glory above the Earth and heavens.

And it was further Enacted, That all and every person and persons inhabiting Within this Our Kingdom, and the Dominions thereunto belonging, should upon the same day annually resort With diligence and devotion, to some usual Church, Chappel, or place where such publick Thanksgivings and Praises to Gods most Divine Majesty shall be rendred, and there orderly and devoutly abide during the said publick Thanksgiving, Prayers, Preaching, singing of Psalms, and other Service of God there to be used and ministred.

And to the end that all persons might be put in minde of their duty thereon, and be the better prepared to discharge the same With that Piety and Devotion as becomes them, It was further Enacted, That every Minister should give notice to his Parishoners publicly in the Church at Morning Prayer the Lords day next before every such Twenty ninth of May, for the due observation of the same day, and should then likewise publicly and distinctly read the same Act to the people, as by the same Act may more at large appear. We being most sensible of the great and wonderful mercies and deliverances vouchsafed by Almighty God, mentioned in the said Act, and holding Our Self highly obliged, and being most willing that the just tribute of praise and thanksgiving to Our great Sovereign, the King of Heaven and Earth, be returned by Us and all Our People for the same, according to the intent of the said Act, do straightly command and enjoyn all Our loving Subjects, of what degree, quality, or condition soever, solemnly and chearfully to conform themselves, and give obedience to the said Act of Parliament, and to let apart and observe the Nine and twentieth day of this instant May, and so from time to time every Nine and twentieth day of May in every year, as a day of publick Praise and Thanksgiving to Almighty God for his said wonderful Mercies, Blessings, and Deliverances vouchsafed to Us and Our People, as in the said Act is mentioned. And to that end We command all Archbishops, Bishops, Parsons, Vicars, Ministers, and all other Ecclesiastical persons in their severall Charges, according to their severall duties, to take care thereof, and to cause this Our Proclamation to be yearly read in all Churches and Chappels the Lords day before the said day of publick Praise and Thanksgiving is to be observed and celebrated as aforesaid. And We strictly command all persons whatsoever, for the better observation of the said day, to abstain from all servile works and business on that day, and chearfully and orderly to repair to the publick place of Gods Divine Worship, for the due performance of the Duties of that day, according to the good intentions of the said Act.

And We declare, That such persons as shall be faulty herein, shall be esteemed by Us, contemners and infringers of Our Laws and Commands, and as prophane persons, shutting their eyes against such evident manifestations of mercy and goodness vouchsafed by Almighty God to Us and to Our People.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twentieth day of *May*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

For the observation of the Nine and twentieth day of *May* instant, as a day of Publick Thanksgiving, according to the late Act of Parliament for that purpose.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas by the Act made in Our late Parliament, held at Westminster in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, Entituled, An Act for a perpetual Anniversary Thanksgiving on the Nine and twentieth day of May, reciting, That for as much as Almighty God, the King of Kings, and sole disposer of all earthly Crowns and Kingdoms, had by his all-Maying Providence and Power, miraculously demonstrated in the view of all the World his transcendent Mercy, Love, and Graciousness towards Us and all Our Loyal Subjects of this Our Kingdom of England, and the Dominions thereunto annexed, by Our most wonderful, glorious, peaceable, and joyful Restauration to the actual possession and exercise of Our undoubted hereditary, Sovereign and Regal Authority over them (after sundry years forced Extermination into foreign parts, by the most Trayterous Conspiracies and armed Power of Usurping Tyrants, and execrable and perfidious Traytors) and that without the least opposition or effusion of blood, thorow the Unanimous, Cordial, Loyal Votes of the Lords and Commons in the said Parliament Assembled, and passionate desires of all other Our Subjects; which unexpressible blessing (by Gods own most wonderful dispensation) was compleated on the Nine and twentieth day of May last past, being the most memorable Birth-day not onely of Us, both as Han and Prince, but likewise as an actual King, and of this and other Our Kingdoms, all in a great measure new-born and raised from the dead, on this most joyfull day, wherein many thousands of the Nobility, Gentry, Gentry, Citizens, and other Our Lieges of this Our Realm, conducted Us unto Our Royal Cities of London and Westminster, With all possible expressions of their publick joy, and Loyal affections, in far greater Triumph then any of Our most Victorious Predecessors, Kings of England, returned thither from their Foreign Conquests, and both Our then Houses of Parliament, With all dutiful and joyful demonstrations of their Allegiance publicly received, and cordially congratulated Our most happy Arrival and Investiture in Our Royal Throne at Our Palace at Whitehall; upon all which considerations, that being the day which the Lord had made, and crowned With so many publick blessings, and signal deliverances, both of Us and Our People, from all Our late most deplorable Confusions, Divisions, Wars, Devastations and Oppressions: To the end it might be kept in perpetual remembrance in all ages to come, and that We would With all Our Subjects of this Our Realm, and the Dominions thereof, and Our Posterities after Us, might Annually celebrate the perpetual memory thereof, by sacrificing their unfeigned hearty publick thanks thereon to Almighty God, With one heart and voice in a most devout and Christian manner, for all these publick benefits received and conferred on Us on that most joyfull day; It was therefore by Authority of the same Parliament Enacted, That all and singular Ministers of Gods Word and Sacraments, in every Church, Chappel, and other usual place of Divine Service and publick Prayer, Which then were, or then after should be Within this Our Realm of England, and the respective Dominions thereof, and their Successors, should in all succeeding ages annually Celebrate the said Twentieth day of May, by rendering their hearty publick Praises and Thanksgivings unto Almighty God, for all the fore-mentioned extraordinary Mercies, Blessings and Deliverances received, and mighty Acts done thereon, and declare the same to all the people there assembled, and the generations then, and yet to come, that so they might for ever praise the Lord for the same, whose Name alone is Excellent, and his Glory above the Earth and heavens.

And it was further Enacted, That all and every person and persons inhabiting Within this Our Kingdom, and the Dominions thereunto belonging, should upon the same day annually resort With diligence and devotion, to some usual Church, Chappel, or place Where such publick Thanksgivings and Praises to Gods most Divine Majesty shall be rendered, and there orderly and devoutly abide during the said publick Thanksgiving, Prayers, Preaching, singing of Psalms, and other Service of God there to be used and ministered.

And to the end that all persons might be put in minde of their duty thereon, and be the better prepared to discharge the same With that Piety and Devotion as becomes them, It was further Enacted, That every Minister should give notice to his Parishoners publicly in the Church at Morning Prayer the Lords day next before every such Twentieth of May, for the due observation of the same day, and should then likewise publicly and distinctly read the same Act to the people, as by the same Act may more at large appear. We being most sensible of the great and wonderful mercies and deliverances vouchsafed by Almighty God, mentioned in the said Act, and holding Our Self highly obliged, and being most Willing that the just tribute of praise and thanksgiving to Our great Sovereign, the King of Heaven and Earth, be returned by Us and all Our People for the same, according to the intent of the said Act, do straightly command and enjoin all Our loving Subjects, of What degree, quality, or condition soever, solemnly and chearfully to conform themselves, and give obedience to the said Act of Parliament, and to let apart and observe the Nine and twentieth day of this instant May, and so from time to time every Nine and twentieth day of May in every year, as a day of publick Praise and Thanksgiving to Almighty God for his said wonderful Mercies, Blessings, and Deliverances vouchsafed to Us and Our People, as in the said Act is mentioned. And to that end We command all Archbishops, Bishops, Parsons, Vicars, Ministers, and all other Ecclesiastical persons in their several Charges, according to their several duties, to take care thereof, and to cause this Our Proclamation to be yearly read in all Churches and Chappels the Lords day before the said day of publick Praise and Thanksgiving is to be observed and celebrated as aforesaid. And We strictly command all persons whatsoever, for the better observation of the said day, to abstain from all servile Works and business on that day, and chearfully and orderly to repair to the publick place of Gods Divine Worship, for the due performance of the Duties of that day, according to the good intentions of the said Act.

And We declare, That such persons as shall be faulty herein, shall be esteemed by Us, contemners and infringers of Our Laws and Commands, and as prophane persons, shutting their eyes against such evident manifestations of mercy and goodness vouchsafed by Almighty God to Us and to Our people.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twentieth day of *May*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

Page 96

A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

For the observation of the Nine and twentieth day of *May* instant, as a day of Publick Thanksgiving, according to the late Act of Parliament for that purpose.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas by the Act made in Our late Parliament, held at Westminster in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, Entituled, An Act for a perpetual Anniversary Thanksgiving on the Nine and twentieth day of May, reciting, That for as much as Almighty God, the King of Kings, and sole disposer of all earthly Crowns and Kingdoms, had by his all-swaying Providence and Power, miraculously demonstrated in the view of all the World his transcendent Mercy, Love, and Graciousness towards Us and all Our Loyal Subjects of this Our Kingdom of England, and the Dominions thereunto annexed, by Our most wonderful, glorious, praeable, and joyful Restauration to the actual possession and exercise of Our undoubted hereditary, Sovereign and Regal Authority over them (after sundry years forced Extermination into foreign parts, by the most Trayterous Conspiracies and armed Power of Usurping Tyrants, and execrable and perfidious Traytors) and that without the least opposition or effusion of blood, thorow the Unanimous, Cordial, Loyal Votes of the Lords and Commons in the said Parliament Assembled, and passionate desires of all other Our Subjects; which unexpressible blessing (by Gods own most wonderful dispensation) was compleated on the Nine and twentieth day of May last past, being the most memorable Birth-day not onely of Us, both as Man and Prince, but likewise as an actual King, and of this and other Our Kingdoms, all in a great measure new-born and raised from the dead, on this most joyfull day, wherein many thousands of the Nobility, Gentry, Gentry, Citizens, and other Our Lieges of this Our Realm, conducted Us unto Our Royal Cities of London and Westminster, With all possible expressions of their publick joy, and Loyal affections, in far greater Triumph then any of Our most Victorious Predecessors, Kings of England, returned thither from their foreign Conquests, and both Our then Houses of Parliament, with all dutiful and joyful demonstrations of their Allegiance publicly received, and cordially congratulated Our most happy Arrival and Investiture in Our Royal Throne at Our Palace at Whitehall; upon all which considerations, that being the day which the Lord had made, and crowned with so many publick blessings, and signal deliverances, both of Us and Our People, from all Our late most deplorable Confusions, Divisions, Wars, Devastations and Oppressions: To the end it might be kept in perpetual remembrance in all ages to come, and that We would with all Our Subjects of this Our Realm, and the Dominions thereof, and Our Posterities after Us, might Annually celebrate the perpetual memory thereof, by sacrificing their unfeigned hearty publick thanks thereon to Almighty God, with one heart and voice in a most devout and Christian manner, for all these publick benefits received and conferred on Us on that most joyfull day; It was therefore by Authority of the same Parliament Enacted, That all and singular Ministers of Gods Word and Sacraments, in every Church, Chappel, and other usual place of Divine Service and publick Prayer, which then were, or then after should be within this Our Realm of England, and the respective Dominions thereof, and their Successors, should in all succeeding ages annually Celebrate the said Twentieth day of May, by rendering their hearty publick Praises and Thanksgivings unto Almighty God, for all the fore-mentioned extraordinary Mercies, Blessings and Deliverances received, and mighty Acts done thereon, and declare the same to all the people there assembled, and the generations then, and yet to come, that so they might for ever praise the Lord for the same, whose Name alone is Excellent, and his Glory above the Earth and Heavens.

And it was further Enacted, That all and every person and persons inhabiting within this Our Kingdom, and the Dominions thereunto belonging, should upon the same day annually resort with diligence and devotion, to some usual Church, Chappel, or place where such publick Thanksgivings and Praises to Gods most Divine Majesty shall be rendered, and there orderly and devoutly abide during the said publick Thanksgiving, Prayers, Preaching, singing of Psalms, and other Service of God there to be used and ministered.

And to the end that all persons might be put in minde of their duty thereon, and be the better prepared to discharge the same with that Piety and Devotion as becomes them, It was further Enacted, That every Minister should give notice to his Parishoners publicly in the Church at Morning Prayer the Lords day next before every such Twentieth of May, for the due observation of the same day, and should then likewise publicly and distinctly read the same Act to the people, as by the same Act may more at large appear. We being most sensible of the great and wonderful mercies and deliverances vouchsafed by Almighty God, mentioned in the said Act, and holding Our Self highly obliged, and being most willing that the just tribute of praise and thanksgiving to Our great Sovereign, the King of Heaven and Earth, be returned by Us and all Our People for the same, according to the intent of the said Act, do straightly command and enjoyn all Our loving Subjects, of what degree, quality, or condition soever, solemnly and chearfully to conform themselves, and give obedience to the said Act of Parliament, and to set apart and observe the Nine and twentieth day of this instant May, and so from time to time every Nine and twentieth day of May in every year, as a day of publick Praise and Thanksgiving to Almighty God for his said wonderful Mercies, Blessings, and Deliverances vouchsafed to Us and Our People, as in the said Act is mentioned. And to that end We command all Archbishops, Bishops, Parsons, Vicars, Ministers, and all other Ecclesiastical persons in their several Charges, according to their several duties, to take care thereof, and to cause this Our Proclamation to be yearly read in all Churches and Chappels the Lords day before the said day of publick Praise and Thanksgiving is to be observed and celebrated as aforesaid. And We strictly command all persons whatsoever, for the better observation of the said day, to abstain from all servile works and business on that day, and chearfully and orderly to repair to the publick place of Gods Divine Worship, for the due performance of the Duties of that day, according to the good intentions of the said Act.

And We declare, That such persons as shall be faulty herein, shall be esteemed by Us, contemners and infringers of Our Laws and Commands, and as prophane persons, shutting their eyes against such evident manifestations of mercy and goodness vouchsafed by Almighty God to Us and to Our People.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twentieth day of *May*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



Kingd. Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

96

A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

For the observation of the Nine and twentieth day of *May* instant, as a day of Publick Thanksgiving, according to the late Act of Parliament for that purpose.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas by the Act made in Our late Parliament, held at Westminster in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, Entituled, An Act for a perpetual Anniversary Thanksgiving on the Nine and twentieth day of May, reciting, That for as much as Almighty God, the King of Kings, and sole disposer of all earthly Crowns and Kingdoms, had by his all-Swaying Providence and Power, miraculously demonstrated in the view of all the World his transcendent Mercy, Love, and Graciousness towards Us and all Our Loyal Subjects of this Our Kingdom of England, and the Dominions thereunto annexed, by Our most wonderful, glorious, peaceable, and joyful Restauration to the actual possession and exercise of Our undoubted hereditary, Sovereign and Regal Authority over them (after sundry years forced Extermination into Foreign parts, by the most Trayterous Conspiracies and armed Power of Usurping Tyrants, and execrable and perfidious Traytors) and that without the least opposition or effusion of blood, thorow the Unanimous, Cordial, Loyal Votes of the Lords and Commons in the said Parliament Assembled, and passionate desires of all other Our Subjects; which unexpressible blessing (by Gods own most wonderful dispensation) was compleated on the Nine and twentieth day of May last past, being the most memorable Birth-day not onely of Us, both as Man and Prince, but likewise as an actual King, and of this and other Our Kingdoms, all in a great measure new-born and raised from the dead, on this most joyfull day, wherein many thousands of the Nobility, Gentry, Gentry, Citizens, and other Our Lieges of this Our Realm, conducted Us unto Our Royal Cities of London and Westminster, with all possible expressions of their publick joy, and Loyal affections, in far greater Triumph then any of Our most Victorious Predecessors, Kings of England, returned thither from their Foreign Conquests, and both Our then Houses of Parliament, with all dutiful and joyful demonstrations of their Allegiance publicly received, and cordially congratulated Our most happy Arrival and Investiture in Our Royal Throne at Our Palace at Whitehall; upon all which considerations, that being the day which the Lord had made, and crowned with so many publick blessings, and signal deliverances, both of Us and Our People, from all Our late most deplorable Confusions, Divisions, Wars, Devastations and Oppressions: To the end it might be kept in perpetual remembrance in all ages to come, and that We would with all Our Subjects of this Our Realm, and the Dominions thereof, and Our Posterities after Us, might Annually celebrate the perpetual memory thereof, by sacrificing their unfeigned hearty publick thanks thereon to Almighty God, with one heart and voice in a most devout and Christian manner, for all these publick benefits received and conferred on Us on that most joyfull day; It was therefore by Authority of the same Parliament Enacted, That all and singular Ministers of Gods Word and Sacraments, in every Church, Chappel, and other usual place of Divine Service and publick Prayer, which then were, or then after should be within this Our Realm of England, and the respective Dominions thereof, and their Successors, should in all succeeding ages annually Celebrate the said Twentieth day of May, by rendering their hearty publick Praises and Thanksgivings unto Almighty God, for all the fore-mentioned extraordinary Mercies, Blessings and Deliverances received, and mighty Acts done thereon, and declare the same to all the people there assembled, and the generations then, and yet to come, that so they might for ever praise the Lord for the same, whose Name alone is Excellent, and his Glory above the Earth and heavens.

And it was further Enacted, That all and every person and persons inhabiting within this Our Kingdom, and the Dominions thereunto belonging, should upon the same day annually resort with diligence and devotion, to some usual Church, Chappel, or place where such publick Thanksgivings and Praises to Gods most Divine Majesty shall be rendered, and there orderly and devoutly abide during the said publick Thanksgiving, Prayers, Preaching, singing of Psalms, and other Service of God there to be used and ministered.

And to the end that all persons might be put in minde of their duty thereon, and be the better prepared to discharge the same with that Piety and Devotion as becomes them, It was further Enacted, That every Minister should give notice to his Parishoners publicly in the Church at Morning Prayer the Lords day next before every such Twentieth of May, for the due observation of the same day, and should then likewise publicly and distinctly read the same Act to the people, as by the same Act may more at large appear. We being most sensible of the great and wonderful mercies and deliverances vouchsafed by Almighty God, mentioned in the said Act, and holding Our Self highly obliged, and being most Willing that the just tribute of praise and thanksgiving to Our great Sovereign, the King of Heaven and Earth, be returned by Us and all Our People for the same, according to the intent of the said Act, do straightly command and enjoyn all Our loving Subjects, of what degree, quality, or condition soever, solemnly and chearfully to conform themselves, and give obedience to the said Act of Parliament, and to set apart and observe the Nine and twentieth day of this instant May, and so from time to time every Nine and twentieth day of May in every year, as a day of publick Praise and Thanksgiving to Almighty God for his said wonderful Mercies, Blessings, and Deliverances vouchsafed to Us and Our People, as in the said Act is mentioned. And to that end We command all Archbishops, Bishops, Parsons, Vicars, Ministers, and all other Ecclesiastical persons in their severall Charges, according to their severall duties, to take care thereof, and to cause this Our Proclamation to be yearly read in all Churches and Chappels the Lords day before the said day of publick Praise and Thanksgiving is to be observed and celebrated as aforesaid. And We strictly command all persons whatsoever, for the better observation of the said day, to abstain from all servile works and business on that day, and chearfully and orderly to repair to the publick place of Gods Divine Worship, for the due performance of the Duties of that day, according to the good intentions of the said Act.

And We declare, That such persons as shall be faulty herein, shall be esteemed by Us, contemners and infringers of Our Laws and Commands, and as prophane persons, shutting their eyes against such evident manifestations of mercy and goodness vouchsafed by Almighty God to Us and to Our People.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twentieth day of *May*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KINGS Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



R. Great Brit. & S.

Charles II.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION, FOR A General Fast throughout the Realm of England.

CHARLES R.



he Kings most Excellent Majesty taking into his pious and princely consideration, that great and immoderate Rains and Waters have lately fallen in the Land, whereupon it may be feared, scarcity, and famine, and sickness, and diseases will ensue, if Almighty God of his great Clemency be not mercifully pleased to avert those Judgements and Punishments, which our many and manifold sins and provocations have justly deserved: And his Majesty having assembled his high Court of Parliament (the Representative Body of this Kingdom) which is now sitting, and being thereto moved by the Petition of both the Houses of Lords and Commons in Parliament, and out of his own Religious disposition readily inclined, hath resolved, and hereby doth Command a general and publick Fast to be kept throughout this whole Kingdom, in such manner as hereafter is directed and prescribed, that so both Prince and People, even the whole Kingdom, as one man, may send up their Prayers and Supplications to Almighty God, to divert those Judgements which the sins of this Land have worthily deserved, and to continue the blessed change of weather now begun, and to offer up to him their hearty and unfained thanks for this, and other abundant mercies formerly vouchsafed unto them, and to beseech his blessing upon that great Assembly of this Nation, and to prosper their actions and endeavours.

And to the end so Religious an Exercise may be performed with all Decency and Uniformity, his Majesty hath resolved upon a Grave and Religious Form of Solemnizing thereof, which his Royal Pleasure he doth hereby Publish and Declare to all his loving Subjects, And doth Streightly Charge and Command, That on Wednesday next being the Twelfth day of this instant June, this Fast be Religiously and Solemnly observed and celebrated in the Cities of London and Westminster, Burrough of Southwarke, and other Places adjacent, wherein his Majesty in his Royal Person and with his Royal Family and Household, will give Example to the rest of his People; And that on Wednesday the Nineteenth day of the same Month of June, the like be kept and duly observed throughout the rest of this whole Realm of England and Dominion of Wales; And for the more Orderly Solemnizing thereof without confusion, his Majesty by the Advice of his Reverend Bishops hath Directed to be Composed, Printed and Published, the Form of such Prayers and Publique Exhortations as he thinketh fit to be used in all Churches and places at these Publique Meetings, and he hath given Charge to his Bishops to Disperse the same throughout the whole Kingdom. All which his Majesty doth expressly Charge and Command shall be Reverently and Decently performed, by all his loving Subjects, as they tender the favor of Almighty God, and would avoid his just Indignation against this Land, and upon pain of such punishments as his Majesty can justly inflict upon all such as shall contemn or neglect so Religious a Work.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the seventh day of *June*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



78

By the King.

1671. C.
98.

A PROCLAMATION,

FOR A

General Fast throughout the Realm of England.

CHARLES R.

H. Great Brit. & I. Charles II



Ihe Kings most Excellent Majesty taking into his pious and princely consideration, that great and immoderate Rains and Waters have lately fallen in the Land, whereupon it may be feared, scarcity, and famine, and sickness, and diseases will ensue, if Almighty God of his great Clemency be not mercifully pleased to avert those Judgements and Punishments, which our many and manifold sins and provocations have justly deserved: And his Majesty having assembled his high Court of Parliament (the Representative Body of this Kingdom) which is now sitting, and being thereto moved by the Petition of both the Houses of Lords and Commons in Parliament, and out of his own Religious disposition readily inclined, hath resolved, and hereby doth Command a general and publick Fast to be kept throughout this whole Kingdom, in such manner as hereafter is directed and prescribed, that so both Prince and People, even the whole Kingdom, as one man, may send up their Prayers and Supplications to Almighty God, to divert those Judgements which the sins of this Land have worthily deserved, and to continue the blessed change of weather now begun, and to offer up to him their hearty and unfained thanks for this, and other abundant mercies formerly vouchsafed unto them, and to beseech his blessing upon that great Assembly of this Nation, and to prosper their actions and endeavours.

And to the end so Religious an Exercise may be performed with all Decency and Uniformity, his Majesty hath resolved upon a Grave and Religious Form of Solemnizing thereof, which his Royal Pleasure he doth hereby Publish and Declare to all his loving Subjects, And doth Streightly Charge and Command, That on Wednesday next being the Twelfth day of this instant June, this Fast be Religiously and Solemnly observed and celebrated in the Cities of London and Westminster, Burrough of Southwarke, and other Places adjacent, wherein his Majesty in his Royal Person and with his Royal Family and Household, will give Example to the rest of his People; And that on Wednesday the Nineteenth day of the same Month of June, the like be kept and duly observed throughout the rest of this whole Realm of England and Dominion of Wales; And for the more Orderly Solemnizing thereof without confusion, his Majesty by the Advice of his Reverend Bishops hath Directed to be Composed, Printed and Published, the Form of such Prayers and Publique Exhortations as he thinketh fit to be used in all Churches and places at these Publique Meetings, and he hath given Charge to his Bishops to Disperse the same throughout the whole Kingdom. All which his Majesty doth expressly Charge and Command shall be Reverently and Decently performed, by all his loving Subjects, as they tender the favor of Almighty God, and would avoid his just Indignation against this Land, and upon pain of such punishments as his Majesty can justly inflict upon all such as shall contemn or neglect so Religious a Work.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the seventh day of *June*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

Against Exportation, and Buying and Selling of Gold and Silver at higher rates then
in Our Mint : As also against Culling, Washing, or otherwise
Diminishing Our Current MONEYS

CHARLES R.



Whereas We are well informed, and do visibly perceive a present scarcity of Monies throughout the circuit of Our whole Dominions, occasioned by the late illegal and promiscuous buying and selling of all sorts of Gold and Silver at higher rates then ever We or any of Our Royal Progenitors have allowed in Our Mint, which therefore is exported, whereby no Gold or Silver can be brought thither, but to the loss of such as bring the same, which (tis probable) no man will do : And so in consequence a great decay or utter ruine of the general Stock of Monies (both for present and future times) must necessarily follow, if this mischief be not speedily prevented by a severe and strict observance of those many and wholesome Statutes, Laws, and Proclamations (both antient and modern) made and Ordained by Our Royal Predecessors and Progenitors in that behalf. And We finding, and humbly acknowledging it hath pleased Almighty God to bless Our Kingdoms with a plentiful and rich Dowry of native and home-bred Commodities, both by Sea and Land, above some of Our Neighbours, the Exportation and Product whereof may bring great Treasure, both of Gold and Silver into Our several Kingdoms, which so brought in, should there remain a perpetual Stock not to go forth again, but be preserved as well for making and maintaining of just and honorable Wars Offensive or Defensive, as for adorning and furnishing Our Dominions in time of Peace, and strengthening the same with Reputation, which followeth such Princes as are esteemed rich in Treasure : And considering the makers and Ordainers of the aforesaid Statutes, Laws and Proclamations, had prudently and providently foreseen, that if no Gold or Silver should be suffered (directly or indirectly) to be Exported out of this Nation, it must necessarily follow, that the Foreign Commodities, which are for the most part but delicacies, superfluities, or trifles (which in it self is a thing intolerable) could not possibly be Imported in greater quantities, then the native Commodities of Our Dominions might at least balance and answer in Commerce, because no other means was left to satisfy or supply the Overplus by Our own Gold or Silver ; and by continuance of such course, these Nations might have been secure, and certain never to have run behind-hand, or become indebted, and yet still remain in great possibility to increase in Wealth and Treasure, even as it ever happens to Prudent single Persons, whereof the Publick is the compact. Upon these and many other weighty considerations, We, with the Advice of Our Privy Council, are resolved to follow the safe and solid ways of Our Royal Progenitors, for the good of all Our loving Subjects : And We do therefore publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure to be, and We do hereby streightly Command and Charge, That no person or persons, Alien or Denizen, or other Subject of what estate or quality soever, do at any time hereafter (without Our special Licence already granted, or hereafter to be obtained) transport, carry, or convey, or attempt, consent, assist, or endeavour to export, carry, or convey out of Our Dominions, any Gold or Silver, in Plate, Jewels, Coyne, Vessels, Gold-Smiths work, Bullion in mass or otherwise whatsoever, upon pain of Our heavy Indignation and Displeasure, and such further punishment, as by the Laws of this Realm may be inflicted on them for such their offence. And to the end that none of Our loving Subjects may hereafter be deceived, or deceive themselves through ignorance of the many and good Laws and Statutes in this behalf made by Our Royal Ancestors, and now in force, We have thought it fit and requisite to insert the particular branches thereof in this Our Proclamation (That is to say) The Statute made at York in the ninth year of King Edward the third, called, The Statute of Money, first, sixth, and ninth Chapters, whereby it is provided, that from thenceforth none should carry any Sterling out of the Realm of England, nor Silver in Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver, upon pain of forfeiture of the same Money, Plate or Vessel : And that the Mayor and Bayliffs in every Port, where Merchants and Ships be, should take an Oath of the Masters and Merchants of Ships going and coming again, that they should do no fraud against the provision of that Law in any point, and that good and streight Ward should be made in all places upon the Sea-coasts, in Havens, and elsewhere, where any arrival should be, by good and lawful men thereto sworn, that in the Kings Name they should make diligent search, that no man, of what estate or condition soever, should carry out of the Realm Sterling Money, Silver in coyne, either of Gold, or Silver, or Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver without the Kings Licence, as by the same Statute (amongst other things) more fully doth appear : and one other Statute made in the fifth year of King Richard the second, the second Chapter, whereby it was assented and accorded, That no manner of People, upon pain of as much as they might forfeit, should privily or apertly lend or bring, or do to be sent or brought out of this Realm, any Gold or Silver in Money, Bullion, Plate or Vessel, but in certain Cases in the same Statute mentioned, as by the same Statute likewise (amongst other things) more fully doth appear. And one other Statute made in the second year of King Henry the fourth, the fifth Chapter ; whereby the King, to obvient the subtilty of them that would do fraud or deceit to him, contrary to the said Statute made in the fifth year of King Richard the second, did Ordain and Establish, That if from thenceforth any Searcher of the King might finde Gold or Silver in Coyne or in Mass, in the keeping of any that should be passing, or upon his passage, in any ship or vessel for to go out of any Port, Haven or Creek of the Realm, without the Kings special Licence, that Gold or Silver should be forfeited to the King (saving his reasonable expences) as by the same Statute more at large it doth and may appear : And so much of one Statute made in the second year of King Henry the sixth, the sixth Chapter, whereby it is Ordained and Established, That no Gold nor Silver should be carried out of the Realm contrary to the form of the Statutes before made (except in certain cases therein expressed) upon pain of forfeiture of the value of the sum of money so carried out of the Realm, as by the same Statute, amongst other things, at large appeareth : And one other Statute made in the five and twentieth year of King Edward the third, the twelfth Chapter, whereby it was accorded, That it should be lawful for every man to exchange gold for silver, so that no man hold the same as exchanged, nor take any profit for making of such exchange, upon pain of forfeiture of the money so exchanged (except the Kings Exchangers.) And one other Statute made in the fifth year of King Edward the sixth, the nineteenth Chapter, whereby it was Enacted, That if any person or persons after the first day of April then next following, should exchange any coyned Gold, coyned Silver, or money, giving, receiving, or paying any more in value, benefit, profit, or advantage for it, then the same then was or should be declared by the Kings Proclamation, to be current for within this Realm, and other his Dominions, That then all the said coyn-

what estate or condition soever, should carry out of the Realm Sterling Money, under the name of Gold, or Silver, or Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver without the Kings Licence, as by the same Statute (amongst other things) more fully doth appear: and one other Statute made in the fifth year of King Richard the second, the second Chapter, whereby it was assented and accorded, That no manner of People, upon pain of as much as they might forfeit, should privily or apertly send or bring, or do to be sent or brought out of this Realm, any Gold or Silver in Hokey, Bullion, Plate or Vessel, but in certain Cases in the same Statute mentioned, as by the same Statute likewise (amongst other things) more fully doth appear. And one other Statute made in the second year of King Henry the fourth, the fifth Chapter; whereby the King, to obvient the subtilty of them that would do fraud or deceit to him, contrary to the said Statute made in the fifth year of King Richard the second, did Ordain and Establish, That if from thenceforth any Searcher of the King might finde Gold or Silver in Coyne or in Vals, in the keeping of any that should be passing, or upon his passage, in any Ship or vessel for to go out of any Port, Haven or Creek of the Realm, without the Kings special Licence, that Gold or Silver should be forfeited to the King (saving his reasonable expences) as by the same Statute more at large it doth and may appear: And so much of one Statute made in the second year of King Henry the sixth, the sixth Chapter, whereby it is Ordained and Established, That no Gold nor Silver should be carried out of the Realm contrary to the form of the Statutes before made (except in certain cases therein expressed) upon pain of forfeiture of the value of the sum of money so carried out of the Realm, as by the same Statute, amongst other things, at large appeareth: And one other Statute made in the five and twentieth year of King Edward the third, the twelfth Chapter, whereby it was accorded, That it should be lawful for every man to exchange gold for silver, so that no man hold the same as exchanged, nor take any profit for making of such exchange, upon pain of forfeiture of the money so exchanged (except the Kings Exchangers.) And one other Statute made in the fifth year of King Edward the sixth, the nineteenth Chapter, whereby it was Enacted, That if any person or persons after the first day of April then next following, should exchange any coyned Gold, coyned Silver, or money, giving, receiving, or paying any more in value, benefit, profit, or advantage for it, then the same then was or should be declared by the Kings Proclamation, to be currant for within this Realm, and other his Dominions, That then all the said coyned Gold, Silver, and money so exchanged, and every part and parcel thereof should be forfeit, and the parties so offending should suffer Imprisonment for the space of one whole year, and make fine at the Kings pleasure: And one other part of the said Statute made in the said second year of King Henry the sixth, the sixth Chapter, whereby it was Ordained & established, That the Merchants Aliens should finde Surety in the Chancery, every Company for them of their Company, that none of them should bring out of the Realm no Gold nor Silver against the form of the said Statute, upon pain of the forfeiture of the same Gold or Silver, or the value of the same. Which said Laws and Statutes have also been confirmed and strengthened by sundry Orders and Proclamations of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles Our Royal Father of blessed memory, whereby this Nation hath flourished for many hundred of years, famous for her constant Sterling Standard, and renowned for her plenteous stock of Moneys, and magnificence in Plate, until these late distracted times, wherein the great Solemnities and Reberence due to the Laws of God and man, have been so miserably troden down, contemned and violated. And We do Publish, Charge and Command, aswel Our Lord Treasurer of England, Chancellor of Our Exchequer, and Warden of the Cinque-Ports, and his Deputies, and all other Our Judges, Barons of the Exchequer, Justices of Peace, Officers and Ministers (and more especially Our Officers of Our Mint) Customers, Comptrollers, and Searchers and their Deputies, and Waiters in all and every of Our Ports, and all other Officers and Ministers to whom it may appertain, and to all Our Subjects in general, that all and every the Statutes and Proclamations aforesaid, and all and every Branch and Clause thereof, so as aforesaid, respectively made against the Exportation of Gold or Silver, in coyn or Bullion, Jewels, Plate or Vessels, and buying and selling of all sorts of Gold or Silver above the Rates appointed in Our Mint, or other things therein contained; as also against Culling, Washing, or otherwise Diminishing Our currant Moneys, be straightly kept, duely observed, and diligently and carefully prosecuted and put in execution, upon pain not only of the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Statutes or any of them contained, but also of Our high Indignation and Displeasure.

And We do further by these Presents straightly Command and Charge all Merchants and their Factors, Masters of Ships, Mariners, Passengers, and all other Our loving Subjects whatsoever, that shall have any notice of Gold or Silver in coyn, Jewels, Plate, Vessels, Bullion or otherwise whatsoever, which shall be hereafter Exported (without Our special Licence) or Shipped for Exportation (reasonable Charges for the Voyage onely excepted) or shall be gathered or got together by change or otherwise, with intention to Export, or put into the hands of such as shall Export it, That they forthwith reveal the same to Our Treasurer of England, Our Under-Treasurer, or other Our Officers before mentioned for the time being; for which their Service, every Searcher, or other person that shall discover or seize any Gold or Silver in Coyne, Jewels, Plate, in Vals or otherwise, in any Ship, Vessel, or Plate intended to be Exported, shall have and receive in reward, the one half of the Gold or Silver, or the value thereof, being seized and recovered to Our use: And on the other part, if they shall not discover the same as aforesaid, they shall incur and receive such condign punishment, as by the Laws of this Our Realm, and Our prerogative Royal may be inflicted on them.

And whereas there is daily a great consumption of the heavy currant Silver, Coyne and Bullion of the Kingdom, in making Gold and Silver Weyer, Gold and Silver Threed, Spangles, Ones, Purles and Lace, &c. also by the slight and deceitful adulterate making these aforesaid Manufactures of course Silver, under Sterling, to the great damage and abuse of the Wearers of Gold and Silver Lace, and likewise a vast expence and waste of Gold in all sort of Gildings, whereby many irregularities and abuses are daily practised therein, to the great waste of the Gold of Our Kingdom, We do intend, and shall in due time take such strict course, as shall reduce the makers of these Manufactures into such order, that all these abuses formerly put upon Our Subjects, shall for the future be prevented, and these Manufactures of Gold and Silver duely regulated and assayed according to the Laws and Statutes of Our Kingdom.

And We further Will and Command, That this Our Proclamation be set up and fixed openly to be read in all and every of Our Custom-houses in this Our Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Tenth day of *June*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*. 364444



H. Great Brit. & J. Charles II.

By the King,

A PROCLAMATION,

Against Exportation, and Buying and Selling of Gold and Silver at higher rates then
in Our Mint : As also against Culling, Washing, or otherwise
Diminishing Our Current MONEYS

CHARLES R.



Whereas We are Well informed, and do visibly perceive a present scarcity of Mo-
neys throughout the circuit of Our Whole Dominions, occasioned by the late il-
legal and promiscuous buying and selling of all sorts of Gold and Silver at high-
er rates then ever We or any of Our Royal Progenitors have allowed in Our
Mint, which therefore is exported, whereby no Gold or Silver can be brought
thither, but to the loss of such as bring the same, which (tis probable) no man
will do : And so in consequence a great decay or utter ruine of the general Stock
of Moneys (both for present and future times) must necessarily follow, if this
mischief be not speedily prevented by a severe and strict observance of those many
and wholesome Statutes, Laws, and Proclamations (both antient and mo-

dern) made and Ordained by Our Royal Predecessors and Progenitors in that behalf. And We find-
ing, and humbly acknowledging it hath pleased Almighty God to bless Our Kingdoms with a plente-
ous and rich Dorry of native and home-bred Commodities, both by Sea and Land, above some of Our
neighbours, the Exportation and Product whereof may bring great Treasure, both of Gold and Silver
into Our several Kingdoms, which so brought in, should there remain a perpetual Stock not to go forth
again, but be preserved as well for making and maintaining of just and honorable Wars Offensive or De-
fensive, as for adorning and furnishing Our Dominions in time of Peace, and strengthening the same
with Reputation, which followeth such Princes as are esteemed rich in Treasure : And considering the
makers and Ordainers of the aforesaid Statutes, Laws and Proclamations, had prudently and provi-
dently foreseen, that if no Gold or Silver should be suffered (directly or indirectly) to be Exported out of
this Nation, it must necessarily follow, that the Foreign Commodities, which are for the most part but
delicacies, superfluities, or trifles (which in it self is a thing intolerable) could not possibly be Import-
ed in greater quantities, then the native Commodities of Our Dominions might at least balance and
answer in Commerce, because no other means was left to satisfy or supply the Overplus by Our own
Gold or Silver ; and by continuance of such course, these Nations might have been secure, and certain
never to have run behinde-hand, or become indebted, and yet still remain in great possibility to increase
in Wealth and Treasure, even as it ever happens to prudent single Persons, whereof the Publick is the
compact. Upon these and many other weighty considerations, We, with the Advice of Our Privy
Council, are resolved to follow the safe and solid Ways of Our Royal Progenitors, for the good of all
Our loving Subjects : And We do therefore publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure to be,
and We do hereby streightly Command and Charge, That no person or persons, Alien or Denizen, or
other Subject of what estate or quality soever, do at any time hereafter (without Our special Licence al-
ready granted, or hereafter to be obtained) transport, carry, or convey, or attempt, consent, assist, or en-
deavour to export, carry, or convey out of Our Dominions, any Gold or Silver, in Plate, Jewels,
Coyne, Vessels, Goldsmiths Work, Bullion in mass or otherwise whatsoever, upon pain of Our hea-
vy Indignation and displeasure, and such further punishment, as by the Laws of this Realm may be in-
flicted on them for such their offence. And to the end that none of Our loving Subjects may hereafter
be deceived, or deceive themselves through ignorance of the many and good Laws and Statutes in this
behalf made by Our Royal Ancestors, and now in force, We have thought it fit and requisite to insert
the particular branches thereof in this Our Proclamation (That is to say) The Statute made at York in
the ninth year of King Edward the third, called, The Statute of Money, first, sixth, and ninth Chapters,
whereby it is provided, that from thenceforth none should carry any Sterling out of the Realm of Eng-
land, nor Silver in Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver, upon pain of forfeiture of the same Money, Plate
or Vessel : And that the Mayor and Bayliffs in every Port, Where Merchants and Ships be, should
take an Oath of the Masters and Merchants of Ships going and coming again, that they should do no
fraud against the provision of that Law in any point, and that good and streight Ward should be made in
all places upon the Sea-coasts, in Havens, and elsewhere, where any arrival should be, by good and law-
ful men thereto sworn, that in the Kings Name they should make diligent search, that no man, of
what estate or condition soever, should carry out of the Realm Sterling Money, Silver in coyne, either
of Gold, or Silver, or Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver without the Kings Licence, as by the same
Statute (amongst other things) more fully doth appear : and one other Statute made in the fifth year
of King Richard the second, the second Chapter, whereby it was assented and accorded, That no manner of
People, upon pain of as much as they might forfeit, should privily or apertly send or bring, or do to be sent
or brought out of this Realm, any Gold or Silver in Money, Bullion, Plate or Vessel, but in certain
Cases in the same Statute mentioned, as by the same Statute likewise (amongst other things) more ful-
ly doth appear. And one other Statute made in the second year of King Henry the fourth, the fifth Chap-
ter ; whereby the King, to obvient the subtilty of them that would do fraud or deceit to him, contrary to
the said Statute made in the fifth year of King Richard the second, did Ordain and Esta-
blish, That if from thenceforth any Searcher of the King might finde Gold or Silver in Coyne or in Mass,
in the keeping of any that should be passing, or upon his passage, in any ship or vessel for to go out of any
Port, Haven or Creek of the Realm, without the Kings special Licence, that Gold or Silver should be for-
feited to the King (saving his reasonable expences) as by the same Statute more at large it doth and
may appear : And so much of one Statute made in the second year of King Henry the sixth, the sixth
Chapter, whereby it is Ordained and Established, That no Gold nor Silver should be carried
out of the Realm contrary to the form of the Statutes before made (except in certain cases therein expres-
sed) upon pain of forfeiture of the value of the sum of money so carried out of the Realm, as by the same
statute, amongst other things, at large appeareth : And one other statute made in the five and twentieth
year of King Edward the third, the twelfth Chapter, whereby it was accorded, That it should be lawful
for every man to exchange gold for silver, so that no man hold the same as exchanged, nor take any profit
for making of such exchange, upon pain of forfeiture of the money so exchanged (except the Kings Ex-
changers.) And one other Statute made in the fifth year of King Edward the sixth, the nineteenth Chapter,
whereby it was Enacted, That if any person or persons after the first day of April then next following,
should exchange any coyned Gold, coyned Silver, or money, giving, receiving, or paying any more in va-
lue, benefit, profit, or advantage for it, then the same then was or should be declared by the Kings Pro-

or brought out of this Realm, any Gold or Silver in Money, Bullion, Plate or Jewels, but in certain Cases in the same Statute mentioned, as by the same Statute likewise (amongst other things) more fully doth appear. And one other Statute made in the second year of King Henry the fourth, the fifth Chapter; whereby the King, to obviate the subtilty of them that would do fraud or deceit to him, contrary to the said Statute made in the fifth year of King Richard the second, did Ordain and Establish, That if from thenceforth any Searcher of the King might finde Gold or Silver in Coyne or in Pass, in the keeping of any that should be passing, or upon his passage, in any Ship or vessel for to go out of any Port, Haven or Creek of the Realm, without the Kings special Licence, that Gold or Silver should be forfeited to the King (saving his reasonable expences) as by the same Statute more at large it doth and may appear: And so much of one Statute made in the second year of King Henry the sixth, the sixth Chapter, whereby it is Ordained and Established, That no Gold nor Silver should be carried out of the Realm contrary to the form of the Statutes before made (except in certain cases therein expressed) upon pain of forfeiture of the value of the sum of money so carried out of the Realm, as by the same Statute, amongst other things, at large appeareth: And one other Statute made in the five and twentieth year of King Edward the third, the twelfth Chapter, whereby it was accorded, That it should be lawful for every man to exchange gold for silver, so that no man hold the same as exchanged, nor take any profit for making of such exchange, upon pain of forfeiture of the money so exchanged (except the Kings Exchangers.) And one other Statute made in the fifth year of King Edward the sixth, the nineteenth Chapter, whereby it was Enacted, That if any person or persons after the first day of April then next following, should exchange any coyned Gold, coyned Silver, or money, giving, receivng, or paying any more in value, benefit, profit, or advantage for it, then the same then was or should be declared by the Kings Proclamation, to be currant for within this Realm, and other his Dominions, That then all the said coyned Gold, Silver, and money so exchanged, and every part and parcel thereof should be forfeit, and the parties so offending should suffer Imprisonment for the space of one whole year, and make fine at the Kings pleasure: And one other part of the said Statute made in the said second year of King Henry the sixth, the sixth Chapter, whereby it was Ordained & established, That the Merchants Aliens should finde Surety in the Chancery, every Company for them of their Company, that none of them should bring out of the Realm no Gold nor Silver against the form of the said Statute, upon pain of the forfeiture of the same Gold or Silver, or the value of the same. Which said Laws and Statutes have also been confirmed and strengthened by sundry Orders and Proclamations of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles, Our Royal Father of blessed memory, whereby this Nation hath flourished for many hundred of years, famous for her constant Sterling Standard, and renowned for her plenteous stock of Moneys, and magnificence in Plate, until these late distracted times, wherein the great Solemnities and Reverence due to the Laws of God and man, have been so miserably troden down, contemned and violated. And We do Publish, Charge and Command, aswell Our Lord Treasurer of England, Chancellor of Our Exchequer, and Warden of the Cinque-Ports, and his Deputies, and all other Our Judges, Barons of the Exchequer, Justices of Peace, Officers and Ministers (and more especially Our Officers of Our Mint) Customers, Comptrollers, and Searchers and their Deputies, and Waiters in all and every of Our Ports, and all other Officers and Ministers to whom it may appertain, and to all Our Subjects in general, that all and every the Statutes and Proclamations aforesaid, and all and every Branch and Clause thereof, so as aforesaid, respectively made against the Exportation of Gold or Silver, in coyne or Bullion, Jewels, Plate or Vessels, and buying and selling of all sorts of Gold or Silver above the Rates appointed in Our Mint, or other things therein contained; as also against Culling, Washing, or otherwise Diminishing Our currant Moneys, be straightly kept, duely observed, and diligently and carefully prosecuted and put in execution, upon pain not only of the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Statutes or any of them contained, but also of Our high Indignation and Displeasure.

And We do further by these Presents straightly Command and Charge all Merchants and their Factors, Masters of Ships, Mariners, Passengers, and all other Our loving Subjects whatsoever, that shall have any notice of Gold or Silver in coyne, Jewels, Plate, Vessels, Bullion or otherwise whatsoever, which shall be hereafter Exported (without Our special Licence) or Shipped for Exportation (reasonable Charges for the Voyage onely excepted) or shall be gathered or got together by change or otherwise, with intention to Export, or put into the hands of such as shall Export it, That they forthwith reveal the same to Our Treasurer of England, Our Under-Treasurer, or other Our Officers before mentioned for the time being; for which their Service, every Searcher, or other person that shall discover or seize any Gold or Silver in Coyne, Jewels, Plate, in Pass or otherwise, in any Ship, Vessel, or Plate intended to be Exported, shall have and receive in reward, the one half of the Gold or Silver, or the value thereof, being seized and recovered to Our use: And on the other part, if they shall not discover the same as aforesaid, they shall incur and receive such condign punishment, as by the Laws of this Our Realm, and Our prerogative Royal may be inflicted on them.

And whereas there is daily a great consumption of the heavy currant Silver, Coyne and Bullion of the Kingdom, in making Gold and Silver Taper, Gold and Silver Threed, Spangles, Ones, Purles and Lace, &c. also by the slight and deceitful adulterate making these aforesaid Manufactures of course Silver, under Sterling, to the great damage and abuse of the Wearers of Gold and Silver Lace, and likewise a vast expence and waste of Gold in all sort of Gildings, whereby many irregularities and abuses are daily practised therein, to the great waste of the Gold of Our Kingdom, We do intend, and shall in due time take such strict course, as shall reduce the makers of these Manufactures into such order, that all these abuses formerly put upon Our Subjects, shall for the future be prevented, and these Manufactures of Gold and Silver duely regulated and assayed according to the Laws and Statutes of Our Kingdom.

And We further Will and Command, That this Our Proclamation be set up and fixed openly to be read in all and every of Our Custom-houses in this Our Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Tenth day of *June*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

Against Exportation, and Buying and Selling of Gold and Silver at higher rates then
in Our Mint : As also against Culling, Washing, or otherwise
Diminishing Our Current MONEYS

CHARLES R.



Whereas We are Well informed, and do visibly perceive a present scarcity of Moneys throughout the circuit of Our Whole Dominions, occasioned by the late illegal and promiscuous buying and selling of all sorts of Gold and Silver at higher rates then ever We or any of Our Royal Progenitors have allowed in Our Mint, which therefore is exported, whereby no Gold or Silver can be brought thither, but to the loss of such as bring the same, which (tis probable) no man will do : And so in consequence a great decay or utter ruine of the general Stock of Moneys (both for present and future times) must necessarily follow, if this mischief be not speedily prevented by a severe and strict observance of those many and wholesome Statutes, Laws, and Proclamations (both antient and modern) made and Ordained by Our Royal Predecessors and Progenitors in that behalf. And We finding, and humbly acknowledging it hath pleased Almighty God to bless Our Kingdoms with a plentiful and rich Dowry of native and home-bred Commodities, both by Sea and Land, above some of Our Neighbours, the Exportation and Product whereof may bring great Treasure, both of Gold and Silver into Our several Kingdoms, which so brought in, should there remain a perpetual Stock not to go forth again, but be preserved as well for making and maintaining of just and honorable Wars Offensive or Defensive, as for adorning and furnishing Our Dominions in time of Peace, and strengthening the same with Reputation, which followeth such Princes as are esteemed rich in Treasure : And considering the makers and Ordainers of the aforesaid Statutes, Laws and Proclamations, had prudently and providently foreseen, that if no Gold or Silver should be suffered (directly or indirectly) to be Exported out of this Nation, it must necessarily follow, that the Foreign Commodities, which are for the most part but delicacies, superfluities, or trifles (which in it self is a thing intolerable) could not possibly be Imported in greater quantities, then the native Commodities of Our Dominions might at least balance and answer in Commerce, because no other means was left to satisfy or supply the Overplus by Our own Gold or Silver ; and by continuance of such course, these Nations might have been secure, and certain never to have run behinde-hand, or become indebted, and yet still remain in great possibility to increase in Wealth and Treasure, even as it ever happens to prudent single Persons, whereof the Publick is the compact. Upon these and many other weighty considerations, We, with the Advice of Our Privy Council, are resolved to follow the safe and solid ways of Our Royal Progenitors, for the good of all Our loving Subjects : And We do therefore publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure to be, and We do hereby streightly Command and Charge, That no person or persons, Alien or Denizen, or other Subject of what estate or quality soever, do at any time hereafter (Without Our special Licence already granted, or hereafter to be obtained) transport, carry, or convey, or attempt, consent, assist, or endeavour to export, carry, or convey out of Our Dominions, any Gold or Silver, in Plate, Jewels, Coyne, Vessels, Gold-Smiths Work, Bullion in mass or otherwise whatsoever, upon pain of Our heavy Indignation and displeasure, and such further punishment, as by the Laws of this Realm may be inflicted on them for such their offence. And to the end that none of Our loving Subjects may hereafter be deceived, or deceive themselves through ignorance of the many and good Laws and Statutes in this behalf made by Our Royal Ancestors, and now in force, We have thought it fit and requisite to insert the particular branches thereof in this Our Proclamation (That is to say) The Statute made at York in the ninth year of King Edward the third, called, The Statute of Money, first, sixth, and ninth Chapters, whereby it is provided, that from thenceforth none should carry any Sterling out of the Realm of England, nor Silver in Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver, upon pain of forfeiture of the same Money, Plate or Vessel : And that the Mayor and Bayliffs in every Port, where Merchants and Ships be, should take an Oath of the Masters and Merchants of Ships going and coming again, that they should do no fraud against the provision of that Law in any point, and that good and streight Ward should be made in all places upon the Sea-coasts, in Havens, and elsewhere, where any arrival should be, by good and lawful men thereto sworn, that in the Kings Name they should make diligent search, that no man, of what estate or condition soever, should carry out of the Realm Sterling Money, Silver in coyne, either of Gold, or Silver, or Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver without the Kings Licence, as by the same Statute (amongst other things) more fully doth appear : and one other Statute made in the fifth year of King Richard the second, the second Chapter, whereby it was assented and accorded, That no manner of People, upon pain of as much as they might forfeit, should privily or apertly send or bring, or do to be sent or brought out of this Realm, any Gold or Silver in Money, Bullion, Plate or Vessel, but in certain Cases in the same Statute mentioned, as by the same Statute likewise (amongst other things) more fully doth appear. And one other Statute made in the second year of King Henry the fourth, the fifth Chapter ; whereby the King, to obvient the subtilty of them that would do fraud or deceit to him, contrary to the said Statute made in the fifth year of King Richard the second, did Ordain and Establish, That if from thenceforth any Searcher of the King might finde Gold or Silver in Coyne or in Mass, in the keeping of any that should be passing, or upon his passage, in any ship or vessel for to go out of any Port, Haven or Creek of the Realm, without the Kings special Licence, that Gold or Silver should be forfeited to the King (saving his reasonable expences) as by the same Statute more at large it doth and may appear : And so much of one Statute made in the second year of King Henry the sixth, the sixth Chapter, whereby it is Ordained and Established, That no Gold nor Silver should be carried out of the Realm contrary to the form of the Statutes before made (except in certain cases therein expressed) upon pain of forfeiture of the value of the sum of money so carried out of the Realm, as by the same Statute, amongst other things, at large appeareth : And one other Statute made in the five and twentieth year of King Edward the third, the twelfth Chapter, whereby it was accorded, That it should be lawful for every man to exchange gold for silver, so that no man hold the same as exchanged, nor take any profit for making of such exchange, upon pain of forfeiture of the money so exchanged (except the Kings Exchangers.) And one other Statute made in the fifth year of King Edward the sixth, the nineteenth Chapter, whereby it was Enacted, That if any person or persons after the first day of April then next following,

by brought out of this Realm, any Gold or Silver, or any other thing, Cases in the same Statute mentioned, as by the same Statute likewise (amongst other things) more fully doth appear. And one other Statute made in the second year of King Henry the fourth, the fifth Chapter; Whereby the King, to obviate the subtilty of them that would do fraud or deceit to him, contrary to the said Statute made in the fifth year of King Richard the second, did Ordain and Establish, That if from thenceforth any Searcher of the King might finde Gold or Silver in Coyne or in Mass, in the keeping of any that should be passing, or upon his passage, in any ship or vessel for to go out of any Port, Haven or Creek of the Realm, without the Kings special Licence, that Gold or Silver should be forfeited to the King (saving his reasonable expences) as by the same Statute more at large it doth and may appear: And so much of one Statute made in the second year of King Henry the sixth, the sixth Chapter, Whereby it is Ordained and Established, That no Gold nor Silver should be carried out of the Realm contrary to the form of the Statutes before made (except in certain cases therein expressed) upon pain of forfeiture of the value of the sum of money so carried out of the Realm, as by the same Statute, amongst other things, at large appeareth: And one other Statute made in the five and twentieth year of King Edward the third, the twelfth Chapter, Whereby it was accorded, That it should be lawful for every man to exchange gold for silver, so that no man hold the same as exchanged, nor take any profit for making of such exchange, upon pain of forfeiture of the money so exchanged (except the Kings Exchangers.) And one other Statute made in the fifth year of King Edward the sixth, the nineteenth Chapter, Whereby it was Enacted, That if any person or persons after the first day of April then next following, should exchange any coyned Gold, coyned Silver, or money, giving, receiving, or paying any more in value, benefit, profit, or advantage for it, then the same then was or should be declared by the Kings Proclamation, to be currant for within this Realm, and other his Dominions, That then all the said coyned Gold, Silver, and money so exchanged, and every part and parcel thereof should be forfeit, and the parties so offending should suffer Imprisonment for the space of one whole year, and make Fine at the Kings pleasure: And one other part of the said Statute made in the said second year of King Henry the sixth, the sixth Chapter, Whereby it was Ordained & established, That the Merchants Aliens should finde Surety in the Chancery, every Company for them of their Company, that none of them should bring out of the Realm no Gold nor Silver against the form of the said Statute, upon pain of the forfeiture of the same Gold or Silver, or the value of the same. Which said Laws and Statutes have also been confirmed and strengthened by sundry Orders and Proclamations of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles Our Royal Father of blessed memory, Whereby this Nation hath flourished for many hundred of years, famous for her constant Sterling Standard, and renowned for her plenteous stock of Monies, and magnificence in Plate, until these late distracted times, wherein the great Solemnities and Reverence due to the Laws of God and man, have been so miserably troden down, contemned and violated. And We do Publish, Charge and Command, aswell Our Lord Treasurer of England, Chancellor of Our Exchequer, and Warden of the Cinque-Ports, and his Deputies, and all other Our Judges, Barons of the Exchequer, Justices of Peace, Officers and Ministers (and more especially Our Officers of Our Mint) Customers, Comptrollers, and Searchers and their Deputies, and Waiters in all and every of Our Ports, and all other Officers and Ministers to whom it may appertain, and to all Our Subjects in general, that all and every the Statutes and Proclamations aforesaid, and all and every Branch and Clause thereof, so as aforesaid, respectively made against the Exportation of Gold or Silver, in coyn or Bullion, Jewels, Plate or Vessels, and buying and selling of all sorts of Gold or Silver above the Rates appointed in Our Mint, or other things therein contained; as also against Culling, Washing, or otherwise Diminishing Our currant Monies, be straightly kept, duely observed, and diligently and carefully prosecuted and put in execution, upon pain not only of the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Statutes or any of them contained, but also of Our high Indignation and Displeasure.

And We do further by these Presents straightly Command and Charge all Merchants and their Factors, Masters of Ships, Mariners, Passengers, and all other Our loving Subjects whatsoever, that shall have any notice of Gold or Silver in coyn, Jewels, Plate, Vessels, Bullion or otherwise whatsoever, which shall be hereafter Exported (without Our special Licence) or Shipped for Exportation (reasonable Charges for the Voyage onely excepted) or shall be gathered or got together by change or otherwise, with intention to Export, or put into the hands of such as shall Export it, That they forthwith reveal the same to Our Treasurer of England, Our Under-Treasurer, or other Our Officers before mentioned for the time being; for which their Service, every Searcher, or other person that shall discover or seize any Gold or Silver in Coyn, Jewels, Plate, in Mass or otherwise, in any Ship, Vessel, or Plate intended to be Exported, shall have and receive in reward, the one half of the Gold or Silver, or the value thereof, being seized and recovered to Our use: And on the other part, if they shall not discover the same as aforesaid, they shall incur and receive such condign punishment, as by the Laws of this Our Realm, and Our prerogative Royal may be inflicted on them.

And Whereas there is daily a great consumption of the heavy currant Silver, Coyne and Bullion of the Kingdom, in making Gold and Silver Wyer, Gold and Silver Threed, Spangles, Ones, Purles and Lace, &c. also by the slight and deceitful adulterate making these aforesaid Manufactures of course Silver, under Sterling, to the great damage and abuse of the Wearers of Gold and Silver Lace, and likewise a vast expence and waste of Gold in all sort of Guildings, Whereby many irregularities and abuses are daily practised therein, to the great waste of the Gold of Our Kingdom, We do intend, and shall in due time take such strict course, as shall reduce the makers of these Manufactures into such order, that all these abuses formerly put upon Our Subjects, shall for the future be prevented, and these Manufactures of Gold and Silver duely regulated and assayed according to the Laws and Statutes of Our Kingdom.

And We further Will and Command, That this Our Proclamation be set up and fixed openly to be read in all and every of Our Custom-houses in this Our Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Tenth day of *June*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



K. Great Brit. & S. Charles II.

By the King.

*1951.C.
102.*

A PROCLAMATION,

For the Entring and putting in of Claims in *Ireland*, pursuant to His Majesties Gracious Declaration of the 30th of *November* 1660. and the Instructions for execution thereof.

CHARLES R.



Whereas in pursuance of Our Gracious Declaration of the 30th of November last, for the Settlement of Our Kingdom of Ireland, and satisfaction of the several Interests of Adventurers, Souldiers and other Our Subjects there, We have appointed and Authorized Our Commissioners, and given them Instructions for putting in execution Our said Declaration, who have accordingly made some proceedings in that great Work, so nearly concerning the Peace and happy Settlement of that Our Kingdom, and the growth and prosperity of Plantations there, after a long time of Rebellion and Desolation: Nevertheless, taking notice of the slow progress that is made in that Affair, though much of the time allotted by Our said Declaration for perfecting the Work is elapsed, which We do in no wise impute to Our said Commissioners: And to the end all persons concerned may have timely notice of the danger they may incur by not putting in, and prosecuting their Claims, We have thought fit by this Our publick Proclamation to make known and declare, That all Our Subjects, and other persons whatsoever, any way concerned in Our said Declaration, or that Claim, or may Claim any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, Rents, Profits or Advantages, by vertue of Our said Declaration, or the Instructions for execution thereof, if they be within any of Our Dominions, and have not as yet put in their Claims, shall make or enter, or cause to be entered and put in their respective Claims before Our said Commissioners sitting at Dublin, or elsewhere in Our said Kingdom of Ireland, at or before the Fifteenth day of September next ensuing; And that such of the said persons as are out of Our Dominions, that Claim, or may claim as aforesaid, and have not already put in their Claims, shall make or enter, or cause to be entered and put in their Claims in like manner, at or before the Three and twentieth of October next, and after the said respective days and times shall be expired, no Claims shall be received, but the parties neglecting to lay hold of the benefit of this Our Gracious Intimation, shall be left without remedy, and debarred for ever the Benefit, Grace, Favour and Advantage of Our said Declaration and Instructions, without Our special Order in that behalf, upon accidents or emergencies, where Justice shall require the same. And that none may pretend ignorance hereof, We have caused this Our Proclamation to be published in Our Kingdoms of England and Ireland, and do require Our said Commissioners that they take care for the exact and due observation thereof.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twelfth day of *July*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



H. Great Brit. & I. Charles II.

By the King;

A PROCLAMATION,

For the Entering and putting in of Claims in *Ireland*, pursuant to His Majesties Gracious Declaration of the 30th of *November* 1660. and the Instructions for execution thereof.

CHARLES R.



Whereas in pursuance of Our Gracious Declaration of the 30th of November last, for the Settlement of Our Kingdom of Ireland, and satisfaction of the severall Interests of Adventurers, Souldiers and other Our Subjects there, We have appointed and Authorized Our Commissioners, and given them Instructions for putting in execution Our said Declaration, who have accordingly made some proceedings in that great Work, so nearly concerning the Peace and happy Settlement of that Our Kingdom, and the growth and prosperity of Plantations there, after a long time of Rebellion and Desolation: Nevertheless, taking notice of the slow progress that is made in that Affair, though much of the time allotted by Our said Declaration for perfecting the Work is elapsed, which We do in no wise impute to Our said Commissioners: And to the end all persons concerned may have timely notice of the danger they may incur by not putting in, and prosecuting their Claims, We have thought fit by this Our publick Proclamation to make known and declare, That all Our Subjects, and other persons whatsoever, any way concerned in Our said Declaration, or that Claim, or may Claim any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, Rents, Profits or Advantages, by vertue of Our said Declaration, or the Instructions for execution thereof, if they be within any of Our Dominions, and have not as yet put in their Claims, shall make or enter, or cause to be entered and put in their respective Claims before Our said Commissioners sitting at Dublin, or elsewhere in Our said Kingdom of Ireland, at or before the Fifteenth day of September next ensuing; And that such of the said persons as are out of Our Dominions, that Claim, or may claim as aforesaid, and have not already put in their Claims, shall make or enter, or cause to be entered and put in their Claims in like manner, at or before the Three and twentieth of October next, and after the said respective days and times shall be expired, no Claims shall be received, but the parties neglecting to lay hold of the benefit of this Our Gracious Intimation, shall be left without remedy, and debarr'd for ever the Benefit, Grace, Favour and Advantage of Our said Declaration and Instructions, without Our special Order in that behalf, upon accidents or emergencies, where Justice shall require the same. And that none may pretend ignorance hereof, We have caused this Our Proclamation to be published in Our Kingdoms of England and Ireland, and do require Our said Commissioners that they take care for the exact and due observation thereof.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twelfth day of *July*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.

K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.



80

CHARLES R.

1851. C.
104.

Right Trusty and Welbeloved, We greet you well.



Whereas Our Royal Father of Blessed Memory, did in the Year One thousand six hundred thirty and two, Constitute and Establish a Society of Fishers, and declared, That he was resolved by all good occasions, favorably to Assist, and graciously Accept the forwardness of all those that should express their Zeal to his Majesties Service in so general and publick an undertaking, It being then Resolved and Concluded by his Majesty, that it was very honorable and necessary for this Kingdom. Now that the true Managing, and most advantageous prosecution thereof, is by experience discovered by Philip late Earl of Pembroke and Mountgomery, and his Associates, who did cause sundry Fishing-Vessels to be provided and built, which employed many Families in making of Nets and other Provisions (one Vessel employing Twenty Families in Work) besides the breeding of Country-Poulties to be made serviceable Mariners in short time, as by the Book called The Royal Herring Buss Fishings presented unto Us, doth plainly appear. And whereas We are informed, that the Nation doth abound with great numbers of poor Families and Vagrants, who for want of employment are like to perish, unless some speedy care be taken for their relief; and that the several Wards and Suburbs of this Our City of London, and Hamlets adjacent, are burthened with multitudes of poor people, not onely which are born in the said places, but such as come out of sundry Countries to seek Relief. For redress whereof, We do hereby recommend unto the care of you Our Lord Mayor of the said City, to advise with each Alderman, and cause his Ward-most Inquest to give in a particular of all the poor Inhabitants within his Ward, what their employment is, and how many are without employment, and present the same to the rest of the Inhabitants in his Ward, with a Copy thereof, and excite them to a free Subscription for raising a stock to buy Hemp and Clap-boards to make Herring Fishing-Nets and Barrels, for the furnishing and fitting out of one Buss or Fishing-Vessel to belong to the said Ward; which will give all the poor and Vagrants employment, the said Ward husbanding the same to their best advantage. The which We shall in like manner recommend to all the Counties, Cities, and Towns within Our Dominions, whereby to make it a National employment for the general good, and will give all fitting assistance unto the Undertakers for their encouragement; that so when Provisions shall be made ready, and Store-houses built in commodious places about the River of Thames, (where breaches have been made) and the like, in the several Ports; Magazines may be fitted with Nets, Cask, Salt, and all things in readines, the Busses may all go forth to Our Island of Sheeland as their Rendezvous to keep together in their Fishing, according to certain Orders prescribed in the aforesaid Book; and to take that priviledge of the Fishing-grounds which belongs to Us before all Nations whatsoever. And so We bid you heartily farewell.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal* this Three and twentieth day of *July*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign.

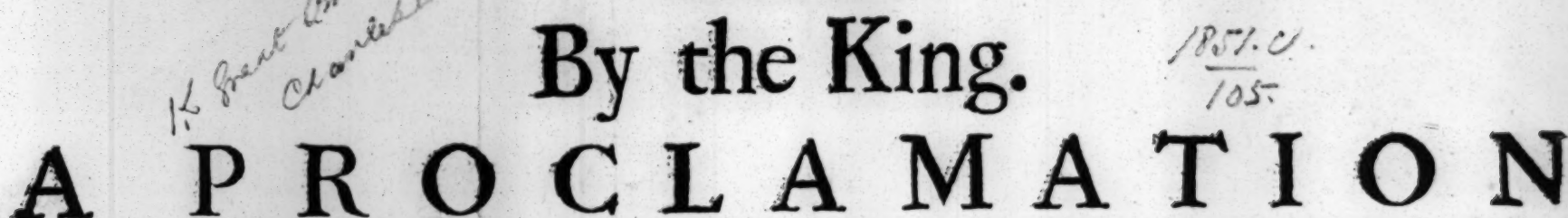
By His Majesties Command.

To Our Right Trusty and Welbeloved, the Lord
Major of Our City of *London*, to be Commu-
nicated to the Court of Aldermen.

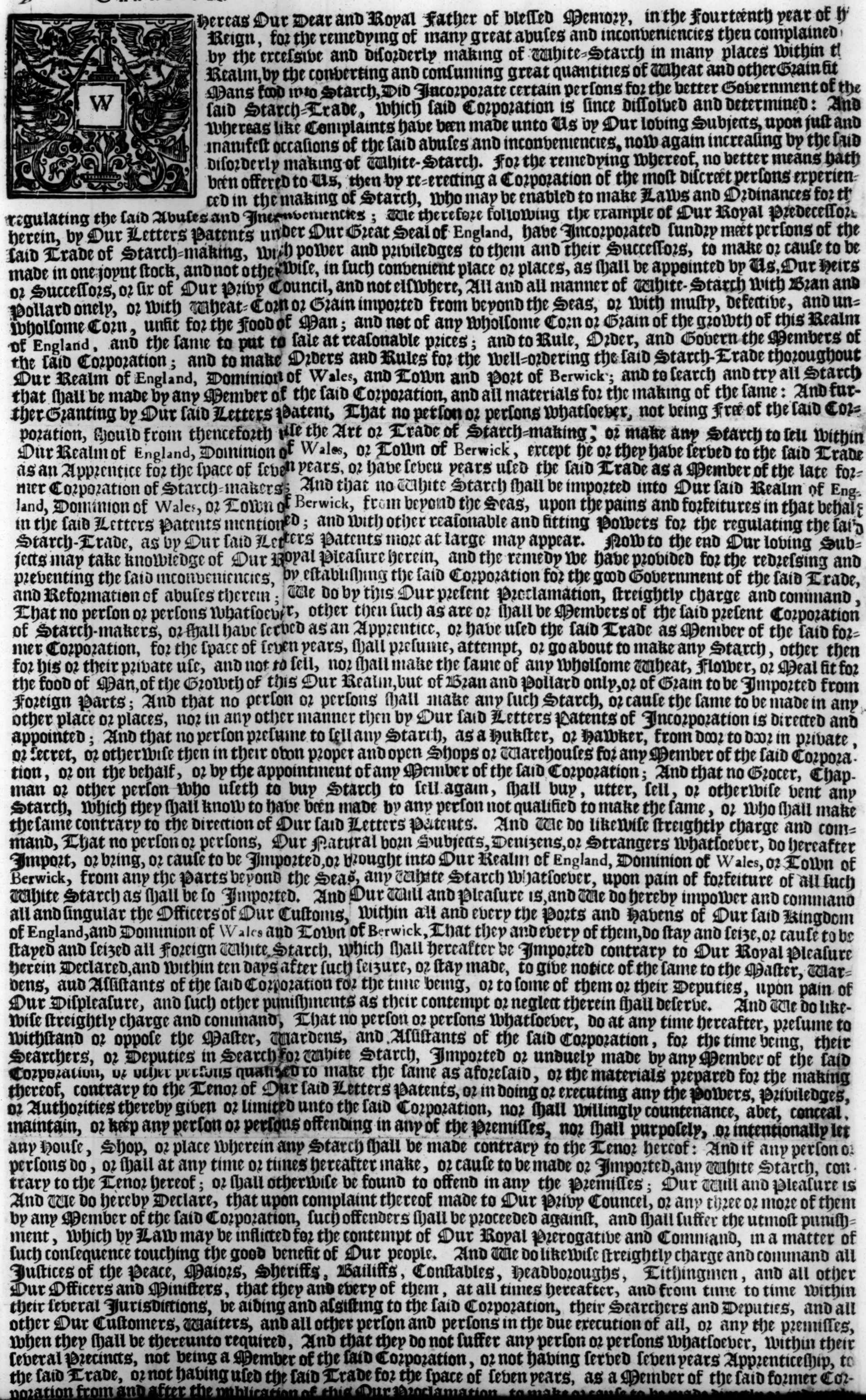
Ed. Nicholas.

London, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Fryers*.



CHARLES R.



A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Well-ordering the making of White-Starch within this Realm, and for Restraint of the Importation thereof from Foreign Parts.

CHARLES R.



Whereas Our Dear and Royal Father of blessed Memory, in the fourteenth year of his Reign, for the remedying of many great abuses and inconveniences then complained by the excessive and disorderly making of White-Starch in many places within this Realm, by the converting and consuming great quantities of Wheat and other Grain fit Mans food into Starch, did Incorporate certain persons for the better Government of the said Starch-Trade, which said Corporation is since dissolved and determined: And whereas like Complaints have been made unto Us by Our loving Subjects, upon just and manifest occasions of the said abuses and inconveniences, now again increasing by the said disorderly making of White-Starch. For the remedying whereof, no better means hath been offered to Us, then by re-erecting a Corporation of the most discreet persons experienced in the making of Starch, who may be enabled to make Laws and Ordinances for the regulating the said Abuses and Inconveniences; We therefore following the example of Our Royal Predecessor herein, by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal of England, have Incorporated sundry meet persons of the said Trade of Starch-making, with power and privileges to them and their Successors, to make or cause to be made in one joynt stock, and not otherwise, in such convenient place or places, as shall be appointed by Us, Our Heirs or Successors, or six of Our Privy Council, and not elsewhere, All and all manner of White-Starch with Bran and Pollard onely, or with Wheat-Corn or Grain imported from beyond the Seas, or with musty, defective, and unwholsome Corn, unfit for the food of Man; and not of any wholsome Corn or Grain of the growth of this Realm of England, and the same to put to sale at reasonable prices; and to Rule, Order, and Govern the Members of the said Corporation; and to make Orders and Rules for the well-ordering the said Starch-Trade throughout Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick; and to search and try all Starch that shall be made by any Member of the said Corporation, and all materials for the making of the same: And further Granting by Our said Letters Patent, That no person or persons whatsoever, not being free of the said Corporation, should from thenceforth use the Art or Trade of Starch-making; or make any Starch to sell within Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick, except he or they have served to the said Trade as an Apprentice for the space of seven years, or have seven years used the said Trade as a Member of the late former Corporation of Starch-makers: And that no White Starch shall be imported into Our said Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick, from beyond the Seas, upon the pains and forfeitures in that behalf in the said Letters Patents mentioned; and with other reasonable and fitting powers for the regulating the said Starch-Trade, as by Our said Letters Patents more at large may appear. Now to the end Our loving Subjects may take knowledge of Our Royal Pleasure herein, and the remedy we have provided for the redressing and preventing the said inconveniences, by establishing the said Corporation for the good Government of the said Trade, and Reformation of abuses therein; We do by this Our present Proclamation, streightly charge and command, That no person or persons whatsoever, other then such as are or shall be Members of the said present Corporation of Starch-makers, or shall have served as an Apprentice, or have used the said Trade as Member of the said former Corporation, for the space of seven years, shall presume, attempt, or go about to make any Starch, other then for his or their private use, and not to sell, nor shall make the same of any wholsome Wheat, Flower, or Meal fit for the food of Man, of the Growth of this Our Realm, but of Bran and Pollard only, or of Grain to be Imported from Foreign Parts; And that no person or persons shall make any such Starch, or cause the same to be made in any other place or places, nor in any other manner then by Our said Letters Patents of Incorporation is directed and appointed; And that no person presume to sell any Starch, as a Hukster, or Hawker, from door to door in private, or secret, or otherwise then in their own proper and open Shops or Warehouses for any Member of the said Corporation, or on the behalf, or by the appointment of any Member of the said Corporation; And that no Grocer, Chapman or other person who useth to buy Starch to sell again, shall buy, utter, sell, or otherwise vent any Starch, which they shall know to have been made by any person not qualified to make the same, or who shall make the same contrary to the direction of Our said Letters Patents. And We do likewise streightly charge and command, That no person or persons, Our Natural born Subjects, Denizens, or Strangers whatsoever, do hereafter Import, or bring, or cause to be Imported, or brought into Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick, from any the Parts beyond the Seas, any White Starch whatsoever, upon pain of forfeiture of all such White Starch as shall be so Imported. And Our Will and Pleasure is, and We do hereby impower and command all and singular the Officers of Our Customs, within all and every the Ports and Havens of Our said Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales and Town of Berwick, That they and every of them, do stay and seize, or cause to be stayed and seized all Foreign White Starch, which shall hereafter be Imported contrary to Our Royal Pleasure herein Declared, and within ten days after such seizure, or stay made, to give notice of the same to the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the said Corporation for the time being, or to some of them or their Deputies, upon pain of Our Displeasure, and such other punishments as their contempt or neglect therein shall deserve. And We do likewise streightly charge and command, That no person or persons whatsoever, do at any time hereafter, presume to withstand or oppose the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the said Corporation, for the time being, their Searchers, or Deputies in Search for White Starch, Imported or unduely made by any Member of the said Corporation, or other persons qualified to make the same as aforesaid, or the materials prepared for the making thereof, contrary to the Tenor of Our said Letters Patents, or in doing or executing any the powers, Privileges, or Authorities thereby given or limited unto the said Corporation, nor shall willingly countenance, abet, conceal, maintain, or keep any person or persons offending in any of the premises, nor shall purposely, or intentionally let any house, Shop, or place wherein any Starch shall be made contrary to the Tenor hereof: And if any person or persons do, or shall at any time or times hereafter make, or cause to be made or Imported, any White Starch, contrary to the Tenor hereof; or shall otherwise be found to offend in any the premises; Our Will and Pleasure is And We do hereby Declare, that upon complaint thereof made to Our Privy Council, or any three or more of them by any Member of the said Corporation, such offenders shall be proceeded against, and shall suffer the utmost punishment, which by Law may be inflicted for the contempt of Our Royal Prerogative and Command, in a matter of such consequence touching the good benefit of Our people. And We do likewise streightly charge and command all Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Constables, Headboroughs, Tithingmen, and all other Our Officers and Ministers, that they and every of them, at all times hereafter, and from time to time within their several Jurisdictions, be aiding and assisting to the said Corporation, their Searchers and Deputies, and all other Our Customers, Waiters, and all other person and persons in the due execution of all, or any the premises, when they shall be thereunto required, And that they do not suffer any person or persons whatsoever, within their several Precincts, not being a Member of the said Corporation, or not having served seven years Apprenticeship, to the said Trade, or not having used the said Trade for the space of seven years, as a Member of the said former Corporation from and after the publication of this Our Proclamation, to make or cause to be made directly or indirectly any White Starch in any other manner, or in any other place or places within this Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Port or Town of Berwick, then by such persons, and in such manner, and in such places as are herein directed or intended, but that they use their utmost powers and endeavors, by all lawful means to hinder and suppress the same.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the third day of August, in the thirteenth year of Our Reign.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S Most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in Black-Fryars.



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*1681
106*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Well-ordering the making of White-Starch within this Realm, and for Restraint of the Importation thereof from Foreign Parts.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas Our Dear and Royal Father of blessed Memory, in the Fourteenth year of his Reign, for the remedying of many great abuses and inconveniencies then complained of, by the excessive and disorderly making of White-Starch in many places within this Realm, by the converting and consuming great quantities of Wheat and other Grain fit for Mans food into Starch, Did Incorporate certain persons for the better Government of the said Starch-Trade, which said Corporation is since dissolved and determined: And Whereas like Complaints have been made unto Us by Our loving Subjects, upon just and manifest occasions of the said abuses and inconveniencies, now again increasing by the said disorderly making of White-Starch. For the remedying whereof, no better means hath been offered to Us, then by re-erecting a Corporation of the most discreet persons experienced in the making of Starch, who may be enabled to make Laws and Ordinances for the

regulating the said Abuses and Inconveniencies; We therefore following the example of Our Royal Predecessors herein, by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal of England, have Incorporated sundry meet persons of the said Trade of Starch-making, with power and priviledges to them and their Successors, to make or cause to be made in one joynt stock, and not otherwise, in such convenient place or places, as shall be appointed by Us, Our heirs or Successors, or six of Our Privy Council, and not elsewhere, All and all manner of White-Starch with Bran and Pollard onely, or with Wheat-Corn or Grain imported from beyond the Seas, or with musty, defective, and unwhollsome Corn, unfit for the Food of Man; and not of any Whollsome Corn or Grain of the growth of this Realm of England, and the same to put to sale at reasonable prices; and to Rule, Order, and Govern the Members of the said Corporation; and to make Orders and Rules for the well-ordering the said Starch-Trade throughout Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick; and to search and try all Starch that shall be made by any Member of the said Corporation, and all materials for the making of the same: And further Granting by Our said Letters Patents, That no person or persons whatsoever, not being Free of the said Corporation, should from thenceforth use the Art or Trade of Starch-making, or make any Starch to sell within Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick, except he or they have served to the said Trade as an Apprentice for the space of seven years, or have seven years used the said Trade as a Member of the late former Corporation of Starch-makers; And that no White Starch shall be imported into Our said Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick, from beyond the Seas, upon the pains and forfeitures in that behalf in the said Letters Patents mentioned; and with other reasonable and fitting Powers for the regulating the said Starch-Trade, as by Our said Letters Patents more at large may appear. Now to the end Our loving Subjects may take knowledge of Our Royal Pleasure herein, and the remedy we have provided for the redressing and preventing the said inconveniencies, by establishing the said Corporation for the good Government of the said Trade, and Reformation of abuses therein; We do by this Our present Proclamation, streightly charge and command, That no person or persons whatsoever, other then such as are or shall be Members of the said present Corporation of Starch-makers, or shall have served as an Apprentice, or have used the said Trade as Member of the said former Corporation, for the space of seven years, shall presume, attempt, or go about to make any Starch, other then for his or their private use, and not to sell, nor shall make the same of any Whollsome Wheat, Flower, or Meal fit for the food of Man, of the Growth of this Our Realm, but of Bran and Pollard only, or of Grain to be Imported from Foreign Parts; And that no person or persons shall make any such Starch, or cause the same to be made in any other place or places, nor in any other manner then by Our said Letters Patents of Incorporation is directed and appointed; And that no person presume to sell any Starch, as a huckster, or hawkker, from door to door in private, or secret, or otherwise then in their own proper and open Shops or Warehouses for any Member of the said Corporation, or on the behalf, or by the appointment of any Member of the said Corporation; And that no Grocer, Chapman or other person who useth to buy Starch to sell again, shall buy, utter, sell, or otherwise vent any Starch, which they shall know to have been made by any person not qualified to make the same, or who shall make the same contrary to the direction of Our said Letters Patents. And We do likewise streightly charge and command, That no person or persons, Our Natural born Subjects, Denizens, or Strangers whatsoever, do hereafter Import, or bring, or cause to be Imported, or brought into Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick, from any the Parts beyond the Seas, any White Starch whatsoever, upon pain of forfeiture of all such White Starch as shall be so Imported. And Our Will and Pleasure is, and We do hereby impower and command all and singular the Officers of Our Customs, within all and every the Ports and Havens of Our said Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales and Town of Berwick, That they and every of them, do stay and seize, or cause to be stayed and seized all foreign White Starch, which shall hereafter be Imported contrary to Our Royal Pleasure herein Declared, and within ten days after such seizure, or stay made, to give notice of the same to the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the said Corporation for the time being, or to some of them or their Deputies, upon pain of Our Displeasure, and such other punishments as their contempt or neglect therein shall deserve. And We do likewise streightly charge and command, That no person or persons whatsoever, do at any time hereafter, presume to withstand or oppose the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the said Corporation, for the time being, their Searchers, or Deputies in Search for White Starch, Imported or unduely made by any Member of the said Corporation, or other persons qualified to make the same as aforesaid, or the materials prepared for the making thereof, contrary to the Tenor of Our said Letters Patents, or in doing or executing any the Powers, Priviledges, or Authorities thereby given or limited unto the said Corporation, nor shall willingly countenance, abet, conceal, maintain, or keep any person or persons offending in any of the Premises, nor shall purposely, or intentionally let any House, Shop, or place wherein any Starch shall be made contrary to the Tenor hereof: And if any person or persons do, or shall at any time or times hereafter make, or cause to be made or Imported, any White Starch, contrary to the Tenor hereof; or shall otherwise be found to offend in any the Premises; Our Will and Pleasure is And We do hereby Declare, that upon complaint thereof made to Our Privy Council, or any three or more of them by any Member of the said Corporation, such offenders shall be proceeded against, and shall suffer the utmost punishment, which by Law may be inflicted for the contempt of Our Royal Prerogative and Command, in a matter of such consequence touching the good benefit of Our people. And We do likewise streightly charge and command all Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Constables, headboroughs, Tithingmen, and all other Our Officers and Ministers, that they and every of them, at all times hereafter, and from time to time within their several Jurisdictions, be aiding and assisting to the said Corporation, their Searchers and Deputies, and all other Our Customers, Waiters, and all other person and persons in the due execution of all, or any the premises, when they shall be thereunto required, And that they do not suffer any person or persons whatsoever, within their several Precincts, not being a Member of the said Corporation, or not having served seven years Apprenticeship, to the said Trade, or not having used the said Trade for the space of seven years, as a Member of the said former Corporation from and after the publication of this Our Proclamation, to make or cause to be made directly or indirectly any White Starch in any other manner, or in any other place or places within this Our Realm of England, Domi-

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas Our Dear and Royal Father of blessed Memory, in the Fourteenth year of his Reign, for the remedying of many great abuses and inconveniencies then complained of, by the excessive and disorderly making of White-Starch in many places within this Realm, by the converting and consuming great quantities of Wheat and other Grain fit for Mans food into Starch, Did Incorporate certain persons for the better Government of the said Starch-Trade, which said Incorporation is since dissolved and determined: And Whereas like Complaints have been made unto Us by Our loving Subjects, upon just and manifest occasions of the said abuses and inconveniencies, now again increasing by the said disorderly making of White-Starch. For the remedying whereof, no better means hath been offered to Us, then by re-erecting a Corporation of the most discreet persons experienced in the making of Starch, who may be enabled to make Laws and Ordinances for the regulating the said Abuses and Inconveniencies; We therefore following the example of Our Royal Predecessors herein, by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal of England, have Incorporated sundry meet persons of the said Trade of Starch-making, with power and priviledges to them and their Successors, to make or cause to be made in one joynt stock, and not otherwise, in such convenient place or places, as shall be appointed by Us, Our Heirs or Successors, or six of Our Privy Council, and not elsewhere, All and all manner of White-Starch with Bran and Pollard onely, or with Wheat-Corn or Grain imported from beyond the Seas, or with musty, defective, and unwhollome Corn, unfit for the food of Man; and not of any whollome Corn or Grain of the growth of this Realm of England, and the same to put to sale at reasonable prices; and to Rule, Order, and Govern the Members of the said Corporation; and to make Orders and Rules for the well-ordering the said Starch-Trade throughout Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick; and to search and try all Starch that shall be made by any Member of the said Corporation, and all materials for the making of the same: And further Granting by Our said Letters Patent, That no person or persons whatsoever, not being free of the said Corporation, should from thenceforth use the Art or Trade of Starch-making, or make any Starch to sell within Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick, except he or they have served to the said Trade as an Apprentice for the space of seven years, or have seven years used the said Trade as a Member of the late former Corporation of Starch-makers; And that no White Starch shall be imported into Our said Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick, from beyond the Seas, upon the pains and forfeitures in that behalf in the said Letters Patents mentioned; and with other reasonable and fitting Powers for the regulating the said Starch-Trade, as by Our said Letters Patents more at large may appear. Now to the end Our loving Subjects may take knowledge of Our Royal Pleasure herein, and the remedy we have provided for the redressing and preventing the said inconveniencies, by establishing the said Corporation for the good Government of the said Trade, and Reformation of abuses therein; We do by this Our present Proclamation, streightly charge and command, That no person or persons whatsoever, other then such as are or shall be Members of the said present Corporation of Starch-makers, or shall have served as an Apprentice, or have used the said Trade as Member of the said former Corporation, for the space of seven years, shall presume, attempt, or go about to make any Starch, other then for his or their private use, and not to sell, nor shall make the same of any whollome Wheat, Flower, or Meal fit for the food of Man, of the Growth of this Our Realm, but of Bran and Pollard only, or of Grain to be Imported from Foreign Parts; And that no person or persons shall make any such Starch, or cause the same to be made in any other place or places, nor in any other manner then by Our said Letters Patents of Incorporation is directed and appointed; And that no person presume to sell any Starch, as a Hukster, or Hawker, from door to door in private, or secret, or otherwise then in their own proper and open Shops or Warehouses for any Member of the said Corporation, or on the behalf, or by the appointment of any Member of the said Corporation; And that no Grocer, Chapman or other person who useth to buy Starch to sell again, shall buy, utter, sell, or otherwise vent any Starch, which they shall know to have been made by any person not qualified to make the same, or who shall make the same contrary to the direction of Our said Letters Patents. And We do likewise streightly charge and command, That no person or persons, Our Natural born Subjects, Denizens, or Strangers whatsoever, do hereafter Import, or bring, or cause to be Imported, or brought into Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick, from any the Parts beyond the Seas, any White Starch whatsoever, upon pain of forfeiture of all such White Starch as shall be so Imported. And Our Will and Pleasure is, and We do hereby impower and command all and singular the Officers of Our Customs, within all and every the Ports and Havens of Our said Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales and Town of Berwick, That they and every of them, do stay and seize, or cause to be stayed and seized all Foreign White Starch, which shall hereafter be Imported contrary to Our Royal Pleasure herein Declared, and within ten days after such seizure, or stay made, to give notice of the same to the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the said Corporation for the time being, or to some of them or their Deputies, upon pain of Our Displeasure, and such other punishments as their contempt or neglect therein shall deserve. And We do likewise streightly charge and command, That no person or persons whatsoever, do at any time hereafter, presume to withstand or oppose the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the said Corporation, for the time being, their Searchers, or Deputies in Search for White Starch, Imported or unduely made by any Member of the said Corporation, or other persons qualified to make the same as aforesaid, or the materials prepared for the making thereof, contrary to the Tenor of Our said Letters Patents, or in doing or executing any the Powers, Priviledges, or Authorities thereby given or limited unto the said Corporation, nor shall willingly countenance, abet, conceal, maintain, or keep any person or persons offending in any of the Premises, nor shall purposely, or intentionally let any house, Shop, or place wherein any Starch shall be made contrary to the Tenor hereof: And if any person or persons do, or shall at any time or times hereafter make, or cause to be made or Imported, any White Starch, contrary to the Tenor hereof; or shall otherwise be found to offend in any the Premises; Our Will and Pleasure is And We do hereby Declare, that upon complaint thereof made to Our Privy Council, or any three or more of them by any Member of the said Corporation, such offenders shall be proceeded against, and shall suffer the utmost punishment, which by Law may be inflicted for the contempt of Our Royal Prerogative and Command, in a matter of such consequence touching the good benefit of Our people. And We do likewise streightly charge and command all Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Constables, Headboroughs, Tithingmen, and all other Our Officers and Ministers, that they and every of them, at all times hereafter, and from time to time within their severall Jurisdictions, be aiding and assisting to the said Corporation, their Searchers and Deputies, and all other Our Customers, Waiters, and all other person and persons in the due execution of all, or any the premises, when they shall be thereunto required, And that they do not suffer any person or persons whatsoever, within their severall Precincts, not being a Member of the said Corporation, or not having served seven years Apprenticeship, to the said Trade, or not having used the said Trade for the space of seven years, as a Member of the said former Corporation from and after the publication of this Our Proclamation, to make or cause to be made directly or indirectly any White Starch in any other manner, or in any other place or places within this Our Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, or Port or Town of Berwick, then by such persons, and in such manner, and in such places as are herein directed or intended, but that they use their utmost powers and endeavors, by all lawful means to hinder and suppress the same.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the third day of *August*, in the thirteenth year of Our Reign.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S Most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



K. Great Brit. & J. Charles I.

By the King.

15/8. 107.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For Discovering and Preventing the many Fraudulent Practises of Under-Officers, and others in stealing His Majesties Customs.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas the Kings Majesties Customs and Subsidy due and payable upon Goods and Merchandize exported and imported out of, and into the Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, Port and Town of Berwick, being the greatest and most considerable Branch of His Revenue, are not so well answered and paid as they ought to be, by reason of sundry Fraudulent and Deceitful courses daily practised by divers evil-affected persons, secretly combining with Under-Officers, Wharfingers, Lightermen, Watermen, Carmen, Porters, and others; as also by a sort of lewd people called Smuckellors, never heard of before the late disordered times, who make it their Trade and Profession, by many strange and new devices to steal and defraud His Majesty of His Customs; and likewise by another sort of head-strong and malicious People, who in a violent way by open force with Clubs, Swords, and other Weapons, convey and carry away uncustomed Goods, and oftentimes rescue Goods seized, beating, wounding, and many ways evil-intreating the Officers attending His Majesties Service, and thereby giving evil example to others, who from these unlawful Courses and Proceedings, take encouragement to oppose the Officers in executing and performing their duty in entering into and searching of Houses, Ware-houses, and places where they may suspect or be informed of uncustomed Goods to be housed, hidden, or any way concealed. And besides, it is conceived and believed, That great quantities of Goods by the Laws prohibited to be exported or imported, are by like practises, subtil and unlawful courses, frequently exported and imported, to the great detriment as well of His Majesty as of His loving and faithful Subjects. And Whereas the Commons House of Parliament, out of their great care of His Majesties Revenue, have by their Speaker written unto, and desired the Lord High Treasurer of England, in all such cases, to use all those means by his Warrants and Officers as may prevent the same, and by the Laws of the Land, and course of the Exchequer, may bring such Offenders to condign punishment; His Majesty therefore, by, and with the advice of the Lords and others of His Privy Council, and in pursuance of the said desire of the House of Commons in Parliament assembled, doth require the Lord High Treasurer of England, the Chancellor, Under-Treasurer, and Barons of His Exchequer, and all other Justices, Officers, and Ministers, whom it may concern, according to the Laws and Customs of the Land, and Orders of the Court of Exchequer, from time to time to order and cause due proceedings, and condign punishment to be had, done, and executed upon all and every the Offenders in the Premises, as upon due Information, and Complaint, and Proof of the Fact shall be made evident and apparent. And His Majesty likewise willeth and commandeth His Commissioners and Officers of His Customs, and all the Sub-Officers and Ministers under them employed, to use and exercise their best and utmost endeavors, and diligence, in the due execution, performance, and discharge of their duty and trust committed unto them in the management of Him, or not answering duly the Customs, His Majesty directeth, that the present Members serving for any Port, receive Information of any such Fraud, and inable themselves to give him such an advice upon their next meeting as may be best for the advantage of the Revenue. And further, His Majesty willeth and requireth all Majors, Sheriffs, Vice-Admirals, Governors of Castles and Forts, Justices of the Peace, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Officers, Ministers, and Persons whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto all and every the said Commissioners and Officers, their under Officers and Ministers in all things, wherein they or any of them shall require their aid and assistance in the due execution of their duty in His Majesties Service, pertaining to His Customs, and in securing the Persons of all such Offenders, until by order of His Majesties Council, such further course may be taken with them, and every of them, as His Service may require.

Given at the Court at *Whitehal*, the Nineth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of His Majesties Raign.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



*K Great Brit. & I.
Charles II*

*1851.C.
108.*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION,

For Discovering and Preventing the many Fraudulent Practises of Under-Officers, and others
in stealing His Majesties Customs.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings Majesties Customs and Subsidy due and payable upon Goods and Merchandize exported and imported out of, and into the Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, Port and Town of Berwick, being the greatest and most considerable Branch of His Revenue, are not so well answered and paid as they ought to be, by reason of sundry Fraudulent and Deceitful courses daily practised by divers evil-affected persons, secretly combining with Under-Officers, Wharfingers, Lightermen, Watermen, Carmen, Porters, and others; as also by a sort of leud people called Smuckellors, never heard of before the late disordered times, who make it their Trade and Profession, by many strange and new devices to steal and defraud His Majesty of His Customs; and likewise by another sort of head-strong and Malicious People, who in a violent way by open force with Clubs, Swords, and other Weapons, convey and carry away uncustomed Goods, and oftentimes rescue Goods seized, beating, wounding, and many ways evil-intreating the Officers attending His Majesties Service, and thereby giving evil example to others, who from these unlawful Courses and Proceedings, take encouragement to oppose the Officers in executing and performing their duty in entering into and searching of Houses, Ware-houses, and places where they may suspect or be informed of uncustomed Goods to be housed, hidden, or any way concealed. And besides, it is conceived and believed, That great quantities of Goods by the Laws prohibited to be exported or imported, are by like practises, subtil and unlawful courses, frequently exported and imported, to the great detriment as well of His Majesty as of His loving and faithful Subjects. And Whereas the Commons House of Parliament, out of their great care of His Majesties Revenue, have by their Speaker written unto, and desired the Lord High Treasurer of England, in all such cases, to use all those means by his Warrants and Officers as may prevent the same, and by the Laws of the Land, and course of the Exchequer, may bring such Offenders to condign punishment; His Majesty therefore, by, and with the advice of the Lords and others of His Privy Council, and in pursuance of the said desire of the House of Commons in Parliament assembled, doth require the Lord High Treasurer of England, the Chancellor, Under-Treasurer, and Barons of His Exchequer, and all other Justices, Officers, and Ministers, whom it may concern, according to the Laws and Customs of the Land, and Orders of the Court of Exchequer, from time to time to order and cause due proceedings, and condign punishment to be had, done, and executed upon all and every the Offenders in the Premises, as upon due Information, and Complaint, and Proof of the Fact shall be made evident and apparent. And His Majesty likewise willeth and commandeth His Commissioners and Officers of His Customs, and all the Sub-Officers and Ministers under them imployed, to use and exercise their best and utmost endeavors, and diligence, in the due execution, performance, and discharge of their duty and trust committed unto them in the management of the Customs. And because His Majesty may the better be informed of any Corruption or Fraud, in any deceiving him, or not answering duly the Customs, His Majesty directeth, that the present Members serving for any Port, receive Information of any such Fraud, and inable themselves to give him such an advice upon their next meeting as may be best for the advantage of the Revenue. And further, His Majesty willeth and requireth all Majors, Sheriffs, Vice-Admirals, Governors of Castles and Forts, Justices of the Peace, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Officers, Ministers, and Persons whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto all and every the said Commissioners and Officers, their under Officers and Ministers in all things, wherein they or any of them shall require their aid and assistance in the due execution of their duty in His Majesties Service, pertaining to His Customs, and in securing the Persons of all such Offenders, until by order of His Majesties Council, such further course may be taken with them, and every of them, as His Service may require.

Given at the Court at *Whitehal*, the Nineth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of His Majesties Raigh.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For Discovering and Preventing the many Fraudulent Practises of Under-Officers, and others in stealing His Majesties Customs.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings Majesties Customs and Subsidy due and payable upon Goods and Merchandize exported and imported out of, and into the Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, Port and Town of Berwick, being the greatest and most considerable Branch of His Revenue, are not so well answered and paid as they ought to be, by reason of sundry Fraudulent and Deceitful courses daily practised by divers evil-affected persons, secretly combining with Under-Officers, Wharfingers, Lightermen, Watermen, Carmen, Porters, and others; as also by a sort of leud people called Smuckellors, never heard of before the late disordered times, who make it their Trade and Profession, by many strange and new devices to steal and defraud His Majesty of His Customs; and likewise by another sort of head strong and Malicious People, who in a violent way by open force with Clubs, Swords, and other Weapons, convey and carry away uncustomed Goods, and oftentimes rescue Goods seized, beating, wounding, and many ways evil-intreating the Officers attending His Majesties Service, and thereby giving evil example to others, who from these unlawful Courses and Proceedings, take encouragement to oppose the Officers in executing and performing their duty in entering into and searching of Houses, Ware-houses, and places where they may suspect or be informed of uncustomed Goods to be housed, hidden, or any way concealed. And besides, it is conceived and believed, That great quantities of Goods by the Laws prohibited to be exported or imported, are by like practises, subtil and unlawful courses, frequently exported and imported, to the great detriment as well of His Majesty as of His loving and faithful Subjects. And whereas the Commons House of Parliament, out of their great care of His Majesties Revenue, have by their Speaker written unto, and desired the Lord High Treasurer of England, in all such cases, to use all those means by his Warrants and Officers as may prevent the same, and by the Laws of the Land, and course of the Exchequer, may bring such Offenders to condign punishment; His Majesty therefore, by, and with the advice of the Lords and others of His Privy Council, and in pursuance of the said desire of the House of Commons in Parliament assembled, both require the Lord High Treasurer of England, the Chancellor, Under-Treasurer, and Barons of His Exchequer, and all other Justices, Officers, and Ministers, whom it may concern, according to the Laws and Customs of the Land, and Orders of the Court of Exchequer, from time to time to order and cause due proceedings, and condign punishment to be had, done, and executed upon all and every the Offenders in the Premises, as upon due Information, and Complaint, and proof of the fact shall be made evident and apparent. And His Majesty likewise willeth and commandeth His Commissioners and Officers of His Customs, and all the Sub-Officers and Ministers under them imployed, to use and exercise their best and utmost endeavors, and diligence, in the due execution, performance, and discharge of their duty and trust committed unto them in the management of him, or not answering duly the Customs, His Majesty directeth, that the present Members serving for any Port, receive Information of any such fraud, and inable themselves to give him such an advice upon their next meeting as may be best for the advantage of the Revenue. And further His Majesty willeth and requireth all Majors, Sheriffs, Vice-Admirals, Governors of Castles and Forts, Justices of the Peace, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Officers, Ministers, and Persons whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto all and every the said Commissioners and Officers, their under Officers and Ministers in all things; wherein they or any of them shall require their aid and assistance in the due execution of their duty in His Majesties Service, pertaining to His Customs, and in securing the Persons of all such Offenders, until by order of His Majesties Council, such further course may be taken with them, and every of them, as His Service may require.

Given at the Court at *Whitehal*, the Nineth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of His Majesties Raigh.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



*H. front Print. & S.
Charles II.*

*1661.
110.*

By the King. A P R O C L A M A T I O N,

For Discovering and Preventing the many Fraudulent Practises of Under-Officers, and others
in stealing His Majesties Customs.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas the Kings Majesties Customs and Subsidy due and payable upon Goods and Merchandize exported and imported out of, and into the Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, Port and Town of Berwick, being the greatest and most considerable Branch of His Revenue, are not so well answered and paid as they ought to be, by reason of sundry Fraudulent and Deceitful courses daily practised by divers evil-affected persons, secretly combining with Under-Officers, Wharfingers, Lightermen, Watermen, Carmen, Porters, and others; as also by a sort of leud people called Smuckellors, never heard of before the late disordered times, who make it their Trade and Profession, by many strange and new devices to steal and defraud His Majesty of His Customs; and likewise by another sort of head-strong and Malicious People, who in a violent Way by open force with Clubs, Swords, and other Weapons, convey and carry away uncustomed Goods, and oftentimes rescue Goods seized, beating, wounding, and many ways evil-intreating the Officers attending His Majesties Service, and thereby giving evil example to others, who from these unlawful Courses and Proceedings, take encouragement to oppose the Officers in executing and performing their duty in entering into and searching of Houses, Ware-houses, and places where they may suspect or be informed of uncustomed Goods to be housed, hidden, or any way concealed. And besides, it is conceived and believed, That great quantities of Goods by the Laws prohibited to be exported or imported, are by like practises, subtil and unlawful courses, frequently exported and imported, to the great detriment as well of His Majesty as of His loving and faithful Subjects. And Whereas the Commons House of Parliament, out of their great care of His Majesties Revenue, have by their Speaker Written unto, and desired the Lord High Treasurer of England, in all such cases, to use all those means by his Warrants and Officers as may prevent the same, and by the Laws of the Land, and course of the Exchequer, may bring such Offenders to condign punishment; His Majesty therefore, by, and with the advice of the Lords and others of His Privy Council, and in pursuance of the said desire of the House of Commons in Parliament assembled, doth require the Lord High Treasurer of England, the Chancellor, Under-Treasurer, and Barons of His Exchequer, and all other Justices, Officers, and Ministers, whom it may concern, according to the Laws and Customs of the Land, and Orders of the Court of Exchequer, from time to time to order and cause due proceedings, and condign punishment to be had, done, and executed upon all and every the Offenders in the Premises, as upon due Information, and Complaint, and Proof of the Fact shall be made evident and apparent. And His Majesty likewise willeth and commandeth His Commissioners and Officers of His Customs, and all the Sub-Officers and Ministers under them employed, to use and exercise their best and utmost endeavors, and diligence, in the due execution, performance, and discharge of their duty and trust committed unto them in the management of the Customs. And because His Majesty may the better be informed of any Corruption or Fraud, in any deceiving Him, or not answering duly the Customs, His Majesty directeth, that the present Members serving for any Port, receive Information of any such fraud, and inable themselves to give him such an advice upon their next meeting as may be best for the advantage of the Revenue. And further, His Majesty willeth and requireth all Majors, Sheriffs, Vice-Admirals, Governors of Garisons and Forts, Justices of the Peace, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Officers, Ministers, and Persons whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto all and every the said Commissioners and Officers, their under Officers and Ministers in all things, wherein they or any of them shall require their aid and assistance in the due execution of their duty in His Majesties Service, pertaining to His Customs, and in securing the Persons of all such Offenders, until by order of His Majesties Council, such further course may be taken with them, and every of them, as His Service may require.

Given at the Court at *Whitehal*, the Nineth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of His Majesties Raigh.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



*H. Great Brit. & S.
Charles II.*

By the King.

16

*1871.C.
111.*

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

To Restrain the Excessive Carriages in Wagons and four-Wheeled Carts, to the destruction of High-ways.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas it appertaineth to Us to have special Care, that the common High-Ways, and Bridges, leading from place to place within this Realm, might be kept in due repair for the ease and good of Our Loving Subjects; And observing notwithstanding the good provision of Our Laws in that behalf made, and the conformity and forwardness of Our Subjects in so publique and necessary a Work, That Our High-Ways and Bridges are at this present grown into great decay, and very dangerous for Passage; We have upon due examination found, that the said Decays are occasioned by the common Carriers of this Realm, who for their singular and private profit, do now usually Travail with Carts and Wagons with four Wheels, drawn with eight, nine, or ten Horses or more, and do commonly therein carry sixty and seventy hundred Weight at one burthen at one time, which burden and Weight is so great and excessive, as that the very Foundations of Bridges are in many places thereby shaken, and the High-Ways and Cawleys furrowed and ploughed up by the Wheels of the said Carts and Wagons so overladen, and made so deep, and full of dangerous Slows and Holes, as neither can Passengers Travail thereby in Safety, nor the Inhabitants or Persons by Law bound to repair them, be able to undergo so great a charge: Where heretofore all common Carriers usually went with Carts of two Wheels onely, whereunto they could not well carry above twenty hundred Weight at once, or thereabouts, which the Bridges, Cawleys, and ordinary High-Ways, did and might well bear without any great damage to the same: We therefore intending the Reformation of the Premises, and it having been resolved by the Advice of the Judges formerly taken herein, That by the Law of this Our Realm, the said excessive and extraordinary kind of Carriages, whereby Our High-Ways are thus destroyed, are common Nuisances and Annoyances against the Weal-publique, and an offence against Our Crown; Do hereby streightly charge, require and command, that no common Carrier, or other person or persons whatsoever, shall hereafter use, go, or travail with any Cart or Wagon made with four Wheels, to be drawn with above five Horses at once along their Journey, unless they go all two abreast, in which case they are limited to no number, that the High-Ways and Bridges may hereafter receive the less damage thereby, upon pain of incurring Our high Displeasure, and to receive condign punishment, as contemners of Our Royal Will and Commandment, and to be further prosecuted and punished for the said Nuisances and Annoyances, by Fine and such other ways, as the Laws of this Our Realm have provided against Offenders in that kind: To which end, We do hereby expressly charge, as well Our Judges, as Our Attorney-General, to exact and require the extremity of Our Laws in that behalf; And that every Offender contrary to this Our Proclamation shall for his contempt be prosecuted in Our Court of Kings Bench, and other Courts whereunto the Cognizance thereof shall belong, by Information or Indictment, and thereupon be fined and proceeded against according to their demerit; Nevertheless, Our Intent, Will, and Commandment is, And we do hereby streightly charge, command, and prohibite, that no common Carrier whatsoever shall by colour hereof take occasion to Inhance or raise the prices of Carriage from any part or place within Our said Realm, under pain of Our Displeasure, and upon complaint thereof to Us, or Our Privy Council made, to be further punished, as shall be thought fit and just according to Law. And lastly, We do hereby Will and Require all Majors, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace, and other Our Officers and Ministers in all Counties and privileged Places whatsoever within this Our Realm, that they, and every of them in their several Offices and Places, do from time to time provide and see to the due execution of this Our pleasure and Royal Commandment; and that they discover and make known all offenders herein, that they may be severely punished for their contempts, as also that they neglect not, but continue the repaire and maintenance of High-Ways, Bridges and Cawleys within this Our Realm, according to the Laws, Statutes and Ordinances now in force, as they tender Our pleasure, and will answer the contrary at their utmost perils.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Sixteenth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raigh.

God save the KING.

104

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Fryars*.



*H. Gent. Print. & S.
Charles II.*

By the King.

*157. 2
112.*

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

To Restrain the Excessive Carriages in Wagons and four-Wheeled Carts, to the destruction of High-ways.

C H A R L E S R.



Whereas it appertaineth to Us to have special Care, that the common High-Ways, and Bridges, leading from place to place within this Realm, might be kept in due repair for the ease and good of Our Loving Subjects; And observing notwithstanding the good provision of Our Laws in that behalf made, and the conformity and forwardness of Our Subjects in so publique and necessary a Work, That Our High-Ways and Bridges are at this present grown into great decay, and very dangerous for Passage; We have upon due examination found, that the said Decays are occasioned by the common Carriers of this Realm, who for their singular and private profit, do now usually Travail with Carts and Wagons with four Wheels, drawn with eight, nine, or ten Horses or more, and do commonly therein carry sixty and seventy hundred Weight at one burthen at one time, which burden and Weight is so great and excessive, as that the very Foundations of Bridges are in many places thereby shaken, and the high-Ways and Cawleys furrowed and ploughed up by the Wheels of the said Carts and Wagons so overladen, and made so deep, and full of dangerous Slows and Holes, as neither can Passengers Travail thereby in Safety, nor the Inhabitants or Persons by Law bound to repair them, be able to undergo so great a charge: Where heretofore all common Carriers usually went with Carts of two Wheels onely, wherewith they could not well carry above twenty hundred Weight at once, or thereabouts, which the Bridges, Cawleys, and ordinary High-Ways, did and might well bear without any great damage to the same: We therefore intending the Reformation of the Premises, and it having been resolved by the Advice of the Judges formerly taken herein, That by the Law of this Our Realm, the said excessive and extraordinary

against the Weal-publique, and an offence against Our Crown; Do hereby streightly charge, require and command, that no common Carrier, or other person or persons whatsoever, shall hereafter use, go, or travail with any Cart or Wagon made with four Wheels, to be drawn with above five Horses at once along their Journey, unless they go all two abreast, in which case they are limited to no number, that the High-Ways and Bridges may hereafter receive the less damage thereby, upon pain of incurring Our high Displeasure, and to receive condign punishment, as contempters of Our Royal Will and Commandment, and to be further prosecuted and punished for the said Punctances and Annoyances, by Fine and such other ways, as the Laws of this Our Realm have provided against Offenders in that kind: To which end, We do hereby expressly charge, as well Our Judges as Our Attorney-General, to exact and require the extremity of Our Laws in that behalf; And that every Offender contrary to this Our Proclamation shall for his contempt be prosecuted in Our Court of Kings Bench, and other Courts whereunto the Cognizance thereof shall belong, by Information or Indictment, and thereupon be fined and proceeded against according to their demerit; Nevertheless, Our Intent, Will, and Commandment is, And We do hereby streightly charge, command, and prohibite, that no common Carrier whatsoever shall by colour hereof take occasion to Inhance or raise the prices of Carriages from any part or place within Our said Realm, under pain of Our Displeasure, and upon complaint thereof to Us or Our Privy Council made, to be further punished, as shall be thought fit and just according to Law. And lastly, We do hereby Will and Require all Majors, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace, and other Our Officers and Ministers in all Counties and Priviledged Places whatsoever within this Our Realm, that they, and every of them in their several Offices and Places, do from time to time provide and see to the due execution of this Our Pleasure and Royal Commandment; and that they discover and make known all offenders herein, that they may be severely punished for their contempts, as also that they neglect not, but continue the repaire and maintenance of High-Ways, Bridges and Cawleys within this Our Realm, according to the Laws, Statutes and Ordinances now in force, as they tender Our Pleasure, and will answer the contrary at their utmost perils.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Sixteenth day of August, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raigh.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in Black-Fryars.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning Building, in, and about *London* and *Westminster*.

CHARLES R.



he Kings Majesty finding, That the Orders and Proclamations heretofore published by his late Royal Father, and Grandfather, and in the time of Queen Elizabeth, concerning Building in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Parts adjacent, during the time of the late Confusions, have not been at all, or very little observed or pursued: his Majesty therefore out of the abundant Care which he hath of the Honor and Safety of the said Cities of London and Westminster, is resolved to revive and put in Execution the effects of the same Orders and Proclamations, especially perceiving the manifold Inconveniencies daily growing by increase of New-Buildings in the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs and Liberties of the same; Whereby the People increasing to so great Numbers, are not well to be Governed by the wonted Officers; the price of Victuals is much Inhabited, the health of his Subjects inhabiting in the Cities and Places aforesaid, or repairing thither, much indangered; and many other good Towns and Boroughs un-peopled, and in their Trades much decayed: And also taking notice of the frequent Fires chiefly occasioned by Timber-Buildings, and considering the general Commodities which would grow to the said Cities, and the Liberties, and Suburbs of the same, if Building with Brick and Stone there, were more used, Whereby Timber also would be greatly preserved and spared, which is now in all parts much wasted and grown very scant. And his Majesty likewise considering, how much it would Grace and Beautifie the said Cities (being the Principle Places of this Kingdom, for the Entertainment and Resort of Foreign Princes and their Embassadors, which from time to time do come into this Realm) if an Uniformity were kept in the said Buildings, and the Houses were Builded with Brick and Stone, which is both more Durable and Safe against Fire; and also by experience is found to be of little more, if not less charge then the Building with Timber. The Kings Majesty doth therefore straightly Prohibite and forbid all persons whatsoever, that they, nor any of them shall, or do at any time after the publishing of this Proclamation, Build, Erect, or Set up, or Cause to be Builded, Erected, or Set up Within the Cities of London or Westminster, or the Suburbs thereof, or Within the distance of two Miles, to be taken from any of the Gates of the said City of London, any manner of Buildings, be they dwelling Houses, Stables, Shops, Sheds, or any other Building whatsoever, except it be upon the foundation of a former dwelling House, Stable, Shop, Stall, Shed, or other like Building respectively, or in or upon some Inner-Court or Yard of a dwelling House, onely for an enlargement of the said dwelling House, for one onely habitation as it was before. And his Majesty doth further straightly Prohibite and forbid all persons whatsoever, that they, nor any of them, shall or do at any time after the publishing of this Proclamation, Build, Rebuild, Erect, or Set up, or Cause to be Builded, Rebuilded, Erected, or Set up, upon any old Foundation, any House, Habitation, or Shop, or whole Story of any Building within the said Cities of London and Westminster, or the Liberties or Suburbs of the same, or within two Miles, to be taken from any of the Gates of the said City of London, except the said House, Habitation, Shop, or Story, so to be Builded as is aforesaid, be wholly Built of Brick, or of Brick and Stone; Nor shall they in any such Building or other repairing of their said Houses, make or put out any Jutties, Out Windows, Trussing over, or Overhanging Walls or Windows, or any Post or Pillars to support the same towards the Street or Streets (other then Windows commonly called Balconies) upon pain that all and every person and persons offending in the Premises or any of them, shall incur his Majesties high Displeasure; and such pains, penalties, and imprisonments, as by the Laws of this Realm can or may be inflicted upon the Offenders therein for their contempt and disobedience in that behalf: And his Majesty is nevertheless Graciously pleased, that for encouragement of such as shall be conformable, and for a moderate course to be held for the ease and benefit of such as shall Build with Brick, as aforesaid, It shall and may be lawful for them to make the Doors and Windows of every such Building of Wood or Timber, for saving of room, and conveniencie of Shops; and likewise, that every person that shall Erect any house, as aforesaid, shall be allowed one or more Balconies, so as they do Build the Walls upright from the Foundation to the top, without Jutties, Out Windows, or Trussing over, or over-hanging as aforesaid: And his Majesty doth straightly forbid all Carpenters, Laborers, and Workmen whatsoever, that they or any of them, do attempt or do any Labor or Work in or about the Building, or setting up of any Houses within the said Cities and Places aforesaid, contrary to this his Highness Proclamation, upon pain of such punishment and imprisonment as by the Laws of this Realm may or can be inflicted upon them in that behalf: And his Majesty doth also command the Lord Mayor, and Aldermen of London, and all his Majesties Justices of Peace, and all others having Authority within the said Cities, or the Limits, or Places aforesaid, That they and every of them respectively do cause this his Majesties Commandment, to be straightly observed, and duly executed according to the Tenor and true meaning thereof without delay. Provided always nevertheless, and his Majesties pleasure is, That such part of this his Highness Proclamation, as concerneth Building with Brick or Stone, shall not extend to any Houses, Habitations, Shops, or Stories of Buildings, which from and after the publishing of this Proclamation shall be Builded or Erected, in, or upon London-Bridge; And to the end his Majesties Will and Pleasure herein may be the better observed, he further commandeth, that the Surveyor of his Majesties Works, for the time being, do take care that this his Majesties Proclamation be in all things duly pursued and put in effectual execution; And to that end, to revive the former Orders and Proclamations in this behalf, and the Commissions, Articles, and Instructions which were heretofore made forth, and issued thereupon for his better Direction and Information, touching his proceedings herein: And also touching the proportions and scantling of Bricks, which his Majesties pleasure is, shall be observed, as was formerly directed and used, whereby the Buildings may be more substantial, and not so slight as of late, and at present they have been in most Places within the said Cities and Limits aforesaid.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Sixteenth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raigh.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.

83

By the King.

A P P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning Building, in, and about *London* and *Westminster*.

1661.
114.

C H A R L E S R.



He Kings Majesty finding, That the Orders and Proclamations heretofore published by his late Royal Father, and Grandfather, and in the time of Queen Elizabeth, concerning Building in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Parts adjacent, during the time of the late Confusions, have not been at all, or very little observed or pursued: his Majesty therefore out of the abundant Care which he hath of the Honor and Safety of the said Cities of London and Westminster, is resolved to revive and put in Execution the effects of the same Orders and Proclamations, especially perceiving the manifold Inconveniencies daily growing by increase of New-Buildings in the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs and Liberties of the same; Whereby the People increasing to so great Numbers, are not well to be Governed by the wonted Officers; the price of Victuals is much Inhanced, the health of his Subjects inhabiting in the Cities and Places aforesaid, or repairing thither, much endangered; and many other good Towns and Boroughs un-peopled, and in their Trades much decayed: And also taking notice of the frequent Fires chiefly occasioned by Timber-Buildings, and considering the general Commodities which would grow to the said Cities, and the Liberties, and Suburbs of the same; if Building with Brick and Stone there were more used, Whereby Timber also would be greatly preserved and spared, which is now in all parts much wasted and grown very scant. And his Majesty likewise considering, how much it would Grace and Beautifie the said Cities (being the Principle Places of this Kingdom, for the Entertainment and Resort of Foreign Princes and their Embassadors, which from time to time do come into this Realm) if an Uniformity were kept in the said Buildings, and the Houses were Builded with Brick and Stone, which is both more Durable and Safe against Fire; and also by experience is found to be of little more, if not less charge then the Building with Timber. The Kings Majesty doth therefore straightly Prohibite and forbid all persons whatsoever, that they, nor any of them shall, or do at any time after the publishing of this Proclamation, Build, Erect, or Set up, or Cause to be Builded, Erected, or Set up within the Cities of London or Westminster, or the Suburbs thereof, or within the distance of two Miles, to be taken from any of the Gates of the said City of London, any manner of Buildings, be they dwelling houses, Stables, Shops, Sheds, or any other Building whatsoever, except it be upon the foundation of a former dwelling house, Stable, Shop, Stall, Shed, or other like Building respectively, or in or upon some Inner-Court or Pard of a dwelling house, only for an enlargement of the said dwelling house, for one onely habitation as it was before. And his Majesty doth further straightly Prohibite and forbid all persons whatsoever, that they, nor any of them, shall or do at any time after the publishing of this Proclamation, Build, Rebuild, Erect, or Set up, or Cause to be Builded, Rebuilded, Erected, or Set up, upon any old foundation, any house, habitation, or Shop, or whole Story of any Building within the said Cities of London and Westminster, or the Liberties or Suburbs of the same, or within two Miles, to be taken from any of the Gates of the said City of London, except the said house, habitation, Shop, or Story, so to be Builded as is aforesaid, be wholly Built of Brick, or of Brick and Stone; Nor shall they in any such Building or other repairing of their said houses, make or put out any Jutties, Out Windows, Trussing over, or Overhanging Walls or Windows, or any Post or Pillars to support the same towards the Street or Streets (other then Windows commonly called Balconies) upon pain that all and every person and persons offending in the Premises or any of them, shall incur his Majesties high Displeasure; and such pains, penalties, and imprisonments, as by the Laws of this Realm can or may be inflicted upon the Offenders therein for their contempt and disobedience in that behalf: And his Majesty is nevertheless Graciously pleased, that for encouragement of such as shall be conformable, and for a moderate course to be held for the ease and benefit of such as shall Build with Brick, as aforesaid, It shall and may be lawful for them to make the Doors and Windows of every such Building of Wood or Timber, for saving of room, and conveniencie of Shops; and likewise, that every person that shall Erect any house, as aforesaid, shall be allowed one or more Balconies, so as they do Build the Walls upright from the Foundation to the top, without Jutties, Out Windows, or Trussing over, or over-hanging as aforesaid: And his Majesty doth straightly forbid all Carpenters, Laborers, and Workmen whatsoever, that they or any of them, do attempt or do any Labor or Work in or about the Building, or setting up of any houses within the said Cities and Places aforesaid, contrary to this his highness Proclamation, upon pain of such punishment and imprisonment as by the Laws of this Realm may or can be inflicted upon them in that behalf: And his Majesty doth also command the Lord Mayor, and Aldermen of London, and all his Majesties Justices of Peace, and all others having Authority within the said Cities, or the Limits, or Places aforesaid, That they and every of them respectively do cause this his Majesties Commandment, to be straightly observed, and duly executed according to the Tenor and true meaning thereof without delay. Provided always nevertheless, and his Majesties Pleasure is, That such part of this his highness Proclamation, as concerneth Building with Brick or Stone, shall not extend to any houses, habitations, Shops, or Stories of Buildings, which from and after the publishing of this Proclamation shall be Builded or Erected, in, or upon London-Bridge: And to the end his Majesties Will and Pleasure herein may be the better observed, he further commandeth, that the Surveyor of his Majesties Works, for the time being, do take care that this his Majesties Proclamation be in all things duly pursued and put in effectual execution; And to that end, to revive the former Orders and Proclamations in this behalf, and the Commissions, Articles, and Instructions which were heretofore made forth, and issued thereupon for his better Direction and Information, touching his proceedings herein: And also touching the proportions and scantling of Bricks, which his Majesties Pleasure is, shall be observed, as was formerly directed and used, whereby the Buildings may be more substantial, and not so slight as of late, and at present they have been in most places within the said Cities and Limits aforesaid.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Sixteenth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our
Raign.

God save the KING.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning Building, in, and about *London and Westminster.*

CHARLES R.



he Kings Majesty finding, That the Orders and Proclamations heretofore published by his late Royal Father, and Grandfather, and in the time of Queen Elizabeth, concerning Building in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Parts adjacent, during the time of the late Confusions, have not been at all, or very little observed or pursued: his Majesty therefore out of the abundant Care which he hath of the Honor and Safety of the said Cities of London and Westminster, is resolved to revive and put in Execution the effects of the same Orders and Proclamations, especially perceiving the manifold Inconveniencies daily growing by increase of New-Buildings in the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs and Liberties of the same; Whereby the People increasing to so great Numbers, are not well to be Governed by the wonted Officers; the price of Victuals is much Inhanced, the health of his Subjects inhabiting in the Cities and Places aforesaid, or repairing thither, much endangered; and many other good Towns and Boroughs un-peopled, and in their Trades much decayed: And also taking notice of the frequent Fires chiefly occasioned by Timber-Buildings, and considering the general Commodities which would grow to the said Cities, and the Liberties, and Suburbs of the same, if Building with Brick and Stone there, were more used, Whereby Timber also would be greatly preserved and spared, which is now in all parts much wasted and grown very scant. And his Majesty likewise considering, how much it would Grace and Beautifie the said Cities (being the Principle Places of this Kingdom, for the Entertainment and Resort of Foreign Princes and their Embassadors, which from time to time do come into this Realm) if an Uniformity were kept in the said Buildings, and the Houses were Builded with Brick and Stone, which is both more Durable and Safe against Fire; and also by experience is found to be of little more, if not less charge then the Building with Timber. The Kings Majesty doth therefore streightly Prohibite and forbid all persons whatsoever, that they, nor any of them shall, or do at any time after the Publishing of this Proclamation, Build, Erect, or Set up, or Cause to be Builded, Erected, or Set up within the Cities of London or Westminster, or the Suburbs thereof, or within the distance of two Miles, to be taken from any of the Gates of the said City of London, any manner of Buildings, be they dwelling Houses, Stables, Shops, Sheds, or any other Building whatsoever, except it be upon the foundation of a former dwelling house, Stable, Shop, Stall, Shed, or other like Building respectively, or in or upon some Inner-Court or Yard of a dwelling house, onely for an enlargement of the said dwelling house, for one onely habitation as it was before. And his Majesty doth further streightly Prohibite and forbid all persons whatsoever, that they, nor any of them, shall or do at any time after the publishing of this Proclamation, Build, Rebuild, Erect, or Set up, or Cause to be Builded, Rebuilded, Erected, or Set up, upon any old foundation, any house, habitation, or Shop, or whole Story of any Building within the said Cities of London and Westminster, or the Liberties or Suburbs of the same, or within two Miles, to be taken from any of the Gates of the said City of London, except the said house, habitation, Shop, or Story, so to be Builded as is aforesaid, be wholly Built of Brick, or of Brick and Stone; Nor shall they in any such Building or other repairing of their said Houses, make or put out any Jutties, Out Windows, Trussing over, or Overhanging Walls or Windows, or any Post or Pillars to support the same towards the Street or Streets (other then Windows commonly called Balconies) upon pain that all and every person and persons offending in the Premises or any of them, shall incur his Majesties high Displeasure; and such pains, penalties, and imprisonments, as by the Laws of this Realm can or may be inflicted upon the Offenders therein for their contempt and disobedience in that behalf: And his Majesty is nevertheless Graciously pleased, that for encouragement of such as shall be conformable, and for a moderate course to be held for the ease and benefit of such as shall Build with Brick, as aforesaid, It shall and may be lawful for them to make the Doors and Windows of every such Building of Wood or Timber, for saving of room, and conveniencie of Shops; and likewise, that every person that shall Erect any house, as aforesaid, shall be allowed one or more Balconies, so as they do Build the Walls upright from the foundation to the top, without Jutties, Out Windows, or Trussing over, or over-hanging as aforesaid: And his Majesty doth streightly forbid all Carpenters, Laborers, and Workmen whatsoever, that they or any of them, do attempt or do any Labor or Work in or about the Building, or setting up of any Houses within the said Cities and Places aforesaid, contrary to this his Highnesss Proclamation, upon pain of such punishment and imprisonment as by the Laws of this Realm may or can be inflicted upon them in that behalf: And his Majesty doth also command the Lord Mayor, and Aldermen of London, and all his Majesties Justices of Peace, and all others having Authority within the said Cities, or the Limits, or Places aforesaid, That they and every of them respectively do cause this his Majesties Commandment, to be streightly observed, and duly executed according to the Tenor and true meaning thereof without delay. Provided always nevertheless, and his Majesties pleasure is, That such part of this his Highnesss Proclamation, as concerneth Building with Brick or Stone, shall not extend to any Houses, Habitations, Shops, or Stories of Buildings, which from and after the publishing of this Proclamation shall be Builded or Erected, in, or upon London-Bridge: And to the end his Majesties Will and pleasure herein may be the better observed, he further commandeth, that the Surveyor of his Majesties Works, for the time being, do take care that this his Majesties Proclamation be in all things duly pursued and put in effectual execution; And to that end, to revive the former Orders and Proclamations in this behalf, and the Commissions, Articles, and Instructions which were heretofore made forth, and issued thereupon for his better Direction and Information, touching his proceedings herein: And also touching the proportions and scantling of Bricks, which his Majesties pleasure is, shall be observed, as was formerly directed and used, whereby the Buildings may be more substantial, and not so slight as of late, and at present they have been in most Places within the said Cities and Limits aforesaid.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Sixteenth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raign.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning Building, in, and about *London* and *Westminster*.

CHARLES R.



The Kings Majesty finding, That the Orders and Proclamations heretofore published by his late Royal Father, and Grandfather, and in the time of Queen Elizabeth, concerning Building in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Parts adjacent, during the time of the late Confusions, have not been at all, or very little observed or pursued: His Majesty therefore out of the abundant Care which he hath of the Honor and Safety of the said Cities of London and Westminster, is resolved to revive and put in Execution the effects of the same Orders and Proclamations, especially perceiving the manifold Inconveniencies daily growing by increase of New-Buildings in the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs and Liberties of the same; Whereby the People increasing to so great Numbers, are not well to be Governed by the wonted Officers; the price of Victuals is much Inhanced, the health of his Subjects inhabiting in the Cities and Places aforesaid, or repairing thither, much endangered; and many other good Towns and Boroughs un-peopled, and in their Trades much decayed: And also taking notice of the frequent Fires chiefly occasioned by Timber-Buildings, and considering the general Commodities which would grow to the said Cities, and the Liberties, and Suburbs of the same, if Building with Brick and Stone there, were more used, Whereby Timber also would be greatly preserved and spared, which is now in all parts much wasted and grown very scant. And his Majesty likewise considering, how much it would Grace and Beautifie the said Cities (being the Principle Places of this Kingdom, for the Entertainment and Resort of Foreign Princes and their Embassadors, which from time to time do come into this Realm) if an Uniformity were kept in the said Buildings, and the houses were Builded with Brick and Stone, which is both more Durable and Safe against Fire; and also by experience is found to be of little more, if not less charge then the Building with Timber. The Kings Majesty doth therefore streightly Prohibite and forbid all persons whatsoever, that they, nor any of them shall, or do at any time after the publishing of this Proclamation, Build, Erect, or Set up, or Cause to be Builded, Erected, or Set up Within the Cities of London or Westminster, or the Suburbs thereof, or Within the distance of two Miles, to be taken from any of the Gates of the said City of London, any manner of Buildings, be they dwelling houses, Stables, Shops, Sheds, or any other Building whatsoever, except it be upon the foundation of a former dwelling house, Stable, Shop, Stall, Shed, or other like Building respectively, or in or upon some Inner-Court or Pard of a dwelling house, onely for an enlargement of the said dwelling house, for one onely habitation as it was before. And his Majesty doth further streightly Prohibite and forbid all persons whatsoever, that they, nor any of them, shall or do at any time after the publishing of this Proclamation, Build, Rebuild, Erect, or Set up, or Cause to be Builded, Rebuilded, Erected, or Set up, upon any old foundation, any house, habitation, or Shop, or whole Story of any Building within the said Cities of London and Westminster, or the Liberties or Suburbs of the same, or within two Miles, to be taken from any of the Gates of the said City of London, except the said house, habitation, Shop, or Story, so to be Builded as is aforesaid, be wholly Built of Brick, or of Brick and Stone; Nor shall they in any such Building or other repairing of their said houses, make or put out any Jutties, Out-Windows, Trussing over, or Overhanging Walls or Windows, or any Post or Pillars to support the same towards the Street or Streets (other then Windows commonly called Balconies) upon pain that all and every person and persons offending in the Premises or any of them, shall incur his Majesties high Displeasure; and such pains, penalties, and imprisonments, as by the Lawes of this Realm can or may be inflicted upon the Offenders therein for their contempt and disobedience in that behalf: And his Majesty is nevertheless Graciously pleased, that for encouragement of such as shall be conformable, and for a moderate course to be held for the ease and benefit of such as shall Build with Brick, as aforesaid, It shall and may be lawful for them to make the Doors and Windows of every such Building of Wood or Timber, for saving of room, and conveniencie of Shops; and likewise, that every person that shall Erect any house, as aforesaid, shall be allowed one or more Balconies, so as they do Build the Walls upright from the foundation to the top, without Jutties, Out-Windows, or Trussing over, or over-hanging as aforesaid: And his Majesty doth streightly forbid all Carpenters, Laborers, and Workmen whatsoever, that they or any of them, do attempt or do any Labor or Work in or about the Building, or setting up of any houses within the said Cities and Places aforesaid, contrary to this his highness Proclamation, upon pain of such punishment and imprisonment as by the Lawes of this Realm may or can be inflicted upon them in that behalf: And his Majesty doth also command the Lord Mayor, and Aldermen of London, and all his Majesties Justices of Peace, and all others having Authority within the said Cities, or the Limits, or Places aforesaid, That they and every of them respectively do cause this his Majesties Commandment, to be streightly observed, and duly executed according to the Tenor and true meaning thereof without delay. Provided always nevertheless, and his Majesties pleasure is, That such part of this his highness Proclamation, as concerneth Building with Brick or Stone, shall not extend to any houses, habitations, Shops, or Stories of Buildings, which from and after the publishing of this Proclamation shall be Builded or Erected, in, or upon London-Bridge: And to the end his Majesties Will and pleasure herein may be the better observed, he further commandeth, that the Surveyor of his Majesties Works, for the time being, do take care that this his Majesties Proclamation be in all things duely pursued and put in effectual execution; And to that end, to revive the former Orders and Proclamations in this behalf, and the Commissions, Articles, and Instructions which were heretofore made forth, and issued thereupon for his better Direction and Information, touching his proceedings herein: And also touching the proportions and scantling of Bricks, which his Majesties pleasure is, shall be observed, as was formerly directed and used, whereby the Buildings may be more substantial, and not so slight as of late, and at present they have been in most places within the said Cities and Limits aforesaid.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Sixteenth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raign.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



*H. Grant Amst. & J.
Charles II.*

By the King.

*1851.c.
116.*

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Declaring the Rates at which Gold shall be Current in Payments, and to prohibit the Transportation of the same.

CHARLES R.



Although there be many Statute Laws still in force for restraint of Exportation of Gold and Silver into Foreign parts; Which several Statutes are particularly declared and mentioned in Our late Proclamation, whereby also We have commanded the said Laws to be duly observed: Nevertheless, We are well informed, and it is visible, that great quantities of Our Coyne of Gold do pass so ordinarily in Payments in Foreign Nations, that Our Gold at this time is more stirring abroad in parts beyond the Seas, then here at home in Our own Island, whereby there is occasioned a scarcity of Gold throughout Our whole Dominions, to the great prejudice of Our Reputation abroad; and the manifest inconvenience of Our Subjects at home. For the remedy whereof, We out of Our earnest desire and great care to preserve the publick Treasure; and so the strength and honor of Our Kingdoms, have called before Us and Our Privy Council,

Our Commissioners for Trade, Officers of Our Mint, and Goldsmiths of the best sort, to the end We might ground Our Resolutions in this behalf, upon such Informations and Discoveries, as either Art, Experience; or Knowledge of Affairs abroad could afford; and considering former Events with their present Opinion and Advice, We finde the cause of this evil to be the great gain which the Merchant (especially the stranger) maketh by the Exportation of Our Gold; which gain ariseth out of the disproportion between the price of Our Coyne of Gold, which is higher abroad then here within Our own Kingdoms, and the gain is so great and so swift in return, that it invites men to offend against all Laws that have formerly been made against such Exportation: And therefore finding no other remedy competent or effectual, We resolved (preserving still the weight and fineness of Our Standard to raise the price of Our Gold, to or near the equal value with that it beareth in Foreign parts; and yet that it may not be conceived that We would make the Remedy larger then the Inconvenience, We have absolutely concluded with good advice and deliberation, not to make any manner of alteration in the price or otherwise of Our Silver, with which all Trades and Payments are so much driven and made, as the raising the price thereof would give both colour and cause to raise the prices of all Commodities and things vendible, which We seek by all means to avoid: And because it may appear to the World, that in this Our proceeding We are not bent upon any benefit of Our Self (which might accrue to Us by the Coynage, if We had set this increase of price upon such Coyne onely as should have been newly stamped) but that We intend a Reformation for the publick good, We have given the price as well of Gold heretofore Coyned, as hereafter; so as if any profit by accident should fall out, it will be rather Our Subjects then Ours. We do therefore hereby publish, declare, and authorize all the several Peices of Gold hereafter mentioned, to be current within this Our Realm respectively hereafter at the values following; That is to say,

The Peice of Gold called the	Unite	} now current at	22 Shillings	} to be current at	23 Shillings six pence.
	Double Crown		11 Shillings		11 Shillings nine pence.
	Britany Crown		5 Shillings six pence		5 Shillings ten pence half penny.
	Thistle Crown		4 Shillings four pence three farthings		4 Shillings eight pence.
	Half Crown		2 Shillings nine pence		2 Shillings eleven pence.

The Coyne of Gold of Scotland called the Six pound peice now current at Eleven shillings, to be current at Eleven shillings and eight pence.

The Peice of Gold called	The Unite	} now current at	20 Shillings	} to be current at	21 Shillings four pence.
	The Double Crown		10 Shillings		10 Shillings eight pence.
	The Britany Crown		5 Shillings		5 Shillings four pence.

The Peice of Gold called	The Rose Royal	} now current at	33 Shillings	} to be current at	35 Shillings.
	The Spur Royal		16 Shillings six pence		17 Shillings six pence.
	The Angel		11 Shillings		11 Shillings eight pence.
	The Angellet or Half Angel		5 Shillings six pence		5 Shillings ten pence.
	The Quarter Angel		2 Shillings nine pence		2 Shillings eleven pence.

The Peice of Gold called	The Rose Royal	} now current at	30 Shillings	} to be current at	32 Shillings.
	The Spur Royal		15 Shillings		16 Shillings.
	The Angel		10 Shillings		10 Shillings eight pence.

And for as much as the greater price is set upon Our Coyne of Gold, which is like also to be a means to draw forth Gold to be more usual in Payments then of late it hath been, the more convenient it is, that no Peices of Gold which are become light by any Clipping or Washing, or the like practises, be put upon Our loving Subjects in any Payments to their prejudice, if the defect be not within that small abatement, which must be by reason of the uncertainty of the Shearers at the Mint, We have thought good according to the President of a Proclamation made in the nine and twentieth year of the Reign of Our late Dear Sister Queen Elizabeth, which continued in force till her decease, to declare, and by these presents We do declare, That it shall be free and lawful for all and every Our loving Subjects, to refuse in any Payments all Peices of Gold which shall be lighter then according to the Remedies or Abatements hereafter following.

In every Piece of Gold formerly current for	33 Shillings,	} The remedy shall not exceed	4 Grains and a half.
	22 Shillings,		3 Grains.
	16 Shillings,		2 Grains and a half.
	11 Shillings,		2 Grains.
	5 Shillings six pence,		1 Grain.
	2 Shillings nine pence,		Half a Grain

All which Remedies shall be allowed in every Peice accordingly, and no Deduction or Abatement to be made for the same, but to pass as if it were of full weight and just value: But if any such Peice of Coyne lacking of his true weight above the said Remedies before expressed, shall be offered in Payment by any person or persons within this Our Realm, Our Will and Pleasure then is, That for so many Grains more or less as the Peice shall be lighter then the Remedy, so as aforesaid allowed, every person or persons that so offereth the same in Payment, shall also at the same time pay and allow after the rate of Two pence the Grain, to him that receiveth it, for every Grain wanting above the Remedies respectively. And every person or persons to whom the same is offered to be paid with those allowances, shall accept the same in Payment as if the same were full and just weight, any thing contained in this Our Proclamation to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, That if any such Peice of Gold so offered in Payment, shall want above the number of so many more Grains then are allowed for the Remedies respectively, as if the Peice of Twenty and two shillings shall want more then three Grains above the Remedy allowed, or the Peice of Eleven shillings more then two Grains above the Remedy, and so of all the rest respectively, then Our Royal Will and Pleasure is, That in all Payments between party and party, the same shall not onely be refused, but that every person or persons to whom such tender of Payments shall be made,

following; That is to say,

The Peice of Gold called the	Unite Double Crown Britany Crown Thistle Crown Half Crown	now current at	22 Shillings	to be current at	23 Shillings six pence.
			11 Shillings		11 Shillings nine pence.
			5 Shillings six pence		5 Shillings ten pence half penny.
			4 Shillings four pence three farthings		4 Shillings eight pence.
			2 Shillings nine pence		2 Shillings eleven pence.
The Coyne of Gold of Scotland called the Six pound peice now current at Eleven shillings, to be current at Eleven shillings and eight pence.					
The Peice of Gold called	The Unite The Double Crown The Britain Crown	now current at	20 Shillings	to be current at	21 Shillings four pence.
			10 Shillings		10 Shillings eight pence.
			5 Shillings		5 Shillings four pence.
The Peice of Gold called	The Rose Royal The Spur Royal The Angel The Angellet or Half Angel The Quarter Angel	now current at	33 Shillings	to be current at	35 Shillings.
			16 Shillings six pence		17 Shillings six pence.
			11 Shillings		11 Shillings eight pence.
			5 Shillings six pence		5 Shillings ten pence.
			2 Shillings nine pence		2 Shillings eleven pence.
The Peice of Gold called	The Rose Royal The Spur Royal The Angel	now current at	30 Shillings	to be current at	32 Shillings.
			15 Shillings		16 Shillings.
			10 Shillings		10 Shillings eight pence.

And for as much as the greater price is set upon Our Coyne of Gold, which is like also to be a means to draw forth Gold to be more usual in Payments then of late it hath been, the more convenient it is, that no Peices of Gold which are become light by any Clipping or Washing, or the like practises, be put upon Our loving Subjects in any Payments to their prejudice, if the defect be not within that small abatement, which must be by reason of the uncertainty of the Shearers at the Mint. We have thought good according to the President of a Proclamation made in the Nine and twentieth year of the Reign of Our late Dear Sister Queen Elizabeth, which continued in force till her decease, to declare, and by these presents We do declare, That it shall be free and lawful for all and every Our loving Subjects, to refuse in any Payments all Peices of Gold which shall be lighter then according to the Remedies or Abatements hereafter following.

In every Piece of Gold formerly current for	33 Shillings, 22 Shillings, 16 Shillings, 11 Shillings, 5 Shillings six pence, 2 Shillings nine pence,	The remedy shall not exceed	4 Grains and a half. 3 Grains. 2 Grains and a half. 2 Grains. 1 Grain. Half a Grain.

All which Remedies shall be allowed in every Peice accordingly, and no Deduction or Abatement to be made for the same, but to pass as if it were of full weight and just value: But if any such Peice of Coyne lacking of his true weight above the said Remedies before expressed, shall be offered in Payment by any person or persons within this Our Realm, Our Will and Pleasure then is, That for so many Grains more or less as the Peice shall be lighter then the Remedy, so as aforesaid allowed, every person or persons that so offereth the same in Payment, shall also at the same time pay and allow after the rate of Two pence the Grain, to him that receiveth it, for every Grain wanting above the Remedies respectively. And every person or persons to whom the same is offered to be paid with those allowances, shall accept the same in Payment as if the same were full and just weight, any thing contained in this Our Proclamation to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, That if any such Peice of Gold so offered in Payment, shall want above the number of so many more Grains then are allowed for the Remedies respectively, as if the Peice of Twenty and two Shillings shall want more then three Grains above the Remedy allowed, or the Peice of Eleven Shillings more then two Grains above the Remedy, and so of all the rest respectively, then Our Royal Will and Pleasure is, That in all Payments between party and party, the same shall not onely be refused without all redemption, but that every person or persons to whom such tender of Payments shall be made, shall brand the same by striking a hole at his and their pleasure, in every of the same Peices so offered in Payment; as likewise of any other Peice that shall be found soldered or unlawfully imbedded, rendering those Peices so stricken thorow then presently afterwards to the Owners thereof again.

In every Peice of Gold formerly current at	30 Shillings, 20 Shillings, 15 Shillings, 10 Shillings, 5 Shillings,	The Remedy shall not exceed	4 Grains and a half. 3 Grains. 2 Grains and a half. 2 Grains. 1 Grain.

And if any of the Peices last before mentioned shall be found lighter then the Remedy so as aforesaid allowed, the same shall not be current in Payment, but may be stricken thorow by the party to whom the same shall be offered in Payment, rendering the same again to the Owner. Furthermore, We do not so rest upon this course of policy for the stay of the Exportation of Gold out of Our Kingdoms, as We do in any sort lay aside those legal Remedies which by Our Laws and Statutes in force have been provided, for the repressing of the said Offence in Exporting both Gold and Silver; but contrariwise, Our Will and Pleasure is, and We do make known the same to all Our loving Subjects, and streightly Command all Our Officers and Ministers to whom it may appertain, That the Statutes and Branches of Statutes hereafter particularly expressed, be duly put in execution, that is to say, The Statutes made at York, in the Ninth year of King Edward the Third, called The Statute of Money, First, sixth, ninth, and tenth Chapters; Whereby is provided, that from thenceforth none should carry away any Sterling-Money out of the Realm of England, nor Silver in Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver, upon pain of forfeiture of the same Money, Plate, or Vessel: And that the Mayor and Bailiffs in every Port where Merchants and Ships should be, should take an Oath of the Masters and Merchants of Ships going and coming again, that they should do no fraud against the provision of that Law in any point; and that good and streight search should be made in all places upon the Sea-Coasts, in Havens and elsewhere, where any arrival should be, by good and lawful men thereto sworn, that in the Kings Name they should make diligent search, that no man of what estate or condition soever, should carry out of this Realm, Sterling-Money, Silver, or Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver without the Kings Licence; and that the Searcher shall have the fourth part for their labor of as much as they shall finde so forfeited, and to lose all his Goods if he dispence with any man, and he thereof attaint, as by the same Statute among other things more fully doth appear. And one other Statute made in the Second year of Henry the Fourth, the Fifth Chapter, Whereby the King did ordain and establish, that from thenceforth any Searcher of the King might finde Gold or Silver in Coyne, or in Vials, in the keeping of any that should be passing, or upon his passage in any Ship or Vessel, for to go out of any Port, Haven, or Creek of the Realm, without the Kings special Licence, that Gold or Silver should be forfeited to the King (saving his reasonable expences) as by the same Statute it doth and may more at large appear. And We do specially Charge and Command, That the Mayor and Bailiffs in every Port where Merchants and Ships shall be, and all such to whom the same shall or may in any wise appertain, do from henceforth carefully take the Oath of Masters of Ships and Merchants, according to the true meaning of the said Statute, made in the said Ninth year of King Edward the Third. And that all Customers, Searchers, Comptrollers, and all other Our Officers and Ministers whatsoever, to whom it appertaineth, do so carefully and diligently execute their several Offices, as the said Statutes, and all others in any sort concerning the premises may without any default or negligence in them, or any of them, be duly and effectually executed, upon pain of the greatest punishment that by Our Laws may be inflicted upon them for their default, negligence, and contempt in that behalf.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Twenty sixth day of August, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raig.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in Black-Fryars.



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Declaring the Rates at which Gold shall be Current in Payments, and to prohibite the Transportation of the same.

CHARLES R.



Although there be many Statute Laws still in force for restraint of Exportation of Gold and Silver into foreign parts; which several Statutes are particularly declared and mentioned in Our late Proclamation, whereby also We have commanded the said Laws to be duly observed: Nevertheless, We are well informed, and it is visible, that great quantities of Our Coyne of Gold do pass so ordinarily in Payments in foreign Nations, that Our Gold at this time is more stirring abroad in parts beyond the Seas, then here at home in Our own Island, whereby there is occasioned a scarcity of Gold throughout Our whole Dominions, to the great prejudice of Our Reputation abroad, and the manifest inconvenience of Our Subjects at home. For the remedy whereof, We out of Our earnest desire and great care to preserve the Publick Treasure, and so the strength and honor of Our Kingdoms, have called before Us and Our Privy Council,

Our Commissioners for Trade, Officers of Our Mint, and Goldsmiths of the best sort, to the end We might ground Our Resolutions in this behalf, upon such Informations and Discoveries, as either Art, Experience, or Knowledge of Affairs abroad could afford; and considering former Events with their present Opinion and Advice, We finde the cause of this evil to be the great gain which the Merchant (especially the stranger) maketh by the Exportation of Our Gold; which gain ariseth out of the disproportion between the price of Our Coyne of Gold, which is higher abroad then here within Our own Kingdoms, and the gain is so great and so swift in return, that it invites men to offend against all Laws that have formerly been made against such Exportation: And therefore finding no other remedy competent or effectual, We resolved (preserving still the weight and fineness of Our Standard) to raise the price of Our Gold, to or near the equal value with that it beareth in foreign parts; and yet that it may not be conceived that We would make the Remedy larger then the Inconvenience, We have absolutely concluded with good advice and deliberation, not to make any manner of alteration in the price or otherwise of Our Silver, with which all Trades and Payments are so much driven and made, as the raising the price thereof would give both colour and cause to raise the prices of all Commodities and things vendible, which We seek by all means to avoid: And because it may appear to the World, that in this Our proceeding We are not bent upon any benefit of Our Self (which might accrue to Us by the Coynage, if We had set this increase of price upon such Coyne onely as should have been newly stamped) but that We intend a Reformation for the publick good, We have given the price as well of Gold heretofore Coyned, as hereafter; so as if any profit by accident should fall out, it will be rather Our Subjects then Ours. We do therefore hereby publish, declare, and authorize all the several Pieces of Gold hereafter mentioned, to be current within this Our Realm respectively hereafter at the values following; That is to say,

The Peice of Gold called the	Unite	} now current at	22 Shillings	} to be current at	23 Shillings six pence.
	Double Crown		11 Shillings		11 Shillings nine pence.
	Britany Crown		5 Shillings six pence		5 Shillings ten pence half penny.
	Thistle Crown		4 Shillings four pence three farthings		4 Shillings eight pence.
	Half Crown		2 Shillings nine pence		2 Shillings eleven pence.

The Coyne of Gold of Scotland called the Six pound peice now current at Eleven shillings, to be current at Eleven shillings and eight pence.

The Peice of Gold called	The Unite	} now current at	20 Shillings	} to be current at	21 Shillings four pence.
	The Double Crown		10 Shillings		10 Shillings eight pence.
	The Britain Crown		5 Shillings		5 Shillings four pence.
The Peice of Gold called	The Rose Royal	} now current at	33 Shillings	} to be current at	35 Shillings.
	The Spur Royal		16 Shillings six pence		17 Shillings six pence.
	The Angel		11 Shillings		11 Shillings eight pence.
	The Angellet or Half Angel		5 Shillings six pence		5 Shillings ten pence.
	The Quarter Angel		2 Shillings nine pence		2 Shillings eleven pence.

The Peice of Gold called	The Rose Royal	} now current at	30 Shillings	} to be current at	32 Shillings.
	The Spur Royal		15 Shillings		16 Shillings.
	The Angel		10 Shillings		10 Shillings eight pence.

And for as much as the greater price is set upon Our Coyne of Gold, which is like also to be a means to draw forth Gold to be more usual in Payments then of late it hath been, the more convenient it is, that no Pieces of Gold which are become light by any Clipping or Washing, or the like practises, be put upon Our loving Subjects in any Payments to their prejudice, if the defect be not within that small abatement, which must be by reason of the uncertainty of the Shearers at the Mint, We have thought good according to the President of a Proclamation made in the Nine and twentieth year of the Reign of Our late Dear Sister Queen Elizabeth, which continued in force till her decease, to declare, and by these presents We do declare, That it shall be free and lawful for all and every Our loving Subjects, to refuse in any Payments all Pieces of Gold which shall be lighter then according to the Remedies or Abatements hereafter following.

In every Piece of Gold formerly current for	33 Shillings,	} The remedy shall not exceed	4 Grains and a half.
	22 Shillings,		3 Grains.
	16 Shillings,		2 Grains and a half.
	11 Shillings,		2 Grains.
	5 Shillings six pence,		1 Grain.
	2 Shillings nine pence,		Half a Grain.

All which Remedies shall be allowed in every Peice accordingly, and no Deduction or Abatement to be made for the same, but to pass as if it were of full weight and just value: But if any such Peice of Coyne lacking of his true weight above the said Remedies before expressed, shall be offered in Payment by any person or persons within this Our Realm, Our Will and Pleasure then is, That for so many Grains more or less as the Peice shall be lighter then the Remedy, so as aforesaid allowed, every person or persons that so offereth the same in Payment, shall also at the same time pay and allow after the rate of Two pence the Grain, to him that receiveth it, for every Grain wanting above the Remedies respectively. And every person or persons to whom the same is offered to be paid with those allowances, shall accept the same in Payment as if the same were full and just weight, any thing contained in this Our Proclamation to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, That if any such Peice of Gold so offered in Payment, shall want above the number of so many more Grains then are allowed for the Remedies respectively, as if the Peice of Twenty and two shillings shall want more then three Grains above the Remedy allowed, or the Peice of Eleven shillings more then two Grains above the Remedy, and so of all the rest respectively, then Our Royal Will and Pleasure is, That in all Payments between party and party, the same shall not onely be

The Peice of Gold called (The Quarter Angel	The Angel The Angellet or Half Angel	now current at	11 Shillings	to be current at	11 Shillings eight pence,
			5 Shillings six pence		5 Shillings ten pence.
			2 Shillings nine pence		2 Shillings eleven pence,

The Peice of Gold called (The Angel	The Rose Royal The Spur Royal The Angel	now current at	30 Shillings	to be current at	32 Shillings,
			15 Shillings		16 Shillings.
			10 Shillings		10 Shillings eight pence,

And for as much as the greater price is set upon Our Coyns of Gold, which is like also to be a means to draw forth Gold to be more usual in Payments then of late it hath been, the more convenient it is, that no Peices of Gold which are become light by any Clipping or Washing, or the like practises, be put upon Our loving Subjects in any Payments to their prejudice, if the defect be not within that small abatement, which must be by reason of the uncertainty of the Shearers at the Mint, We have thought good according to the President of a Proclamation made in the nine and twentieth year of the Reign of Our late Dear Sister Queen Elizabeth, which continued in force till her decease, to declare, and by these presents We do declare, That it shall be free and lawful for all and every Our loving Subjects, to refuse in any Payments all Peices of Gold which shall be lighter then according to the Remedies or Abatements hereafter following.

In every Piece of Gold formerly current for	33 Shillings,	The remedy shall not exceed	4 Grains and a half.
	22 Shillings,		3 Grains.
	16 Shillings,		2 Grains and a half.
	11 Shillings,		2 Grains.
	5 Shillings six pence,		1 Grain.
	2 Shillings nine pence,		Half a Grain.

All which Remedies shall be allowed in every Peice accordingly, and no Deduction or Abatement to be made for the same, but to pass as if it were of full weight and just value: But if any such Peice of Coyne lacking of his true weight above the said Remedies before expressed, shall be offered in Payment by any person or persons within this Our Realm, Our Will and Pleasure then is, That for so many Grains more or less as the Peice shall be lighter then the Remedy, so as aforesaid allowed, every person or persons that so offereth the same in Payment, shall also at the same time pay and allow after the rate of Two pence the Grain, to him that receiveth it, for every Grain wanting above the Remedies respectively. And every person or persons to whom the same is offered to be paid with those allowances, shall accept the same in Payment as if the same were full and just weight, any thing contained in this Our Proclamation to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, That if any such Peice of Gold so offered in Payment, shall want above the number of so many more Grains then are allowed for the Remedies respectively, as if the Peice of Twenty and two Shillings shall want more then three Grains above the Remedy allowed, or the Peice of Eleven Shillings more then two Grains above the Remedy, and so of all the rest respectively, then Our Royal Will and Pleasure is, That in all Payments between party and party, the same shall not onely be refused without all redemption, but that every person or persons to whom such tender of Payments shall be made, shall brand the same by striking a hole at his and their pleasure, in every of the same Peices so offered in Payment; as likewise of any other Peice that shall be found soldered or unlawfully imbased, rendring those Peices so stricken thorow then presently after wards to the Owners thereof again.

In every Peice of Gold formerly current at	30 Shillings,	The Remedy shall not exceed	4 Grains and a half.
	(20 Shillings,		3 Grains.
	15 Shillings,		2 Grains and a half.
	10 Shillings,		2 Grains.
	(5 Shillings,		1 Grain.

And if any of the Peices last before mentioned shall be found lighter then the Remedy so as aforesaid allowed, the same shall not be current in Payment, but may be stricken thorow by the party to whom the same shall be offered in Payment, rendring the same again to the Owner. Furthermore, We do not so rest upon this course of policy for the stay of the Exportation of Gold out of Our Kingdoms, as We do in any sort lay aside those legal Remedies which by Our Laws and Statutes in force have been provided, for the repressing of the said Offence in Exporting both Gold and Silver; but contrariwise, Our Will and Pleasure is, and We do make known the same to all Our loving Subjects, and streightly Command all Our Officers and Ministers to whom it may appertain, That the Statutes and Branches of Statutes hereafter particularly expressed, be duly put in execution, that is to say, The Statutes made at York, in the ninth year of King Edward the Third, called The Statute of Money, First, sixth, ninth, and tenth Chapters; Whereby is provided, that from thenceforth none should carry away any Sterling-Money out of the Realm of England, nor Silver in Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver, upon pain of forfeiture of the same Money, Plate, or Vessel: And that the Major and Bailiffs in every Port where Merchants and Ships should be, should take an Oath of the Masters and Merchants of Ships going and coming again, that they should do no fraud against the provision of that Law in any point; and that good and streight search should be made in all places upon the Sea-Coasts, in Havens and elsewhere, where any arrival should be, by good and lawful men thereto sworn, that in the Kings Name they should make diligent search, that no man of what estate or condition soever, should carry out of this Realm, Sterling-Money, Silver, or Plate, nor Vessel of Gold or Silver without the Kings Licence; and that the Searcher shall have the fourth part for their labor of as much as they shall finde so forfeited, and to lose all his Goods if he dispence with any man, and he thereof attaint, as by the same Statute among other things more fully doth appear. And one other Statute made in the Second year of Henry the Fourth, the Fifth Chapter, Whereby the King did ordain and establish, that from thenceforth any Searcher of the King might finde Gold or Silver in Coyne, or in Vass, in the keeping of any that should be passing, or upon his passage in any Ship or Vessel, for to go out of any Port, Haven, or Creek of the Realm, without the Kings special Licence, that Gold or Silver should be forfeited to the King (saving his reasonable expences) as by the same Statute it doth and may more at large appear. And We do specially Charge and Command, That the Major and Bailiffs in every Port where Merchants and Ships shall be, and all such to whom the same shall or may in any wise appertain, do from henceforth carefully take the Oath of Masters of Ships and Merchants, according to the true meaning of the said Statute, made in the said ninth year of King Edward the Third. And that all Customers, Searchers, Comptrollers, and all other Our Officers and Ministers whatsoever, to whom it appertaineth, do so carefully and diligently execute their several Offices, as the said Statutes, and all others in any sort concerning the Premises may without any default or negligence in them, or any of them, be duly and effectually executed, upon pain of the greatest punishment that by Our Laws may be inflicted upon them for their default, negligence, and contempt in that behalf.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Twenty sixth day of *August*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raigh.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661..

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



*16 front Brit. & S.
Charles II*

By the King.

18

*157 C.
118*

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the calling in all Moneys of Gold and Silver Coyned or Stamped with the *Cross* and *Harp*, and the Circumscription, *The Commonwealth of ENGLAND*; and for making the same to be current onely to the First of *December* next, and no longer.

CHARLES R.



Whereas in the time of Our absence from this Our Kingdom of England, several pieces of Gold and Silver were Stamp't with new Motto's and Inscriptions, that is to say, One piece of Gold, supposed to be of the value of Twenty shillings Sterling, to be called the Twenty shillings piece, Stamp'd on the one side with a Cross, and a Palm, and Laurel, with these words, (The Commonwealth of England;) and on the other side with a Cross and Harp, with these words (God with us;) One other piece of Gold-money of Ten shillings, to be called the Ten shillings piece; and one other piece of Gold-money of Five shillings, to be called the Five shillings piece, with the same words, Inscriptions, Pictures, and Arms on each side as the former. And for Silver-moneys, pieces of Five shillings, and pieces of Two shillings six pence, and pieces of Twelve pence, and pieces of Six pence, having the same words, Inscriptions, Pictures, and Arms on each side as the former; also pieces of Two pence, and one penny, having the same Pictures and Arms as the former, without any words or Inscriptions; and the half penny, having on the one side a Cross, and on the other side a Harp. Which several Coyns of Gold and Silver were appointed by the late Usurpers, to pass in all Receipts and Payments, as other lawful and currant Moneys used to do, and have accordingly been used in all Commerce and Traffick ever since Our Return: Nevertheless, We cannot but take notice that these Coyns were Stamp'd, not onely without, but against Our Authority, and were intended by the late Usurpers as a high Contempt of Us, Our Crown and Dignity. And though We have hitherto forbore to restrain the use of these Moneys, as being unwilling to make too sudden an alteration in the Common Traffick and intercourse between Our Subjects; Yet having found by experience, that this Our indulgence hath proved the unhappy occasion of very great mischief to Our People in general, whilst evil-disposed persons have taken a liberty to Counterfeit, Wash, Clip, and File, as many of this Coyne as they thought fit, and do still continue such their practices, hoping thereby to escape the penalties of Our Laws until these Moneys shall be made Legal and Currant Money by Our Proclamation. We have therefore thought fit, and do hereby publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That all such pieces of Gold and Silver as have been Coyned since the year One thousand six hundred forty eight, with the Stamps, Motto's, and Inscriptions aforesaid, and are of the like Standart and Allay with the rest of the Currant Moneys of this Our Realm, shall from henceforth, and until the last day of November now next ensuing, be received and used in all Payments as lawful Money of England, and so are hereby made and declared to be according to their several and respective Rates and Values, for which they were Coyned: And that if any person or persons shall hereafter presume to Wash, Clip, File, Counterfeit, or otherwise abuse any Coyns having the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid, That then all and every such offenders shall be proceeded against according to the Laws and Statutes of Our Realm, made against such persons as Counterfeit, Wash, Clip, File, or otherwise abuse the lawful and currant Moneys of Our Realm, and shall suffer pains of death, and incur such other Forfeitures and Penalties as use to be inflicted in like cases. And that Our Subjects may not continue long under the daily hazard of receiving false and adulterate Moneys, which are more frequently and usually to be found in the Coyns of the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid; We do further publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That from and after the last day of November, now next ensuing, no Moneys whatsoever, either of Gold or Silver, having the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid, shall at any time be received, allowed, or taken as currant Money, nor shall the same be used in any Receipts or Payments whatsoever, but shall from thenceforth cease to be lawful Money of England, to all intents and purposes whatsoever. Nevertheless, that such of Our Subjects in whose hands these Moneys shall be found, after the last day of November next ensuing, may not suffer too great damage or prejudice thereby, We are pleased further to declare, That all and every person and persons who shall bring any Gold or Silver Coyne of the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid, into Our Mint in the Tower of London, shall there receive the like quantity of lawful and currant Moneys, weight for weight, allowing onely for the Coyuage.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Seventh day of *September*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raigh.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house

W. J. G.



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the calling in all Moneys of Gold and Silver Coyned or Stamped with the *Cross* and *Harp*, and the Circumscription, *The Commonwealth of ENGLAND*; and for making the same to be current onely to the First of *December* next, and no longer.

CHARLES R.



Whereas in the time of Our absence from this Our Kingdom of England, several pieces of Gold and Silver were Stampd with new Motto's and Inscriptions, that is to say, One Piece of Gold, supposed to be of the value of Twenty shillings Sterling, to be called the Twenty shillings Piece, Stampd on the one side with a Cross, and a Palm, and Lawrel, with these words, (The Commonwealth of England;) and on the other side with a Cross and Harp, with these words (God with us;) One other Piece of Gold-money of Ten shillings, to be called the Ten shillings Piece; and one other Piece of Gold-money of five shillings, to be called the five shillings Piece, with the same words, Inscriptions, Pictures, and Arms on each side as the former. And for Silver-moneys, Pieces of five shillings, and Pieces of Two shillings six pence, and Pieces of Twelve pence, and Pieces of Six pence, having the same words, Inscriptions, Pictures, and Arms on each side as the former; also Pieces of Two pence, and one penny, having the same Pictures and Arms as the former, without any words or Inscriptions; and the half-penny, having on the one side a Cross, and on the other side a Harp. Which several Coyns of Gold and Silver were appointed by the late Usurpers, to pass in all Receipts and Payments, as other lawful and currant Moneys used to do, and have accordingly been used in all Commerce and Traffick ever since Our Return: Nevertheless, We cannot but take notice that these Coyns were Stampd, not onely without, but against Our Authority, and were intended by the late Usurpers as a high Contempt of Us, Our Crown and Dignity. And though We have hitherto forbore to restrain the use of these Moneys, as being unwilling to make too sudden an alteration in the Common Traffick and intercourse between Our Subjects; Yet having found by experience, that this Our indulgence hath proved the unhappy occasion of very great mischief to Our People in general, whilst evil-disposed persons have taken a liberty to Counterfeit, Mash, Clip, and File, as many of this Coyne as they thought fit, and do still continue such their practices, hoping thereby to escape the penalties of Our Laws until these Moneys shall be made Legal and Currant Money by Our Proclamation. We have therefore thought fit, and do hereby publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That all such Pieces of Gold and Silver as have been Coyned since the year One thousand six hundred forty eight, with the Stamps, Motto's, and Inscriptions aforesaid, and are of the like Standart and Allay with the rest of the Currant Moneys of this Our Realm, shall from henceforth, and until the last day of November now next ensuing, be received and used in all Payments as lawful Money of England, and so are hereby made and declared to be according to their several and respective Rates and Values, for which they were Coyned: And that if any person or persons shall hereafter presume to Mash, Clip, File, Counterfeit, or otherwise abuse any Coyns having the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid, That then all and every such offenders shall be proceeded against according to the Laws and Statutes of Our Realm, made against such persons as Counterfeit, Mash, Clip, File, or otherwise abuse the lawful and currant Moneys of Our Realm, and shall suffer pains of death, and incur such other Forfeitures and Penalties as use to be inflicted in like cases. And that Our Subjects may not continue long under the daily hazard of receiving false and adulterate Moneys, which are more frequently and usually to be found in the Coyns of the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid; We do further publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That from and after the last day of November, now next ensuing, no Moneys whatsoever, either of Gold or Silver, having the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid, shall at any time be received, allowed, or taken as currant Money, nor shall the same be used in any Receipts or Payments whatsoever, but shall from thenceforth cease to be lawful Money of England, to all intents and purposes whatsoever. Nevertheless, that such of Our Subjects in whose hands these Moneys shall be found, after the last day of November next ensuing, may not suffer too great damage or prejudice thereby, We are pleased further to declare, That all and every person and persons who shall bring any Gold or Silver Coyne of the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid, into Our Mint in the Tower of London, shall there receive the like quantity of lawful and currant Moneys, weight for weight, allowing onely for the Coynage.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Seventh day of *September*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raign.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



*1st Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*1851. C.
120.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the calling in all Moneys of Gold and Silver Coyned or Stamped with the *Cross* and *Harp*, and the Circumscription, *The Commonwealth of ENGLAND*; and for making the same to be current onely to the First of *December* next, and no longer.

CHARLES R.



Whereas in the time of Our absence from this Our Kingdom of England, several pieces of Gold and Silver were Stampd with new Motto's and Inscriptions, that is to say, One piece of Gold, supposed to be of the value of Twenty shillings Sterling, to be called the Twenty shillings piece, Stampd on the one side with a Cross, and a Palm, and Laurel, with these words, (The Commonwealth of England;) and on the other side with a Cross and Harp, with these words (God with us;) One other piece of Gold-money of Ten shillings, to be called the Ten shillings piece; and one other piece of Gold-money of five shillings, to be called the five shillings piece, with the same words, Inscriptions, Pictures, and Arms on each side as the former. And for Silver-moneys, pieces of five shillings, and pieces of two shillings six pence, and pieces of twelve pence, and pieces of six pence, having the same words, Inscriptions, Pictures, and Arms on each side as the former; also pieces of two pence, and one penny, having the same pictures and Arms as the former, without any words or Inscriptions; and the half-penny, having on the one side a Cross, and on the other side a Harp. Which several Coyns of Gold and Silver were appointed by the late Usurpers, to pass in all Receipts and Payments, as other lawful and currant Moneys used to do, and have accordingly been used in all Commerce and Traffick ever since Our Return: Nevertheless, We cannot but take notice that these Coyns were Stampd, not onely without, but against Our Authority, and were intended by the late Usurpers as a high Contempt of Us, Our Crown and Dignity. And though We have hitherto forbore to restrain the use of these Moneys, as being unwilling to make too sudden an alteration in the Common Traffick and intercourse between Our Subjects; Yet having found by experience, that this Our indulgence hath proved the unhappy occasion of very great mischief to Our People in general, whilst evil-disposed persons have taken a liberty to Counterfeit, Wash, Clip, and File, as many of this Coyne as they thought fit, and do still continue such their practices, hoping thereby to escape the penalties of Our Laws until these Moneys shall be made Legal and Currant Money by Our Proclamation. We have therefore thought fit, and do hereby publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That all such pieces of Gold and Silver as have been Coyned since the year One thousand six hundred forty eight, with the Stamps, Motto's, and Inscriptions aforesaid, and are of the like Standart and Alloy with the rest of the Currant Moneys of this Our Realm, shall from henceforth, and until the last day of November now next ensuing, be received and used in all Payments as lawful Money of England, and so are hereby made and declared to be according to their several and respective Rates and Values, for which they were Coyned: And that if any person or persons shall hereafter presume to Wash, Clip, File, Counterfeit, or otherwise abuse any Coyns having the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid, That then all and every such offenders shall be proceeded against according to the Laws and Statutes of Our Realm, made against such persons as Counterfeit, Wash, Clip, File, or otherwise abuse the lawful and currant Moneys of Our Realm, and shall suffer pains of death, and incur such other Forfeitures and Penalties as use to be inflicted in like cases. And that Our Subjects may not continue long under the daily hazard of receiving false and adulterate Moneys, which are more frequently and usually to be found in the Coyns of the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid; We do further publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That from and after the last day of November, now next ensuing, no Moneys whatsoever, either of Gold or Silver, having the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid, shall at any time be received, allowed, or taken as currant Money, nor shall the same be used in any Receipts or Payments whatsoever, but shall from thenceforth cease to be lawful Money of England, to all intents and purposes whatsoever. Nevertheless, that such of Our Subjects in whose hands these Moneys shall be found, after the last day of November next ensuing, may not suffer too great damage or prejudice thereby, We are pleased further to declare, That all and every person and persons who shall bring any Gold or Silver Coyne of the Stamps and Impressions aforesaid, into Our Mint in the Tower of London, shall there receive the like quantity of lawful and currant Moneys, weight for weight, allowing onely for the Coynage.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Seventh day of *September*, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raig.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.

*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*



*185.2.
121.*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

Concerning the Granting of Licences for selling and Retailing of Wines.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation (dated the Nineteenth day of March, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign) publishing a late Act of Parliament, entituled, An Act for the better Ordering and selling Wines by Retail, among other things, it was declared in pursuance of the said Act, That by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal of England, We had Commissionated certain persons of Trust therein named, to be Our Agents for the Licencing such persons as they should think fit to Sell and Utter Wine by Retail, and required all Our Loving Subjects within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, who are therein concerned, to take notice of the said Act, and duly observe the same, and to address themselves to Our said Agents, and receive from them such Licence and Dispensation for Selling and Uttering Wine by Retail, as they should agree, by vertue of the said Act and

Our Commission of Agency: And yet notwithstanding the said Act, and Our Proclamation thereupon, all the said Retailers of Wine remain still unlicensed, whereby they are become lyable to the great Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act imposed, which may bring upon them much Damage, Loss, and Molestation. Now therefore, We out of Our Princely Grace and Favor, being most desirous to keep such Loss and Damage from falling upon Our said Loving Subjects, have thought fit by this Our Royal Proclamation, to will and require all and every Our said Loving Subjects, who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our said Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, that they and every of them, do appear and ad-

Knights and Baronets, and others Our present Commissioners and Agents, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We shall appoint to be Our Agents for Granting Licences for Retailing Wine at their Office in Black-Fryers, London, at the severall and respective time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with Our said Agents, at such Rates, Rents, and Prices, as they shall agree for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing Wines; and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such good and sufficient Security for Payment of their respective Rents, and performance of Covenants, as Our said Agents shall like and approve. And We hereby further declare, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within fifty miles of London, shall, and do appear before Our said Agents at their said Office, and shall and do agree, contract, and give good Security for payment of the Rents and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth day of October next ensuing. And all and every the person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred miles of London, shall, and do also appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of October next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred and fifty miles of London, shall and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Tenth day of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine, dwelling within Two hundred miles of London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling above Two hundred miles from London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of November next ensuing. And We hereby freightly charge and command, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every Retailer or Retailers of Wine or Wines, within Our said Dominions, do agree and contract with Our said Agents for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing and Uttering Wines as aforesaid, within the respective time and times in this Our Royal Proclamation set and limited, and that such Contract and Agreement commence from Michaelmas next ensuing the date hereof. And We hereby declare, That if any person or persons in any City, Town-Corporate, or other place or places, shall presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wines whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for payment for Licence and Dispensation to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited, are, and shall be lyable to the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without Licence, as in the said Act is appointed, and are to be forthwith proceeded against as the said Act directeth, any former or other Patent, Licence, or Usage whatsoever, in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding. And We do further freightly charge and command all Sheriffs, Majors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto Our said Agents for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation. And We do hereby further declare to all Our Loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without Licences as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Act, in such manner as is thereby appointed; for which they shall receive the Reward and Advantage thereby proposed, being the Summe of five pounds for each offence so committed.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Twenty seventh day of September, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the KING.



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*185.2.
121.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning the Granting of Licences for selling and Retailing of Wines.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation (dated the Nineteenth day of March, in the Thirteenth year of Our Raign) publishing a late Act of Parliament, entituled, An Act for the better Ordering and selling Wines by Retail, among other things, it was declared in pursuance of the said Act, That by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal of England, We had Commissioned certain persons of Trust therein named, to be Our Agents for the Licencing such persons as they should think fit to Sell and Utter Wine by Retail, and required all Our Loving Subjects within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, who are therein concerned, to take notice of the said Act, and duly observe the same, and to address themselves to Our said Agents, and receive from them such Licence and Dispensation for Selling and Uttering Wine by Retail, as they should agree, by vertue of the said Act and

Our Commission of Agency: And yet notwithstanding the said Act, and Our Proclamation thereupon, all the said Retailers of Wine remain still unlicensed, whereby they are become lyable to the great Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act imposed, which may bring upon them much Damage, Loss, and Molestation. Now therefore, We out of Our Princely Grace and Favor, being most desirous to keep such Loss and Damage from falling upon Our said Loving Subjects, have thought fit by this Our Royal Proclamation, to Will and require all and every Our said Loving Subjects, who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our said Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, that they and every of them, do appear and ad-

dress themselves to Our present Commissioners and Agents, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We shall appoint to be Our Agents for Granting Licences for Retailing Wine at their Office in Black-Fryers, London, at the severall and respective time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with Our said Agents, at such Rates, Rents, and Prices, as they shall agree for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing Wines; and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such good and sufficient Security for payment of their respective Rents, and performance of Covenants, as Our said Agents shall like and approve. And We hereby further declare, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within fifty miles of London, shall, and do appear before Our said Agents at their said Office, and shall and do agree, contract, and give good Security for payment of the Rents and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth day of October next ensuing. And all and every the person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred miles of London, shall, and do also appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of October next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred and fifty miles of London, shall and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Tenth day of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine, dwelling within Two hundred miles of London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling above Two hundred miles from London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of November next ensuing. And We hereby streightly charge and command, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every Retailer or Retailers of Wine or Wines, within Our said Dominions, do agree and contract with Our said Agents for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing and Uttering Wines as aforesaid, within the respective time and times in this Our Royal Proclamation set and limited, and that such Contract and Agreement commence from Michaelmas next ensuing the date hereof. And We hereby declare, That if any person or persons in any City, Town-Corporate, or other place or places, shall presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wines whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for payment for Licence and Dispensation to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited, are, and shall be lyable to the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without Licence, as in the said Act is appointed, and are to be forthwith proceeded against as the said Act directeth, any former or other Patent, Licence, or Usage whatsoever, in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding. And We do further streightly charge and command all Sheriffs, Majors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto Our said Agents for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation. And We do hereby further declare to all Our Loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without Licences as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Act, in such manner as is thereby appointed; for which they shall receive the Reward and Advantage thereby proposed, being the Mowety of Five pounds for each offence so committed.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, the Twenty seventh day of September, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raign.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



Handwritten:
To be printed
Charles II.

By the King.

Handwritten:
157.2.
122

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning the Granting of Licences for selling and Retailing of Wines.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation (dated the Nineteenth day of March, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign) publishing a late Act of Parliament, entitled, An Act for the better Ordering and selling Wines by Retail, among other things, it was declared in pursuance of the said Act, That by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal of England, We had Commissioned certain persons of Trust therein named, to be Our Agents for the Licencing such persons as they should think fit to Sell and Utter Wine by Retail, and required all Our Loving Subjects within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, who are therein concerned, to take notice of the said Act, and duly observe the same, and to address themselves to Our said Agents, and receive from them such Licence and Dispensation for Selling and Uttering Wine by Retail, as they should agree, by virtue of the said Act and

Our Commission of Agency: And yet notwithstanding the said Act, and Our Proclamation thereupon, all the said Retailers of Wine remain still unlicensed, whereby they are become lyable to the great Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act imposed, which may bring upon them much Damage, Loss, and Molestation. Now therefore, We out of Our Princely Grace and Favor, being most desirous to keep such Loss and Damage from falling upon Our said Loving Subjects, have thought fit by this Our Royal Proclamation, to Will and require all and every Our said Loving Subjects, who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our said Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, that they and every of them, do appear and address themselves unto Our Trusty and Welbeloved Sir Maurice Berkley Knight and Baronet, Sir John Colleton Knight and Baronet, and others Our present Commissioners and Agents, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We shall appoint to be Our Agents for Granting Licences for Retailing Wine at their Office in Black-Fryers, London, at the several and respective time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with Our said Agents, at such Rates, Rents, and Prices, as they shall agree for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing Wines; and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such good and sufficient Security for payment of their respective Rents, and performance of Covenants, as Our said Agents shall like and approve. And We hereby further declare, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within fifty miles of London, shall, and do appear before Our said Agents at their said Office, and shall and do agree, contract, and give good Security for payment of the Rents and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth day of October next ensuing. And all and every the person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred miles of London, shall, and do also appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of October next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred and fifty miles of London, shall and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Tenth day of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine, dwelling within Two hundred miles of London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling above Two hundred miles from London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of November next ensuing. And We hereby freightly charge and command, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every Retailer or Retailers of Wine or Wines, within Our said Dominions, do agree and contract with Our said Agents for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing and Uttering Wines as aforesaid, within the respective time and times in this Our Royal Proclamation set and limited, and that such Contract and Agreement commence from Michaelmas next ensuing the date hereof. And We hereby declare, That if any person or persons in any City, Town-Corporate, or other place or places, shall presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wine whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for payment for Licence and Dispensation to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited, are, and shall be lyable to the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without Licence, as in the said Act is appointed, and are to be forthwith prosecuted against as the said Act directeth, any former or other Patent, Licence, or Usage whatsoever, in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding. And We do further freightly charge and command all Sheriffs, Majors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto Our said Agents for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation. And We do hereby further declare to all Our Loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without Licences as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Act, in such manner as is thereby appointed; for which they shall receive the Reward and Advantage thereby proposed, being the Mowety of Five pounds for each offence so committed.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Twenty seventh day of September, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the KING.



19
157. C.
122
By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning the Granting of Licences for selling and Retailing of Wines.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation (dated the Nineteenth day of March, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign) publishing a late Act of Parliament, entitled, An Act for the better Ordering and selling Wines by Retail, among other things, it was declared in pursuance of the said Act, That by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal of England, We had Commissioned certain persons of Trust therein named, to be Our Agents for the Licencing such persons as they should think fit to Sell and Utter Wine by Retail, and required all Our Loving Subjects within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, who are therein concerned, to take notice of the said Act, and duly observe the same, and to address themselves to Our said Agents, and receive from them such Licence and Dispensation for Selling and Uttering Wine by Retail, as they should agree, by vertue of the said Act and Our Commission of Agency: And yet notwithstanding the said Act, and Our Proclamation thereupon, all the said Retailers of Wine remain still unlicensed, whereby they are become lyable to the great Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act imposed, which may bring upon them much Damage, Loss, and Molestation. Now therefore, We out of Our Princely Grace and Favor, being most desirous to keep such Loss and Damage from falling upon Our said Loving Subjects, have thought fit by this Our Royal Proclamation, to Will and require all and every Our said Loving Subjects, who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our said Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, that they and every of them, do appear and address themselves unto Our Trusty and Welbeloved Sir Maurice Berkley Knight and Baronet, Sir John Colleton Knight and Baronet, and others Our present Commissioners and Agents, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We shall appoint to be Our Agents for Granting Licences for Retailing Wine at their Office in Black-Fryers, London, at the severall and respective time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with Our said Agents, at such Rates, Rents, and Prices, as they shall agree for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing Wines; and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such good and sufficient Security for payment of their respective Rents, and performance of Covenants, as Our said Agents shall like and approve. And We hereby further declare, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within fifty miles of London, shall, and do appear before Our said Agents at their said Office, and shall and do agree, contract, and give good Security for payment of the Rents and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth day of October next ensuing. And all and every the person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred miles of London, shall, and do also appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of October next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred and fifty miles of London, shall and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Tenth day of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine, dwelling within Two hundred miles of London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling above Two hundred miles from London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of November next ensuing. And We hereby streightly charge and command, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every Retailer or Retailers of Wine or Wines, within Our said Dominions, do agree and contract with Our said Agents for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing and Uttering Wines as aforesaid, within the respective time and times in this Our Royal Proclamation set and limited, and that such Contract and Agreement commence from Michaelmas next ensuing the date hereof. And We hereby declare, That if any person or person in any City, Town-Corporate, or other place or places, shall presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wine whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for payment for Licence and Dispensation to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited, are, and shall be lyable to the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without Licence, as in the said Act is appointed, and are to be forthwith proceeded against as the said Act directeth, any former or other Patent, Licence, or Usage whatsoever, in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding. And We do further streightly charge and command all Sheriffs, Majors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto Our said Agents for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation. And We do hereby further declare to all Our Loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without Licences as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Act, in such manner as is thereby appointed; for which they shall receive the Reward and Advantage thereby proposed, being the Mover of Five pounds for each offence so committed.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Twenty seventh day of September, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the KING.

LONDON.

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in Black-Fryars.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning the Granting of Licences for selling and Retailing of Wines.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation (dated the Nineteenth day of March, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign) publishing a late Act of Parliament, intituled, An Act for the better Ordering and selling Wines by Retail, among other things, it was declared in pursuance of the said Act, That by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal of England, We had Commissioned certain persons of Trust therein named, to be Our Agents for the Licencing such persons as they should think fit to Sell and Utter Wine by Retail, and required all Our Loving Subjects within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, who are therein concerned, to take notice of the said Act, and duly observe the same, and to address themselves to Our said Agents, and receive from them such Licence and Dispensation for Selling and Uttering Wine by Retail, as they should agree, by vertue of the said Act and

Our Commission of Agency: And yet notwithstanding the said Act, and Our Proclamation thereupon, all the said Retailers of Wine remain still unlicensed, whereby they are become lyable to the great Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act imposed, which may bring upon them much Damage, Loss, and Molestation. Now therefore, We out of Our Princely Grace and Favor, being most desirous to keep such Loss and Damage from falling upon Our said Loving Subjects, have thought fit by this Our Royal Proclamation, to Will and require all and every Our said Loving Subjects, who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our said Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, that they and every of them, do appear and ad-

Knights and Baronets, and others Our present Commissioners and Agents, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We shall appoint to be Our Agents for Granting Licences for Retailing Wine at their Office in Black-Fryers, London, at the severall and respective time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with Our said Agents, at such Rates, Rents and Prices, as they shall agree for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing Wines; and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such good and sufficient Security for payment of their respective Rents, and performance of Covenants, as Our said Agents shall like and approve. And We hereby further declare, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within fifty miles of London, shall, and do appear before Our said Agents at their said Office, and shall and do agree, contract, and give good Security for payment of the Rents and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth day of October next ensuing. And all and every the person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred miles of London, shall, and do also appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of October next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred and fifty miles of London, shall and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Tenth day of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine, dwelling within Two hundred miles of London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling above Two hundred miles from London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of November next ensuing. And We hereby straightly charge and command, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every Retailer or Retailers of Wine or Wines, within Our said Dominions, do agree and contract with Our said Agents for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing and Uttering Wines as aforesaid, within the respective time and times in this Our Royal Proclamation set and limited, and that such Contract and Agreement commence from Michaelmas next ensuing the date hereof. And We hereby declare, That if any person or persons in any City, Town-Corporate, or other place or places, shall presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wines whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for payment for Licence and Dispensation to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited, are, and shall be lyable to the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without Licence, as in the said Act is appointed, and are to be forthwith proceeded against as the said Act directeth, any former or other Patent, Licence, or Usage whatsoever, in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding. And We do further straightly charge and command all Sheriffs, Majors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto Our said Agents for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation. And We do hereby further declare to all Our Loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without Licences as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Act, in such manner as is thereby appointed; for which they shall receive the Reward and Advantage thereby proposed, being the Sum of Five pounds for each offence so committed.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Twenty seventh day of September, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the KING.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

Concerning the Granting of Licences for selling and Retailing of Wines.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation (dated the Nineteenth day of March, in the Thirteenth year of Our Raign) publishing a late Act of Parliament, entituled, An Act for the better Ordering and selling Wines by Retail, among other things, it was declared in pursuance of the said Act, That by Our Letters Patents under Our Great Seal of England, We had Commissioned certain persons of Trust therein named, to be Our Agents for the Licencing such persons as they should think fit to Sell and Utter Wine by Retail, and required all Our Loving Subjects within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, who are therein concerned, to take notice of the said Act, and duly observe the same, and to address themselves to Our said Agents, and receive from them such Licence and Dispensation for Selling and Uttering Wine by Retail, as they should agree, by vertue of the said Act and

Our Commission of Agency: And yet notwithstanding the said Act, and Our Proclamation thereupon, all the said Retailers of Wine remain still unlicensed, whereby they are become lyable to the great Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act imposed, which may bring upon them much Damage, Loss, and Molestation. Now therefore, We out of Our Princely Grace and Favor, being most desirous to keep such Loss and Damage from falling upon Our said Loving Subjects, have thought fit by this Our Royal Proclamation, to Will and require all and every Our said Loving Subjects, who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our said Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, that they and every of them, do appear and ad-

Knights and Baronets, and others Our present Commissioners and Agents, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We shall appoint to be Our Agents for Granting Licences for Retailing Wine at their Office in Black-Fryers, London, at the severall and respective time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with Our said Agents, at such Rates, Rents, and Prices, as they shall agree for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing Wines; and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such good and sufficient Security for payment of their respective Rents, and performance of Covenants, as Our said Agents shall like and approve. And We hereby further declare, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within Fifty miles of London, shall, and do appear before Our said Agents at their said Office, and shall and do agree, contract, and give good Security for payment of the Rents and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth day of October next ensuing. And all and every the person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred miles of London, shall, and do also appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of October next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling within One hundred and fifty miles of London, shall and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of their Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Tenth day of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or others, that desire Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine, dwelling within Two hundred miles of London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Twentieth of November next ensuing. And all and every person or persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling above Two hundred miles from London, shall, and do appear, agree, contract, and give good Security for payment and performance of Covenants as aforesaid, at or before the Thirtieth of November next ensuing. And We hereby straightly charge and command, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every Retailer or Retailers of Wine or Wines, within Our said Dominions, do agree and contract with Our said Agents for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing and Uttering Wines as aforesaid, within the respective time and times in this Our Royal Proclamation set and limited, and that such Contract and Agreement commence from Michaelmas next ensuing the date hereof. And We hereby declare, That if any person or persons in any City, Town-Corporate, or other place or places, shall presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wines whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for payment for Licence and Dispensation to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited, are, and shall be lyable to the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without Licence, as in the said Act is appointed, and are to be forthwith proceeded against as the said Act directeth, any former or other Patent, Licence, or Usage whatsoever, in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding. And We do further straightly charge and command all Sheriffs, Majors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto Our said Agents for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation. And We do hereby further declare to all Our Loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without Licences as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Act, in such manner as is thereby appointed; for which they shall receive the Reward and Advantage thereby proposed, being the Sum of Five pounds for each offence so committed.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Twenty seventh day of September, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of Our Raign.

God save the KING.

LONDON,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in Black-Fryars.



20

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

Concerning the President and Council of *Wales*, and Marches of the same.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, for many Weighty Considerations hath been graciously pleased to establish and continue his Honorable Council in the Dominion and Principality of *Wales*, and Marches of the same, in the same manner and form as his Royal Progenitors, Kings and Queens of this Realm have heretofore used for the good Government, ease, and benefit of the Inhabitants of those parts. His Majesty therefore by the Advice of his said Privy Council, doth hereby publish and declare, That his Majesties President and Council established in the said Dominion and Principality of *Wales*, and Marches of the same, have full power and authority to hear and determine all such Causes and Complaints as are comprehended in his Majesties Instructions, delivered unto his Majesties President of that Council: As also, that his Majesties Loving Subjects within the Dominion and Principality of *Wales*, and Marches thereof, as heretofore used and accustomed, may freely repair unto the said President and Council for Relief and Justice in their lawful and necessary Suits. And his Majesties further Will and pleasure is, That the Authority and Proceedings of his said President and Council, be duly and fully acknowledged and obeyed: To which purpose, his Majesty doth hereby straightly charge and command all Majors, Sheriffs, Under-Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Serjeants, and all other inferior Officers and Ministers of Justice, within the Jurisdiction of the said Court, to serve, execute, and obey all Precepts, Process, and Letters of Justice of his said President and Council, and in all points and places within the said Principality and Marches thereof, to be attendant to them. And furthermore, That all his Loving Subjects within the said Dominion and Principality of *Wales*, and Marches thereof, as heretofore used and accustomed, do yield their obedience, and submit themselves unto the Orders, Precepts, Commands, and Decrees of the said President and Council accordingly, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost peril.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twenty eighth day of *September*, 1661. in the Thirteenth Year of Our Reign.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Fryars*.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

Concerning the President and Council of *Wales*, and Marches of the same.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty, by and With the Advice of his Privy Council, for many weighty Considerations hath been graciously pleased to establish and continue his Honorable Council in the Dominion and Principality of Wales, and Marches of the same, in the same manner and form as his Royal Progenitors, Kings and Queens of this Realm have heretofore used for the good Government, ease, and benefit of the Inhabitants of those parts. His Majesty therefore by the Advice of his said Privy Council, doth hereby publish and declare, That his Majesties President and Council established in the said Dominion and Principality of Wales, and Marches of the same, have full power and authority to hear and determine all such Causes and Complaints as are comprehended in

his Majesties Instructions, delivered unto his Majesties President of that Council: As also, that his Majesties Loving Subjects within the Dominion and Principality of Wales, and Marches thereof, as heretofore used and accustomed, may freely repair unto the said President and Council for Relief and Justice in their lawful and necessary Suits. And his Majesties further Will and pleasure is, That the Authority and Proceedings of his said President and Council, be duly and fully acknowledged and obeyed: To which purpose, his Majesty doth hereby straightly charge and command all Majors, Sheriffs, Under-Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Serjeants, and all other inferior Officers and Ministers of Justice, within the Jurisdiction of the said Court, to serve, execute, and obey all Precepts, Process, and Letters of Justice of his said President and Council, and in all points and places within the said Principality and Marches thereof, to be attendant to them. And furthermore, That all his Loving Subjects within the said Dominion and Principality of Wales, and Marches thereof, as heretofore used and accustomed, do yield their obedience, and submit themselves unto the Orders, Precepts, Commands, and Decrees of the said President and Council accordingly, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost peril.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twenty eighth day of *September*, 1661. in the Thirtieth Year of Our Reign.

God save the KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-house in *Black-Fryars*.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION,

FOR

Restraint of Killing, Dressing and Eating of Flesh in Lent, or on Fish-days appointed by the Law to be observed.

CHARLES R.



Whereas divers good Laws and Statutes have heretofore with great care and providence been made and Enacted for the due observation of Lent, and other days appointed for Fish-days, as well for the sparing and increase of Flesh-Victuals, as for the maintenance of the Navy, and Shipping of this Realm, by the encouragement of Fishermen to go to the Seas for the taking of Fish; which Laws and Politique Constitutions have heretofore been quickened by sundry Proclamations, and other Acts and Ordinances of State, in the times of Our Royal Predecessors, and by a Proclamation set forth by Us the Twenty ninth of January last. And whereas notwithstanding so many good Provisions heretofore had and made in that kinde, all sorts of people have for many years last past, taken upon them such a liberty to kill, dress, and eat flesh

in the Lent season, and on other days and times prohibited, as now it is become so inveterate, and evil, that it will require more then ordinary care to redress the same: We therefore much affecting the reformation of so great and growing an evil, which is so great an enemy to the plenty of this Our Kingdom, have thought fit thus timely (the better to take away all pretences of excuse) to express Our Self and Our Royal Commandment in this behalf; whereof We shall expect, and do require from all Our loving Subjects, that due notice be taken, and that a strict conformity be yielded thereunto. And for avoiding of inconveniences hereafter, Our will and pleasure is, that the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, and the Justices of Peace of Our City of Westminster, and the Liberties thereof, shall hereafter yearly, every year before Lent, or at the beginning thereof, cause all Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers and Taverners within the said Cities and Liberties thereof, to appear before them, and shall take Recognizances, with two sufficient Sureties of every of them (viz.) the Principal in Forty pounds, and their Sureties in Twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no flesh in Lent, and that the other persons before mentioned, shall not dress, nor suffer any flesh to be eaten in their houses in the Lent time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to Law. And to the end that Fishermen may imploy themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such store from time to time hereafter, as shall be expedient, as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment, and constant resolution for observance of Lent, and Fish-days, both now and hereafter, as by Law is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publique, as of his private ease and benefit; so We streightly Charge and Command all Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Poulterers, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any Supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in Lent or out of Lent, nor suffer any meat to be then dressed, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contemn Our Royal Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the Lawes may be inflicted. And forasmuch as upon further advice and consideration had of this inconveniency, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of Killing and Dressing of Flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these mischiefs, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlawful and inordinate eating of flesh in the time of Lent, and on other days and times prohibited, wherewith Our Subjects have for several years past accustomed themselves, rather for delicacy then for necessity: It is therefore Our Royal Will and Pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby streightly prohibit, and forbid all Our Subjects of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of flesh in the time of Lent, or on other days, now usually observed as Fish-days, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocess, or such other as by the Law have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our Laws in that case provided, which We will and Command shall be sparingly granted. And as these Our Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same: so it is Our express Pleasure and Commandment, that Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Mayors, Bayliffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner; further Charging and Commanding the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their several Circuits, the Mayors and chief Officers of all other Cities, and Towns Corporate, Justices of peace, Lords of Liberties, and all other Officers and Ministers, within the several Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our Pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils. And for the due execution of the premises in all other the Counties of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby streightly Charge and Command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Counties, as well within Liberties as without, that yearly, and every Year hereafter before Lent, they cause to come and appear before them, all Keepers of ordinary Tables, Inholders, Poulterers, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use several Recognizances, with Sureties for the observance of the premises: (viz.) the Principals in Ten pounds, and their two Sureties in five pounds apiece. And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, then the said Justices shall suppress such persons so refusing from Victualling any more, and shall also cause them forthwith to become bound by Recognizance with Sureties to Our use: (viz.) The Principals in Twenty pounds, and their two Sureties in Ten pounds apiece, not to Victual, or sell Beer, or Ale from henceforth; which if they shall refuse to do, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves and become bound as aforesaid. And further all such Keepers of ordinary Tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers as shall not appear before the said Justices as aforesaid, That they may immediately send forth their Warrants, or grant Process against them, and every of them so making default, to appear and answer their contempt at the next general Sessions of the Peace. And further for the more due punishment of Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Poulterers, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, Taverners, and such like, who shall forfeit their Recognizances by Killing and Dressing of Flesh, or suffering it to be eaten in their Houses, in the



undry Proclamations, and other Acts and Ordinances of State, in the times of Our Royal Predecessors, and by a Proclamation set forth by Us the Twenty ninth of January last. And whereas notwithstanding so many good Provisions heretofore had and made in that kinde, all sorts of people have for many years last past, taken upon them such a liberty to kill, drels, and eat flesh

in the Lent season, and on other days and times prohibited, as now it is become so inveterate, and evil, that it will require more then ordinary care to redress the same: We therefore much affecting the reformation of so great and growing an evil, which is so great an enemy to the plenty of this Our Kingdom, have thought fit thus timely (the better to take away all pretences of excuse) to express Our Self and Our Royal Commandment in this behalf; whereof We shall expect, and do require from all Our loving Subjects, that due notice be taken, and that a strict conformity be yielded thereunto. And for avoiding of inconveniences hereafter, Our will and pleasure is, that the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, and the Justices of Peace of Our City of Westminster, and the Liberties thereof, shall hereafter yearly, every year before Lent, or at the beginning thereof, cause all Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers and Taverners within the said Cities and Liberties thereof, to appear before them, and shall take Recognizances, with two sufficient Sureties of every of them (viz.) the Principal in Forty pounds, and their Sureties in Twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no flesh in Lent, and that the other persons before mentioned, shall not drels, nor suffer any flesh to be eaten in their houses in the Lent time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to Law. And to the end that Fishermen may imploy themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such store from time to time hereafter, as shall be expedient, as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment, and constant resolution for observance of Lent, and Fish-days, both now and hereafter, as by Law is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publique, as of his private ease and benefit; so We streightly Charge and Command all Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Poulterers, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any Supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in Lent or out of Lent, nor suffer any meat to be then drested, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contemn Our Royal Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the Lawes may be inflicted. And forasmuch as upon further advice and consideration had of this inconveniency, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of Killing and Dressing of Flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these mischiefs, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlawful and inordinate eating of flesh in the time of Lent, and on other days and times prohibited, wherewith Our Subjects have for several years past accustomed themselves, rather for delicacy then for necessity: It is therefore Our Royal Will and Pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby streightly prohibit, and forbid all Our Subjects of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of flesh in the time of Lent, or on other days, now usually observed as Fish-days, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocess, or such other as by the Law have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our Lawes in that case provided, which We will and Command shall be sparingly granted. And as these Our Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same: so it is Our express Pleasure and Commandment, that Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Mayors, Bayliffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner; further Charging and Commanding the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their several Circuits, the Mayors and chief Officers of all other Cities, and Towns Corporate, Justices of peace, Lords of Liberties, and all other Officers and Ministers, within the several Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our Pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils. And for the due execution of the premises in all other the Counties of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby streightly Charge and Command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Counties, as well within Liberties as without, that yearly, and every Year hereafter before Lent, they cause to come and appear before them, all Keepers of ordinary Tables, Inholders, Poulterers, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use several Recognizances, with Sureties for the observance of the premises: (viz.) the Principals in Ten pounds, and their two Sureties in five pounds apiece. And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, then the said Justices shall suppress such persons so refusing from Victualling any more, and shall also cause them forthwith to become bound by Recognizance with Sureties to Our use: (viz.) The Principals in Twenty pounds, and their two Sureties in Ten pounds apiece, not to Victual, or sell Beer, or Ale from henceforth; which if they shall refuse to do, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves and become bound as aforesaid. And further all such Keepers of ordinary Tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers as shall not appear before the said Justices as aforesaid, That they may immediately send forth their Warrants, or grant Prozesse against them, and every of them so making default, to appear and answer their contempt at the next general Sessions of the Peace. And further for the more due punishment of Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Poulterers, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, Taverners, and such like, who shall forfeit their Recognizances by Killing and Dressing of flesh, or suffering it to be eaten in their houses, in the Lent-time, and other Fish-days: And to the end that the same may be as well taken in due form of Law, as duly certified into Our Exchequer: We do will and require all Justices of Peace, as well within Liberties as without, that at such times as they shall meet within their several Divisions, for the taking of such Recognizances, that they give notice to the Clerk of the Peace or their Deputies, whom We do hereby appoint to take the said Recognizances, to attend them for that purpose, of whom We will and require a strict account, for the legal taking and returning of the same Recognizances into Our said Exchequer. And because these directions are for the better Observation of Order, and due keeping of the Lent, according to Our Lawes, which Our Ministers and Officers are to see executed of Office, without making the same grievous unto Our people, by taking of excessive Fees, for their entring into Recognizances to observe these Orders: We therefore streightly Charge and Command, That no Town-Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, or other Officer shall or do presume to demand, or take any Fees or reward above the summe of Twelve pence, although more hath been heretofore limited to be taken by the Town-Clerks, and Clerks of the Peace of the several Counties, for taking and certifying any such Recognizances, nor shall give any Fee or reward for returning the same into Our Exchequer. And lastly for that the Fishmongers (upon the observance of the aforesaid Orders) may perhaps take occasion thereby to inhaunce the prices as well of Fresh, as Sea-fish; We do therefore hereby further Charge and Command all Fishmongers whatsoever, That they sell and utter their fish at moderate and usual rates and prices. And that all Justices of Peace, Mayors, Bayliffs, and other Officers, as well within Liberties as without, to whom it shall appertain, shall from time to time take such Order with the said Fishmongers, that Our Subjects be not grieved by any such inhauncement, or increase of prices upon fish, upon pain of Our high displeasure, and such further punishment as may be inflicted upon them by Our Lawes.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, this Eleventh day of *November*, 1661. in the Thirteenth Year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

22. 4. 11

LONDON.

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



*R. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*P. 57. C.
128.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION, FOR

Restraint of Killing, Dressing and Eating of Flesh in Lent, or on Fish-days
appointed by the Law to be observed.

CHARLES R.



Whereas divers good Laws and Statutes have heretofore with great care and providence been made and Enacted for the due observation of Lent, and other days appointed for Fish-days, as well for the sparing and increase of Flesh-Victuals, as for the maintenance of the Navy, and Shipping of this Realm, by the encouragement of Fishermen to go to the Seas for the taking of Fish, which Laws and Politique Constitutions have heretofore been quickened by sundry Proclamations, and other Acts and Ordinances of State, in the times of Our Royal Predecessors, and by a Proclamation set forth by Us the Twenty ninth of January last. And whereas notwithstanding so many good Provisions heretofore had and made in that kinde, all sorts of people have for many years last past, taken upon them such a liberty to kill, dress, and eat flesh

in the Lent season, and on other days and times prohibited, as now it is become so inveterate, and evil, that it will require more then ordinary care to redress the same: We therefore much affecting the reformation of so great and growing an evil, which is so great an enemy to the plenty of this Our Kingdom, have thought fit thus timely (the better to take away all pretences of excuse) to express Our Self and Our Royal Commandment in this behalf; whereof We shall expect, and do require from all Our loving Subjects, that due notice be taken, and that a strict conformity be yielded thereunto. And for avoiding of inconveniences hereafter, Our Will and pleasure is, that the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, and the Justices of Peace of Our City of Westminster, and the Liberties thereof, shall hereafter yearly, every year before Lent, or at the beginning thereof, cause all Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers and Taverners within the said Cities and Liberties thereof, to appear before them, and shall take Recognizances, with two sufficient Sureties of every of them (viz.) the Principal in Forty pounds, and their Sureties in Twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no flesh in Lent, and that the other persons before mentioned, shall not dress, nor suffer any flesh to be eaten in their houses in the Lent time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to Law. And to the end that Fishermen may imploy themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such store from time to time hereafter, as shall be expedient, as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment, and constant resolution for observance of Lent, and Fish-days, both now and hereafter, as by Law is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publique, as of his private ease and benefit; so We streightly Charge and Command all Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Poulterers, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any Supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in Lent or out of Lent, nor suffer any meat to be then dressed, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contemn Our Royal Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the Lawes may be inflicted. And forasmuch as upon further advice and consideration had of this inconveniency, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of Killing and Dressing of Flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these mischiefs, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlawful and inordinate eating of Flesh in the time of Lent, and on other days and times prohibited, wherewith Our Subjects have for several years past accustomed themselves, rather for delicacy then for necessity: It is therefore Our Royal Will and Pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby streightly prohibit, and forbid all Our Subjects of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of Flesh in the time of Lent, or on other days, now usually observed as Fish-days, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocels, or such other as by the Law have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our Lawes in that case provided, which We will and Command shall be s^{tr}ictly granted. And as these Our Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same: so it is Our express Pleasure and Commandment, that Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Mayors, Bayliffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner; further Charging and Commanding the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their several Circuits, the Mayors and chief Officers of all other Cities, and Towns Corporate, Justices of peace, Lords of Liberties, and all other Officers and Ministers, within the several Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our Pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils. And for the due execution of the premises in all other the Counties of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby streightly Charge and Command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Counties, as well within Liberties as without, that yearly, and every Year hereafter before Lent, they cause to come and appear before them, all Keepers of ordinary Tables, Inholders, Poulterers, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use several Recognizances, with Sureties for the observance of the premises: (viz.) the Principals in Ten pounds, and their two Sureties in five pounds apiece. And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, then the said Justices shall suppress such persons so refusing from Victualling any more, and shall also cause them forthwith to become bound by Recognizance with Sureties to Our use: (viz.) The Principals in Twenty pounds, and their two Sureties in Ten pounds apiece, not to Victual, or sell Beer, or Ale from henceforth; which if they shall refuse to do, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves and become bound as aforesaid. And further all such Keepers of ordinary Tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers as shall not appear before the said Justices as aforesaid, That they may immediately send forth their Warrants, or grant Proccesse against them, and every of them so making default, to appear and answer their contempt at the next general Sessions of the Peace. And further for the more due punishment of Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Poulterers, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, Taverners, and such like, who shall forfeit

formation of so great and growing an evil, which is so great an enemy to the plenty of this Our Kingdom, have thought fit thus timely (the better to take away all pretences of excuse) to express Our Self and Our Royal Commandment in this behalf; whereof We shall expect, and do require from all Our loving Subjects, that due notice be taken, and that a strict conformity be yielded thereunto. And for avoiding of inconveniences hereafter, Our will and pleasure is, that the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, and the Justices of Peace of Our City of Westminster, and the Liberties thereof, shall hereafter yearly, every year before Lent, or at the beginning thereof, cause all Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers and Taverners within the said Cities and Liberties thereof, to appear before them, and shall take Recognizances, with two sufficient Sureties of every of them (viz.) the Principal in forty pounds, and their Sureties in twenty pounds apiece to Our use, That the Butchers shall kill no flesh in Lent, and that the other persons before mentioned, shall not dress, nor suffer any flesh to be eaten in their houses in the Lent-time, or at any time prohibited, contrary to Law. And to the end that Fishermen may employ themselves at Sea with better encouragement then heretofore, and that the Fishmongers may furnish themselves with such store from time to time hereafter, as shall be expedient, as well for the provision of the City, as for selling the same at reasonable rates, We will that they take notice of this Our Commandment, and constant resolution for observance of Lent, and Fish-days, both now and hereafter, as by Law is required.

And furthermore, as We think it fit that every man should be a rule of order and abstinence in his own house, as well in respect of the publique, as of his private ease and benefit, so We straightly Charge and Command all Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Poulterers, Victuallers, Cooks, Alehouse-keepers, and Taverners, not to make any Supper for any person or persons whatsoever upon Friday nights, either in Lent or out of Lent, nor suffer any meat to be then dressed, uttered, sold, or eaten in their houses, upon pain of such punishment as is due to those that shall contravene Our Royal Pleasure and Commandment, and as by due course of the Lawes may be inflicted. And forasmuch as upon further advice and consideration had of this inconveniency, which too much liberty hath occasioned, We conceive that the restraint of Killing and Dressing of flesh is no sufficient remedy alone for these mischiefs, unless there be better care also taken to suppress the unlawful and inordinate eating of flesh in the time of Lent, and on other days and times prohibited, wherewith Our Subjects have for several years past accustomed themselves, rather for delicacy then for necessity: It is therefore Our Royal Will and Pleasure, and accordingly We do hereby straightly prohibit, and forbid all Our Subjects of what degree or quality soever within this Realm, to eat any manner of flesh in the time of Lent, or on other days, now usually observed as Fish-days, without a special Licence first obtained from the Bishop of the Diocess, or such other as by the Law have power to give Licence in that behalf, according to Our Lawes in that case provided, which We will and Command shall be specially granted. And as these Our Orders are to be executed in Our Cities of London and Westminster, and the places near to the same: so it is Our express Pleasure and Commandment, that Our Justices of Peace in all Shires within their Rule, and all other Mayors, Bayliffs, and chief Officers in Towns Corporate, or in any Liberties within their Precincts, shall cause the same to be observed and performed in like manner; further Charging and Commanding the Lord Mayor of Our City of London, the Justices of Assize in their several Circuits, the Mayors and chief Officers of all other Cities, and Towns Corporate, Justices of peace, Lords of Liberties, and all other Officers and Ministers, within the several Counties of this Our Realm, that they and every of them fully obey this Our Pleasure, and cause the same to be obeyed and executed by others, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perils. And for the due execution of the premises in all other the Counties of this Our Realm, as well as in Our Cities of London and Westminster, We do hereby straightly Charge and Command all Our Justices of Peace within the same Counties, as well within Liberties as without, that yearly, and every year hereafter before Lent, they cause to come and appear before them, all Keepers of ordinary Tables, Inholders, Poulterers, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers whatsoever, and to require and take of them to Our use several Recognizances, with Sureties for the observation of the premises: (viz.) the Principals in ten pounds, and their two Sureties in five pounds apiece. And if they shall refuse or neglect to enter into such Recognizances, then the said Justices shall suppress such persons so refusing from Victualling any more, and shall also cause them forthwith to become bound by Recognizance with Sureties to Our use: (viz.) The Principals in twenty pounds, and their two Sureties in ten pounds apiece, not to Victual, or sell Beer, or Ale from henceforth; which if they shall refuse to do, then the said Justices to commit to Prison all such persons so refusing to enter into such Recognizances, until they shall submit themselves and become bound as aforesaid. And further all such Keepers of ordinary Tables, Inholders, Cooks, Taverners, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and other Victuallers as shall not appear before the said Justices as aforesaid, That they may immediately send forth their Warrants, or grant Proccesse against them, and every of them so making default, to appear and answer their contempt at the next general Sessions of the Peace. And further for the more due punishment of Inholders, Keepers of ordinary Tables, Poulterers, Cooks, Butchers, Victuallers, Alehouse-keepers, Taverners, and such like, who shall forfeit their Recognizances by Killing and Dressing of flesh, or suffering it to be eaten in their houses, in the Lent-time, and other Fish-days: And to the end that the same may be as well taken in due form of Law, as duly certified into Our Exchequer: We do will and require all Justices of Peace, as well within Liberties as without, that at such times as they shall meet within their several Divisions, for the taking of such Recognizances, that they give notice to the Clerk of the Peace or their Deputies, whom We do hereby appoint to take the said Recognizances, to attend them for that purpose, of whom We will and require a strict account, for the legal taking and returning of the same Recognizances into Our said Exchequer. And because these directions are for the better Observation of Order, and due keeping of the Lent, according to Our Lawes, which Our Ministers and Officers are to see executed of Office, without making the same grievous unto Our people, by taking of excessive Fees, for their entering into Recognizances to observe these Orders: We therefore straightly Charge and Command, That no Town-Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, or other Officer shall or do presume to demand, or take any Fees or reward above the summe of Twelve pence, although more hath been heretofore limited to be taken by the Town-Clerks, and Clerks of the Peace of the several Counties, for taking and certifying any such Recognizances, nor shall give any Fee or reward for returning the same into Our Exchequer. And lastly for that the Fishmongers (upon the observation of the aforesaid Orders) may perhaps take occasion thereby to inhaunce the prices as well of Fresh, as Sea-fish: We do therefore hereby further Charge and Command all Fishmongers whatsoever, That they sell and utter their fish at moderate and usual rates and prices. And that all Justices of Peace, Mayors, Bayliffs and other Officers, as well within Liberties as without, to whom it shall appertain, shall from time to time take such Order with the said Fishmongers, that Our Subjects be not grieved by any such inhaunement, or increase of prices upon fish, upon pain of Our high displeasure, and such further punishment as may be inflicted upon them by Our Lawes.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, this Eleventh day of *November*, 1661. in the Thirteenth Year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



*K. Great Brit. 45.
Charles II.*

By the King. *1671. 129*

A PROCLAMATION

For Prohibiting the Imbezlement of His Majesties Stores for Shipping.

CHARLES R.



Whereas notwithstanding divers good Lawes made and Enacted for the preventing of the Stealth and Imbezlement of His Majesties Stores of War, and for the punishing the same, His Majesty findes by experience, that whether by the negligence or unfaithfulness of His Officers, or through difficulty of the work, those Frauds, Stealths, and Imbezlements are not prevented (as they ought) but are daily practised, particularly in Stores relating to the Navy, not only to the great prejudice of His Majesties Service, but likewise to the hindrance and discouragement of such Tradersmen, whose profession and livelihood it is to make and sell such Stores and Commodities to Merchants ships; who finding a cheaper way for furnishing their ships, by buying the Stores purloyned and imbezled, as aforesaid, decline the lawfull sellers of such like Provisions. For the preventing these and the like abuses for the future, His Majesty is pleased hereby strictly to charge and command all His Officers, not only to endeavour the discovery of the said abuses (as aforesaid) but also strictly to prosecute the persons offending, according to the rigour of the Lawes in such cases provided. And for the more easie discovery of the same, and to the end the receivers of such stolen Goods may not pretend ignorance, His Majesty doth hereby Command, Publish and Declare, That all the Rope-makers who shall hereafter work in His Majesties Pards, or shall elsewhere make any sort of Cordage for the use of His Majesties Navy, shall make the same in manner following (viz.) All Cables, Hawsers, and other Cordage of the larger sort, shall be wrought with one small hair-line through every strand thereof; all Coys of smaller Cordage shall have two strands composed of even threads, and the third shall have one odd thread. The Sail-makers, working for the use of His Majesties Navy, shall table the Sail with white Twine, whereby they shall be distinguished from such as are made for the use of Merchants ships. And for preventing the abuse which hath been of late practised concerning flags, Pendants, and other Ornaments, His Majesty doth hereby strictly prohibit and forbid the use of His Majesties Colours in Merchants ships, and doth Authorize and Command all Commanders and Officers of any His Majesties ships of War, not only to take from Merchants ships all such Colours, but likewise to seize the Commander of such merchant-ships, wherein after the first day of April next they shall be used, and to bring them to condign punishment; And His Majesty hath appointed that the flags, Jacks and Pendants of His Majesties ships shall henceforth be made of Red, White, and Blew, to the end the Offenders herein may not pretend ignorance or mistake. And His Majesty doth further Command, That on all other Stores, where it may be done without prejudice to the said Stores, or charge to His Majesty, as nails, spikes, and other the like Stores, That the broad Arrow be put on some part of the same, whether by Stamp, brand, or other way, as shall be particularly directed by the principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesties Navy, to whom the care thereof is committed. And His Majesty doth hereby forbid all Artificers to make any Stores or provisions so marked, except for the use of His Majesties Navy; and doth likewise hereby Command all His Majesties loving Subjects, that they forbear to buy or receive from any person whatsoever, any Stores marked as aforesaid (without particular order and leave from the principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesties Navy) upon pain of being proceeded against as receivers of stolen Goods, and as Imbezlers of His Majesties Stores. And to the end that His Majesties Officers may not be negligent in the performance hereof, or for any indirect considerations, omit to place and affix the marks and distinctions, as is above, or shall be hereafter directed, His Majesty doth recommend it to the care of His most dear and entirely beloved Brother, James Duke of York, His High Admiral, that such Officers or Workmen who shall neglect or disobey the directions herein contained, be discharged from their Employments, and be further punished as their offence shall deserve. And for the better discovery of such as shall notwithstanding this His Majesties Proclamation, imbezle any of His Stores as aforesaid, His Majesty is pleased to Declare, That any person who shall discover to the principal Officers and Commissioners of His Navy, any Cordage, Iron-work, or other Stores imbezled or purloyned out of His Majesties Pards, Stores, or Ships, shall receive as a reward and encouragement for such his discovery, one full third part of the value of such Stores so discovered; Provided that he likewise discover either the Imbezler and purloynner of them, or at least the Receiver of the same. And for the better and more certain publishing the Marks which are not herein particularly specified, His Majesty doth hereby enjoin the principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesties Navy, with all convenient speed to cause Patterns of them to be sent to Shipwrights and Ironmongers Hall respectively, there to remain for the information of such as are concerned in the knowledge thereof.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Nineteenth day of November 1661.
in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING. *214*



*H. Grent. Print, & S.
Charles II*

*1851.2
130*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

For Prohibiting the Imbezlement of His Majesties stores for Shipping.

CHARLES R.



Whereas notwithstanding divers good Lawes made and Enacted for the preventing of the Stealth and Imbezlement of His Majesties Stores of War, and for the punishing the same, His Majesty findes by experience, that whether by the negligence or unfaithfulness of His Officers, or through difficulty of the work, those Frauds, Stealths, and Imbezlements are not prevented (as they ought) but are daily practised, particularly in Stores relating to the Navy, not only to the great prejudice of His Majesties Service, but likewise to the hindrance and discouragement of such Tradesmen, whose profession and livelihood it is to make and sell such Stores and Commodities to Merchants ships; who finding a cheaper way for furnishing their ships, by buying the Stores purloyned and imbezled, as aforesaid, decline the laborful sellers of such like Provisions. For the preventing these and the like abuses for the future, His Majesty is pleased hereby strictly to charge and command all His Officers, not only to endeavour the discovery of the said abuses (as aforesaid) but also strictly to prosecute the persons offending, according to the rigour of the Lawes in such cases provided. And for the more easie discovery of the same, and to the end the receivers of such stolen Goods may not pretend ignorance, His Majesty doth hereby Command, Publish and Declare, That all the Rope-makers who shall hereafter work in His Majesties Parks, or shall elsewhere make any sort of Cordage for the use of His Majesties Navy, shall make the same in manner following (viz.) All Cables, Hawsers, and other Cordage of the larger sort, shall be wrought with one small hair-line through every strand thereof; all Cords of smaller Cordage shall have two strands composed of even threads, and the third shall have one odd thread. The Sail-makers, working for the use of His Majesties Navy, shall table the Sail with white Twine, whereby they shall be distinguished from such as are made for the use of Merchants ships. And for preventing the abuse which hath been of late practised concerning flags, pendants, and other Ornaments, His Majesty doth hereby strictly prohibit and forbid the use of His Majesties Colours in Merchants ships, and doth Authorize and Command all Commanders and Officers of any His Majesties ships of War, not only to take from Merchants ships all such Colours, but likewise to seize the Commander of such merchant-ships, wherein after the first day of April next they shall be used, and to bring them to condign punishment; And His Majesty hath appointed that the flags, Jacks and pendants of His Majesties ships shall henceforth be made of Red, White, and Blew, to the end the Offenders herein may not pretend ignorance or mistake. And His Majesty doth further Command, That on all other Stores, where it may be done without prejudice to the said Stores, or charge to His Majesty, as nails, spikes, and other the like Stores, That the broad Arrow be put on some part of the same, whether by stamp, brand, or other way, as shall be particularly directed by the principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesties Navy, to whom the care thereof is committed. And His Majesty doth hereby forbid all Artificers to make any Stores or provisions so marked, except for the use of His Majesties Navy; and doth likewise hereby Command all His Majesties loving Subjects, that they forbear to buy or receive from any person whatsoever, any Stores marked as aforesaid (without particular order and leave from the principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesties Navy) upon pain of being proceeded against as receivers of stolen Goods, and as Imbezlers of His Majesties Stores. And to the end that His Majesties Officers may not be negligent in the performance hereof, or for any indirect considerations, omit to place and affix the marks and distinctions, as is above, or shall be hereafter directed, His Majesty doth recommend it to the care of His most dear and entirely beloved Brother, James Duke of York, His High Admiral, that such Officers or Workmen who shall neglect or disobey the directions herein contained, be discharged from their Employments, and be further punished as their offence shall deserve. And for the better discovery of such as shall notwithstanding this His Majesties Proclamation, imbezle any of His Stores as aforesaid, His Majesty is pleased to Declare, That any person who shall discover to the principal Officers and Commissioners of His Navy, any Cordage, Iron-work, or other Stores imbezled or purloyned out of His Majesties Parks, Stores, or Ships, shall receive as a reward and encouragement for such his discovery, one full third part of the value of such Stores so discovered; provided that he likewise discover either the Imbezler and purloynner of them, or at least the Receiver of the same. And for the better and more certain publishing the Marks which are not herein particularly specified, His Majesty doth hereby enjoin the principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesties Navy, with all convenient speed to cause Patterns of them to be sent to Shipwrights and Ironmongers Hall respectibely, there to remain for the information of such as are concerned in the knowledge thereof.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Nineteenth day of November 1661.
in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



23

*K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

PROHIBITING

131

The Importation of divers Foreign Wares and Merchandizes into this Realm of *England* and the Dominion of *Wales*, and Sale thereof; and to Repress the excess of Gilding of Coaches and Chariots.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by several Acts of Parliament made in the times of Our Predecessors (that is to say) in the First year of King Richard the Third, in the Third year of King Edward the Fourth, in the Nineteenth year of King Henry the Seventh, and in the Fifth year of Queen Elizabeth, it is Enacted (amongst other things) That no Merchant, Denizen nor Stranger, nor other person shall bring, send or convey from beyond the Sea into this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, any Laces, Ribbonds, Fringes, Embroidery, Laces of Silver or of Gold, Hats, Knives, Scissers, Painted Ware, Caskets, Poynts, Globes, Locks, or

Brushes to be uttered and sold within our said Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, by way of Merchandize, upon pain to forfeit the same Wares and Merchandizes, as often as they may be found in the hands of any person or persons to be sold, the one half of the said Forfeitures to go to the use of Our Self, and the other half to any of Our Subjects that shall first seize the same, the which to do, they are thereby Authorized. And Whereas complaint hath been to Us made by the Artificers in this Our Realm of England (as well within Our City of London, as within other Our Cities, Towns, and Boroughs) that notwithstanding the said Statutes, and the Penalties therein contained, Foreign Wares and Merchandizes of the sorts aforesaid (amongst others) have of late been brought from beyond the Seas in great abundance, and sold within this Our Realm of England and Dominion of Wales, whereby the said Artificers and their Families are not only utterly impoverished, the youth not trained up in the said Sciences, and thereby the said Faculties, and the exquisite Knowledge thereof, like in short time, within this Our Realm to decay, but divers of Our Cities and Towns are thereby much impaired, the whole Realm greatly endamaged, and Foreign Countries much enriched; We with the Advice of Our Privy Council, out of Our Princely care of the Artificers of this Our Realm, in the Sciences aforesaid, to whom We resolve to give all good encouragement, they being nothing inferiour to Foreigners (although (as We cannot but take notice) Our Subjects are too inclinable to a preference of Foreign Manufactures before Our own) and for prevention of like mischiefs for the time to come, have thought fit by this Our Proclamation to revive the notice and memory of the said Acts of Parliament, and the Penalties therein contained, to the end that all persons which are or shall be therein concerned, may not be able to pretend ignorance of their dangers or duties touching the premises: And do also by like Advice by this Our Proclamation streightly Charge and Command all Merchants, as well Denizens as Strangers, and all other persons whatsoever, not to presume at any time hereafter to bring, send or convey into this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, from any part beyond the Seas, any Foreign Bone-Lace, Cut-Work, Embroidery, Fringe of Gold, Silver, Silk, or Thread, Lace of Gold or Silver, Ribbonds, or Beaver-Hats (or any other the Wares or Merchandizes above mentioned, or by the said Acts of Parliament, or any other prohibited to be Imported) by way of Merchandize, to be sold, bartered, or exchanged within this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, contrary to the form and effect of the said Acts of Parliament, or any of them, upon the pains and penalties in the said Acts contained, which (if they do) they must expect, with the uttermost severity, to be inflicted upon them. And for that end We do hereby streightly Charge and Command all Searchers, Waiters, and all other Our Officers and Ministers whatsoever (upon the forfeiture of their Offices and Places, and such other Penalties, as for their negligences or connivances may by Law be inflicted upon them) to use their uttermost care and diligence to discover all Foreign Wares and Merchandize abovesaid, or others by the said Acts of Parliament, or any other prohibited, which shall be Imported from beyond the Sea into this Our Kingdom of England, or Dominion of Wales, contrary to the said Acts or any of them, and to seize the said Wares and Merchandizes to Our use, to the end such proceedings may be thereupon had, as shall be agreeable to the said Acts. And We do hereby require the Chief Baron and Barons of Our Publique Exchequer, and all other Our Judges and Ministers of Justice whatsoever, that they be very careful (as occasion shall require) to put Our Laws in due and effectual execution against those which shall offend in the premises.

And Whereas divers Acts of Parliament have been made for the restraint of the Wasting of Gold by Gilding, upon great Penalties, notwithstanding which Acts, the Gilding of Coaches in and about Our City of London, and elsewhere in Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, is grown into frequent and excessive use, to the great Wasting and expence of Gold, whereof by this means (amongst others) there is a great scarcity; We out of Our Royal Care to prevent this excess and mischief for the time to come, Do (by like Advice of Our Privy Council) by this Our

The Importation of divers Foreign Wares and Merchandizes into this Realm of *England* and the Dominion of *Wales*, and Sale thereof; and to Repress the excess of Gilding of Coaches and Chariots.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by several Acts of Parliament made in the times of Our Predecessors (that is to say) in the first year of King Richard the Third, in the Third year of King Edward the Fourth, in the Nineteenth year of King Henry the Seventh, and in the Fifth year of Queen Elizabeth, it is Enacted (amongst other things) That no Merchant, Denizen nor Stranger, nor other person shall bring, send or convey from beyond the Sea into this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, any Laces, Ribbonds, Fringes, Imbroider, Laces of Silver or of Gold, Hats, Knives, Scissers, Painted Ware, Caskets, Poynts, Globes, Locks, or

Brushes to be uttered and sold within our said Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, by way of Merchandize, upon pain to forfeit the same Wares and Merchandizes, as often as they may be found in the hands of any person or persons to be sold, the one half of the said forfeitures to go to the use of Our Self, and the other half to any of Our Subjects that shall first seize the same, the which to do, they are thereby Authorized.

And Whereas complaint hath been to Us made by the Artificers in this Our Realm of England (as well within Our City of London, as within other Our Cities, Towns, and Boroughs) that notwithstanding the said Statutes, and the Penalties therein contained, Foreign Wares and Merchandizes of the sorts aforesaid (amongst others) have of late been brought from beyond the Seas in great abundance, and sold within this Our Realm of England and Dominion of Wales, whereby the said Artificers and their Families are not only utterly impoverished, the youth not trained up in the said Sciences, and thereby the said Faculties, and the exquisite Knowledge thereof, like in short time, within this Our Realm to decay, but divers of Our Cities and Towns are thereby much impaired, the whole Realm greatly endamaged, and Foreign Countries much enriched; We with the Advice of Our Privy Council, out of Our Princely care of the Artificers of this Our Realm, in the Sciences aforesaid, to whom We resolve to give all good encouragement, they being nothing inferiour to Foreigners (although (as We cannot but take notice) Our Subjects are too inclinable to a preference of Foreign Manufactures before Our own) and for prevention of like mischiefs for the time to come, have thought fit by this Our Proclamation to revive the notice and memory of the said Acts of Parliament, and the Penalties therein contained, to the end that all persons which are or shall be therein concerned, may not be able to pretend ignorance of their dangers or duties touching the premises: And do also by like Advice by this Our Proclamation streightly Charge and Command all Merchants, as well Denizens as Strangers, and all other persons whatsoever, not to presume at any time hereafter to bring, send or convey into this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, from any part beyond the Seas, any Foreign Bone-Lace, Cut-Work, Imbroider, Fringe of Gold, Silver, Silk, or Thread, Lace of Gold or Silver, Ribbonds, or Weber-hats (or any other the Wares or Merchandizes above mentioned, or by the said Acts of Parliament, or any other prohibited to be Imported) by way of Merchandize, to be sold, bartered, or exchanged within this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, contrary to the form and effect of the said Acts of Parliament, or any of them, upon the pains and penalties in the said Acts contained, which (if they do) they must expect, with the uttermost severity, to be inflicted upon them. And for that end We do hereby streightly Charge and Command all Searchers, Waiters, and all other Our Officers and Ministers whatsoever (upon the forfeiture of their Offices and Places, and such other Penalties, as for their negligences or connivances may by Law be inflicted upon them) to use their uttermost care and diligence to discover all Foreign Wares and Merchandize abovesaid, or others by the said Acts of Parliament, or any other prohibited, which shall be Imported from beyond the Sea into this Our Kingdom of England, or Dominion of Wales, contrary to the said Acts or any of them, and to seize the said Wares and Merchandizes to Our use, to the end such proceedings may be thereupon had, as shall be agreeable to the said Acts. And We do hereby require the Chief Baron and Barons of Our Publique Exchequer, and all other Our Judges and Ministers of Justice whatsoever, that they be very careful (as occasion shall require) to put Our Laws in due and effectual execution against those which shall offend in the premises.

And Whereas Divers Acts of Parliament have been made for the restraint of the Wasting of Gold by Gilding, upon great Penalties, notwithstanding which Acts, the Gilding of Coaches in and about Our City of London, and elsewhere in Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, is grown into frequent and excessive use, to the great Wasting and expence of Gold, whereof by this means (amongst others) there is a great scarcity; We out of Our Royal Care to prevent this excess and mischief for the time to come, do (by like Advice of Our Privy Council) by this Our Proclamation streightly Charge and Command all makers of Coaches and Chariots, and all others which shall put to sale any Coaches or Chariots within this Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, that they do not hereafter Gild any Coaches or Chariots, or cause the same to be Gilded, nor sell or expose the same to sale, being Gilded in any part thereof (except onely such Coaches or Chariots as are or shall be provided for the use of Us or Our Royal Family, and excepting Coats of Arms upon other Coaches) upon such Pains and Penalties to be inflicted upon the offenders, as are by Our Laws and Statutes in such case provided.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Twentieth day of *November* 1661.
in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON;

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S
most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

23

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.

By the King.

A Proclamation Prohibiting the Importation of divers Foreign Wares and Merchandizes into this Realm of England, and the Dominion of Wales, and Sale thereof, and to Repress the Excess of Gilding of Coaches and Chariots.

CHARLES R.

Right Print. & S.

Charles II.

1661.
182.



Whereas by several Acts of Parliament made in the times of Our Predecessors (that is to say) in the First year of King Richard the Third, in the Third year of King Edward the Fourth, in the Nineteenth year of King Henry the Seventh, and in the Fifth year of Queen Elizabeth, it is Enacted (amongst other things) That no Merchant, Denizen, nor Stranger, nor other person shall bring, send or convey from beyond the Sea into this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, any Laces, Ribbons, Fringes, Embroidery, Laces of Silver or of Gold, Hats, Knives, Scissers, Painted Ware, Caskets, Poynts, Globes, Locks, or Brushes to be uttered and sold within Our said Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, by way of Merchandize, upon pain to forfeit the same Wares and Merchandizes, as often as they may be found in the hands of any person or persons to be sold, the one half of the said Forfeitures to go to the use of Our Self, and the other half to any of Our Subjects that shall first seize the same, the which to do, they are thereby Authorized. And whereas complaint hath been to Us made by the Artificers in this Our Realm of England (as well within Our City of London, as within other Our Cities, Towns, and Boroughs) that notwithstanding the said Statutes, and the Penalties therein contained, Foreign Wares and Merchandizes of the sorts aforesaid (amongst others) have of late been brought from beyond the Seas in great abundance, and sold within this Our Realm of England and Dominion of Wales, whereby the said Artificers and their Families are not only utterly impoverished, the youth not trained up in the said Sciences, and thereby the said Faculties, and the exquisite Knowledge thereof, like in short time, within this Our Realm to decay, but divers of Our Cities and Towns are thereby much impaired, the whole Realm greatly endamaged, and Foreign Countries much enriched; We with the Advice of Our Privy Council, out of Our Princely care of the Artificers of this Our Realm, in the Sciences aforesaid, to whom We resolve to give all good encouragement, they being nothing inferior to Foreigners (although (as We cannot but take notice) Our Subjects are too inclinable to a preference of Foreign Manufactures before Our own) and for prevention of like mischiefs for the time to come, have thought fit by this Our Proclamation to revive the notice and memory of the said Acts of Parliament, and the Penalties therein contained, to the end that all persons which are or shall be therein concerned, may not be able to pretend ignorance of their dangers or duties touching the premises: And do also by like Advice by this Our Proclamation straightly Charge and Command all Merchants, as well Denizens as Strangers, and all other persons whatsoever, not to presume at any time hereafter to bring, send or convey into this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, from any part beyond the Seas, any Foreign Bone-Lace, Cut-work, Embroidery, Fringe of Gold, Silver, Silk, or Thread, Lace of Gold or Silver, Ribbons, or Weber-Hats (or any other the Wares or Merchandizes above mentioned, or by the said Acts of Parliament or any other Prohibited to be Imported) by way of Merchandize, to be sold, bartered, or exchanged within this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, contrary to the form and effect of the said Acts of Parliament, or any of them, upon the pains and penalties in the said Acts contained, which (if they do) they must expect, with the uttermost severity, to be inflicted upon them. And for that end We do hereby straightly Charge and Command all Searchers, Waiters, and all other Our Officers and Ministers whatsoever (upon the forfeiture of their Offices and Places, and such other Penalties, as for their negligences or connivances may by Law be inflicted upon them) to use their uttermost care and diligence to discover all Foreign Wares and Merchandize abovesaid, or others by the said Acts of Parliament, or any other prohibited, which shall be Imported from beyond the Sea into this Our Kingdom of England or Dominion of Wales, contrary to the said Acts or any of them, and to seize the said Wares and Merchandizes to Our use, to the end such proceedings may be thereupon had, as shall be agreeable to the said Acts. And We do hereby require the Chief Baron and Barons of Our Publique Exchequer, and all other Our Judges and Ministers of Justice whatsoever, that they be very careful (as occasion shall require) to put Our Laws in due and effectual execution against those which shall offend in the premises.

And whereas divers Acts of Parliament have been made for the restraint of the wasting of Gold by Gilding, upon great Penalties, notwithstanding which Acts, the Gilding of Coaches in and about Our City of London, and elsewhere in Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, is grown into frequent and excessive use, to the great wasting and expense of Gold, whereof by this means (amongst others) there is a great scarcity; We out of Our Royal Care to prevent this excess and mischief for the time to come, Do (by like Advice of Our Privy Council) by this Our Proclamation straightly Charge and Command all makers of Coaches and Chariots, and all others which shall put to sale any Coaches or Chariots within this Our Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales, that they do not hereafter Gild any Coaches or Chariots, or cause the same to be Gilded, nor sell or expose the same to sale, being Gilded in any part thereof (except onely such Coaches or Chariots as are or shall be provided for the use of Us or Our Royal Family, and excepting Coats of Arms upon other Coaches) upon such Pains and Penalties to be inflicted upon the offenders, as are by Our Laws and Statutes in such case provided.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Twentieth day of November, 1661. in the Thirteenth Year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



24

*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

By the King.

*P. 51. C.
133*

A PROCLAMATION REQUIRING

All Officers or Souldiers that served under the Armies of the late Usurped Powers, and have been Disbanded, Cashiered or Turned out, to depart the Cities of *London* and *Westminster* before the Fourth of *December* next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We have been informed that divers of the late Disbanded Officers, and Souldiers, and several other persons heretofore Cashiered and turned out of the late Army (many Whereof being persons of desperate fortunes and designs) do now remain in and about Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and have their daily meetings, and are frequently Plotting and Contriving Wicked Designs and Practises against Our Royal Person, and the Peace and Government of this Our Kingdom. We taking the same into Our serious Consideration, and for preventing the evil consequences thereof, have thought fit, upon the hum-

ble Desire of Our two Houses of Parliament, to Publish and Declare, and do hereby Publish and Declare Our Will and Pleasure to be, That all and every person and persons being heretofore an Officer or Souldier, serving in any of the Armies of the late Usurped Powers, and have been Disbanded, Cashiered, or Turned out of any of the said Armies (who are not under Imprisonment, or other legal restraint, or have not their constant habitations and families within Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or the Suburbs thereof, or who shall not procure or obtain a Licence from Us, or any three or more of Our Privy Council in this behalf) do on or before the Fourth of *December* next, depart out of the said Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and the Liberties and Suburbs thereof. And We do hereby Charge and Require them and every of them to depart accordingly, and not to return again, or come within Twenty miles of the same Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or either of them, from this time until after the Twenty fourth day of *June* next ensuing. And that they, or any of them, do not, or shall not, in the mean time, wear, use, carry, or ride with any Sword, Pistol, or other Arms or Weapons: And herein We do and shall expect, from all persons concerned, a due and punctual Submission and Conformity at their perils, and upon pain of Our high Displeasure. Willing and hereby Commanding the Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, and other Our Officers and Ministers, of and in the several Counties, Cities and Places of this Our Kingdom, to apprehend and seize the persons, and take away the Arms and Weapons of all such as shall be found Faulty, or Offenders, in, or contrary to the purport true intent and meaning of this Our Royal Proclamation, and them to bring before the Lords of Our Privy Council, to be further proceeded against for their Contempts, according to Justice.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Twenty eighth day of *November* 1661.
in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

242

LONDON,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S
most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

157. c.
134.

A PROCLAMATION REQUIRING

All Officers or Souldiers that served under the Armies of the late Usurped Powers, and have been Disbanded, Cashiered or Turned out, to depart the Cities of *London* and *Westminster* before the Fourth of *December* next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We have been informed that divers of the late Disbanded Officers, and Souldiers, and several other persons heretofore Cashiered and turned out of the late Army (many whereof being persons of desperate fortunes and designs) do now remain in and about Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and have their daily meetings, and are frequently plotting and contriving wicked Designs and Practises against Our Royal Person, and the Peace and Government of this Our Kingdom. We taking the same into Our serious Consideration, and for preventing the evil consequences thereof, have thought fit, upon the humble Desire of Our two Houses of Parliament, to Publish and Declare, and do hereby Publish and Declare Our Will and Pleasure to be, That all and every person and persons being heretofore an Officer or Souldier, serving in any of the Armies of the late Usurped Powers, and have been Disbanded, Cashiered, or Turned out of any of the said Armies (who are not under Imprisonment, or other legal restraint, or have not their constant habitations and families within Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or the Suburbs thereof, or who shall not procure or obtain a Licence from Us, or any three or more of Our Privy Council in this behalf) do on or before the Fourth of *December* next, depart out of the said Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and the Liberties and Suburbs thereof. And We do hereby Charge and Require them and every of them to depart accordingly, and not to return again, or come within Twenty miles of the same Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or either of them, from this time until after the Twenty fourth day of *June* next ensuing. And that they, or any of them, do not, or shall not, in the mean time, wear, use, carry, or ride with any Sword, Pistol, or other Arms or Weapons: And herein We do and shall expect, from all persons concerned, a due and punctual Submission and Conformity at their perils, and upon pain of Our high Displeasure. Willing and hereby Commanding the Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, and other Our Officers and Ministers, of and in the several Counties, Cities and Places of this Our Kingdom, to apprehend and seize the persons, and take away the Arms and Weapons of all such as shall be found faulty, or Offenders, in, or contrary to the purport true intent and meaning of this Our Royal Proclamation, and them to bring before the Lords of Our Privy Council, to be further proceeded against for their Contempts, according to Justice.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Twenty eighth day of *November* 1661.
in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S
most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II*

By the King.

*1857. C.
135*

A PROCLAMATION REQUIRING

All Officers or Souldiers that served under the Armies of the late Usurped Powers, and have been Disbanded, Cashiered or Turned out, to depart the Cities of *London* and *Westminster* before the Fourth of *December* next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We have been informed that Divers of the late Disbanded Officers, and Souldiers, and several other persons heretofore Cashiered and turned out of the late Army (many Whereof being persons of desperate fortunes and Designs) do now remain in and about Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and have their daily meetings, and are frequently Plotting and Contriving Wicked Designs and Practises against Our Royal Person, and the Peace and Government of this Our Kingdom. We taking the same into Our serious Consideration, and for preventing the evil consequences thereof, have thought fit, upon the hum-

ble Desire of Our two Houses of Parliament, to Publish and Declare, and do hereby Publish and Declare Our Will and Pleasure to be, That all and every person and persons being heretofore an Officer or Souldier, serving in any of the Armies of the late Usurped Powers, and have been Disbanded, Cashiered, or Turned out of any of the said Armies (who are not under Imprisonment, or other legal restraint, or have not their constant habitations and families within Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or the Suburbs thereof, or who shall not procure or obtain a Licence from Us, or any three or more of Our Privy Council in this behalf) do on or before the Fourth of *December* next, depart out of the said Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and the Liberties and Suburbs thereof. And We do hereby Charge and Require them and every of them to depart accordingly, and not to return again, or come within Twenty miles of the same Our Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or either of them, from this time until after the Twenty fourth day of *June* next ensuing. And that they, or any of them, do not, or shall not, in the mean time, wear, use, carry, or ride with any Sword, Pistol, or other Arms or Weapons: And herein We do and shall expect, from all persons concerned, a due and punctual Submission and Conformity at their perils, and upon pain of Our high Displeasure. Willing and hereby Commanding the Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, and other Our Officers and Ministers, of and in the several Counties, Cities and Places of this Our Kingdom, to apprehend and seize the persons, and take away the Arms and Weapons of all such as shall be found Faulty, or Offenders, in, or contrary to the purport true intent and meaning of this Our Royal Proclamation, and them to bring before the Lords of Our Privy Council, to be further proceeded against for their Contempts, according to Justice.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Twenty eighth day of *November* 1661.
in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S
most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

At the KING'S Printing-House in *Black-Friers*.

H. England. - Lords, House of

*1851. C.
136.*



Die Martis 3^o Decemb. 1661.



Pon Report from the Lords Committees appointed to consider of the Priviledges of the Peers of Parliament, It is Ordered and Declared by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled, That all Protections that have been granted to any persons who are not now their Lordships menial Servants, or persons necessarily employed about their Estates, are void and of none effect; and that all persons who have presumed, or shall presume to Counterfeit the Protection of any Peer of this Realm, shall be severely punished.

Die Martis 3^o Decemb. 1661.

ORdered by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament Assembled, That this Order and Declaration be forthwith Printed and Published.

JO. BROVNE

Cleric^{us} Parliamentorum.

LONDON,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION that the Moneys lately called in, may nevertheless be currant in all Payments, to, or for the use of His Majesty, until the First day of May next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our late Proclamation of the Seventh of September last, for calling in all Moneys, Gold and Silver, Coynded or Stamped with the Cross and Harp, and the Circumscription, The Commonwealth of England, and for making the same to be currant onely to the first of this instant December, and no longer; We did publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That from and after the last day of November then next ensuing, no Moneys whatsoever, either of Gold or Silver, having the Stamps aforesaid, should at any time be received, allowed, or taken as currant Money, nor should the same be used in any Receipt or Payment whatsoever, but should from thenceforth cease to be lawful Money of England, to all intents and purposes whatsoever. We taking the Premises into Our serious consideration, and choosing rather to take the loss and prejudice upon Our Self, which shall happen by reason of the said Moneys so Coynded and stamped as aforesaid, then that any of Our Loving Subjects should be prejudiced or losers thereby; and to the end the same may remain within Our Kingdom, and not be transported to Foreign parts, have thought fit to publish and declare, and hereby (by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council) do publish and declare, That no part of the said Moneys so Coynded and Stampd as aforesaid, shall continue currant, or be paid, or payable to, or between all or any of Our Subjects. But nevertheless, that it shall and may be lawful, to, and for any person or persons whatsoever, which at any time or times before the first day of May now next coming, shall pay or deliver any Sum or Sums of Money, to, or for the use of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, for, or in respect of the free and voluntary Present, or any Rent, Custom, Excise, Tax, or any other Duties whatsoever, to pay, lend, or deliver, or cause to be paid, sent, or delivered the same, or so much thereof, as they shall think fit, in the said Moneys so Coynded and Stampd as aforesaid, into any of Our Publick Receipts, where the same shall be received as any other Moneys that are currant within this Our Realm, may or ought to be received or taken; and that from and after the said first day of May now next coming, the same shall not be currant, nor be any ways paid or payable to Us, Our Heirs or Successors, or to any other person or persons whatsoever. And Our further Will and Pleasure is, and We do hereby direct and appoint, all and every Our Commissioners, Collectors, or Receivers of the several Duties aforesaid; and also all and every Our Officers and Ministers of Our Exchequer, and of the Receipt there, for the time being; and all others whom the same shall concern, Not to refuse, but to receive such of the said Moneys, as shall from time to time be tendered or paid to them, or any of them, within the time, or for any the Duties or Payments aforesaid, in such manner as any other Moneys that are currant within this Our Realm, may or ought to be received. And that upon the Receipt of any considerable sum thereof, they do from time to time acquaint Our High Treasurer, and Chancellor of Our Exchequer therewith; to the end, that such speedy direction may be given for new Coyning thereof, as shall be thought fit, We being willing for the ease of Our Subjects, to take the charge of the Coyning thereof upon Our Self. And We do hereby further publish and declare, That if any person or persons, during the time aforesaid, shall presume to Wash, Clip, File, Counterfeit, or otherwise abuse any the said Moneys so Coynded and Stampd as aforesaid, That then all and every such Offenders shall be proceeded against according to the Laws and Statutes of this Our Realm.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal* the Seventh day of *December*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign. 1661.

G O D S A V E T H E K I N G.

L O N D O N :

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty. 1661.

H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II



70

1857. C
138.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION that the Moneys lately called in, may nevertheless be currant in all Payments, to, or for the use of His Majesty, until the First day of May next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our late Proclamation of the Seventh of September last, for calling in all Moneys, Gold and Silver, Coynded or Stamped with the Cross and Harp, and the Circumscription, The Commonwealth of England, and for making the same to be currant onely to the first of this instant December, and no longer; We did publish and declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That from and after the last day of November then next ensuing, no Moneys whatsoever, either of Gold or Silver, having the Stamps aforesaid, should at any time be received, allowed, or taken as currant Money, nor should the same be used in any Receipt or Payment whatsoever, but should from thenceforth cease to be lawful Money of England, to all intents and purposes whatsoever. We taking the Premises into Our serious consideration, and choosing rather to take the loss and prejudice upon Our Self, which shall happen by reason of the said Moneys so Coynded and stamped as aforesaid, then that any of Our Loving Subjects should be prejudiced or losers thereby; and to the end the same may remain within Our Kingdom, and not be transported to Foreign parts, have thought fit to publish and declare, and hereby (by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council) do publish and declare, That no part of the said Moneys so Coynded and Stampd as aforesaid, shall continue currant, or be paid, or payable to, or between all or any of Our Subjects. But nevertheless, that it shall and may be lawful, to, and for any person or persons whatsoever, which at any time or times before the first day of May now next coming, shall pay or deliver any Sum or Sums of Money, to, or for the use of Us, Our heirs and Successors, for, or in respect of the free and voluntary Present, or any Rent, Custom, Excise, Tax, or any other Duties whatsoever, to pay, send, or deliver, or cause to be paid, sent, or delivered the same, or so much thereof, as they shall think fit, in the said Moneys so Coynded and Stampd as aforesaid, into any of Our Publick Receipts, where the same shall be received as any other Moneys that are currant within this Our Realm, may or ought to be received or taken; and that from and after the said first day of May now next coming, the same shall not be currant, nor be any ways paid or payable to Us, Our heirs or Successors, or to any other person or persons whatsoever. And Our further Will and Pleasure is, and We do hereby direct and appoint, all and every Our Commissioners, Collectors, or Receivers of the several Duties aforesaid; and also all and every Our Officers and Ministers of Our Exchequer, and of the Receipt there, for the time being; and all others whom the same shall concern, not to refuse, but to receive such of the said Moneys, as shall from time to time be tendered or paid to them, or any of them, within the time, or for any the Duties or Payments aforesaid, in such manner as any other Moneys that are currant within this Our Realm, may or ought to be received. And that upon the Receipt of any considerable sum thereof, they do from time to time acquaint Our high Treasurer, and Chancellor of Our Exchequer therewith; to the end, that such speedy direction may be given for new Coyning thereof, as shall be thought fit, We being willing for the ease of Our Subjects, to take the charge of the Coyning thereof upon Our Self. And We do hereby further publish and declare, That if any person or persons, during the time aforesaid, shall presume to Wash, Clip, File, Counterfeit, or otherwise abuse any the said Moneys so Coynded and Stampd as aforesaid, That then all and every such Offenders shall be proceeded against according to the Laws and Statutes of this Our Realm.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal the Seventh day of December, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign. 1661.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON:

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent Majesty. 1661.



Die Veneris, 13 Decemb. 1661.

Inasmuch as upon Writs of Error retornable into this High Court of Parliament, The Plaintiffs therein often desire to delay Justice, rather then to come to the determination of the Right of the Cause; It is therefore Ordered by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament Assembled, That the Plaintiffs in all such Writs after the same, and the Records be brought in, shall speedily repair to the Clerk of the Parliament, and procure their Writs of Error, and satisfie the Officers of this House, their Fees justly due unto them, by reason of the prosecution of the said Writs of Error, and the proceedings thereupon; and further, shall assign their Errors within Eight days after the bringing in of such Writs with the Records: And if the Plaintiffs make default so to do, then the said Clerk, if the Defendant in such Writs require it, shall Record, That the Plaintiff hath not prosecuted his Writ of Error; and that the House both therefore Award, That such Plaintiff shall lose his Writ, and that the Defendant shall go without day, and that the Record be remitted. And if any Plaintiff in any Writ of Error shall alleage Diminution, and pray a Certiorari, the Clerk shall enter an Award thereof accordingly, and the Plaintiff may before in Nullo est Erratum pleaded, sue forth the Writ of Certiorari in ordinary course without special Petition, or motion to this House for the same; and if he shall not prosecute such Writ, and procure it to be returned within Ten days next after his plea of Diminution put into this House; then unless he shall shew some good cause to this House, for the enlarging of the time for return of such Writ, he shall lose the benefit of the same, and the Defendant in the Writ of Error, may proceed as if no such Writ of Certiorari were Awarded.

Die Veneris, 13 Decemb. 1661.

Ordere*d* by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament Assembled, That this Order be forthwith Printed and Published.

Jo. Brown, Cleric. Parliamentorum.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the
KING'S most Excellent Majesty, 1661.

R. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.



26

*1851.0.
140.*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

For the encouraging of Planters in His Majesties Island of
Jamaica in the *West-Indies*.

CHARLES R.



¶ We being fully satisfied, that Our Island of Jamaica, being a pleasant and most fertile soyl, and situate commodiously for Trade and Commerce, is likely, through Gods blessing, to be a great Benefit and Advantage to this and other Our Kingdoms and Dominions, have thought fit, for encouraging of Our Subjects, as well such as are already upon the said Island, as all others that shall transport themselves thither, and Reside and Plant there, to declare and publish, And We do hereby declare and publish, That Thirty Acres of Improbable Lands shall be granted and allotted to every such person, Male or Female, being Twelve years old or upwards, who now Resides, or within Two years next ensuing, shall Reside upon the said Island, and that the same shall be assigned and set out by the Governour and Council within Six weeks next after notice shall be given in Writing, subscribed by such Planter or Planters, or some of them, in behalf of the rest, to the Governour, or such Officer as he shall appoint in that behalf, signifying their resolutions to Plant there, and when they intend to be on the place. And in case they do not go thither within Six moneths then next ensuing, the said Allotment shall be void, and free to be assigned to any other Planter; And that every person and persons to whom such Assignment shall be made, shall hold and enjoy the said Lands so to be assigned, and all Houses, Edifices, Buildings, and Inclosures, thereupon to be built or made, to them and their Heirs for ever, by and under such Tenure as is usual in other Plantations subject unto us. Nevertheless they are to be obliged to serve in Arms upon any Insurrection, Mutiny, or Foreign Invasion; and that the said Assignments and Allotments shall be made and confirmed under the publick Seal of the said Island, with power to create any Mannor or Mannors, and with such convenient and suitable Priviledges and Immunities, as the Grantee shall reasonably devise and require; And a Draught of such Assignments shall be prepared by Our Learned Council in the Law, and delivered to the Governour to that purpose; And that all Fishings and Piscaries, and all Copper, Lead, Tin, Iron, Coals, and all other Mines (except Gold and Silver) within such respective Allotments, shall be enjoyed by the Grantees thereof, reserving only a Twentieth part of the Product of the said Mines to Our use. And We do further publish and declare, That all Children of any of Our Natural born Subjects of England to be born in Jamaica, shall from their respective Births be reputed to be, and shall be free Denizens of England, and shall have the same Priviledges to all intents and purposes as our free-born Subjects of England; And that all Free persons shall have liberty without Interruption, to transport themselves and their Families, and any their Goods (except only Coyne and Bullion) from any of Our Dominions and Territories to the said Island of Jamaica. And We do straitly charge and command all Planters, Soldiers, and others upon the said Island, to yield obedience to the lawfull Commands of Our Right Trusty and Wellbeloved Thomas Lord Windfor, our Governour of the said Island, and to every other Governour thereof for the time being, under pain of Our displeasure, and such penalties as may be inflicted thereupon.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, this Fourteenth day of *December*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



H. Grent Ambl. & L.

Charles II.

*1857. J.
141*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the encouraging of Planters in His Majesties Island of
Jamaica in the West-Indies.

CHARLES R.

WE being fully satisfied, that Our Island of Jamaica, being a pleasant and most fertile soyl, and situate commodiously for Trade and Commerce, is likely, through Gods blessing, to be a great Benefit and Advantage to this and other Our Kingdoms and Dominions, have thought fit, for encouraging of Our Subjects, as well such as are already upon the said Island, as all others that shall transport themselves thither, and Reside and Plant there, to declare and publish, And We do hereby declare and publish, That Thirty Acres of Improbable Lands shall be granted and allotted to every such Person, Male, or Female, being Twelve years old or upwards, who now Resides, or within Two years next ensuing, shall Reside upon the said Island, and that the same shall be assigned and set out by the Governour and Council within Six weeks next after notice shall be given in Writing, subscribed by such Planter or Planters, or some of them, in behalf of the rest, to the Governour, or such Officer as he shall appoint in that behalf, signifying their resolutions to plant there, and when they intend to be on the place. And in case they do not go thither within Six moneths then next ensuing, the said Allotment shall be void, and free to be assigned to any other Planter; And that every person and persons to whom such Assignment shall be made, shall hold and enjoy the said Lands so to be assigned, and all Houses, Edifices, Buildings, and Inclosures, thereupon to be built or made, to them and their Heirs for ever, by and under such Tenure as is usual in other Plantations subject unto Us. Nevertheless they are to be obliged to serve in Arms upon any Insurrection, Mutiny, or Foreign Invasion; and that the said Assignments and Allotments shall be made and confirmed under the publick Seal of the said Island, with power to create any Mannor or Mannors, and with such convenient and suitable Priviledges and Immunities as the Grantee shall reasonably devise and require; And a draught of such Assignments shall be prepared by Our Learned Council in the Law, and delivered to the Governour to that purpose; And that all Fishings and Piscaries, and all Copper, Lead, Tin, Iron, Coals, and all other Mines (except Gold and Silver) within such respective Allotments, shall be enjoyed by the Grantees thereof, reserving only a Twentieth part of the product of the said Mines to Our use. And we do further publish and declare, That all Children of any of Our Natural born Subjects of England to be born in Jamaica, shall from their respective Births be reputed to be, and shall be free Denizens of England, and shall have the same Priviledges to all Intents and Purposes as Our Free-born Subjects of England; And that all Free persons shall have liberty without Interruption, to transport themselves and their Families, and any their Goods (except only Copn and Bullion) from any of Our Dominions and Territories to the said Island of Jamaica. And we do straitly charge and command all Planters, Soldiers, and others upon the said Island, to yield obedience to the lawfull Commands of Our Right Trusty and Welbeloved Thomas Lord Windsor, now Our Governour of the said Island, and to every other Governour thereof for the time being, under pain of Our displeasure, and such penalties as may be inflicted thereupon.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal* the Fourteenth day of *December*, 1661. In the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the
KING'S most Excellent Majesty. 1661.



*K Great Brit. & I.
Charles II*

By the King.

*1851. C.
142.*

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the encouraging of Planters in His Majesties Island of
Jamaica in the West-Indies.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We being fully satisfied, that Our Island of Jamaica, being a pleasant and most fertile soyl, and situate commodiously for Trade and Commerce, is likely, through Gods blessing, to be a great Benefit and Advantage to this and other Our Kingdoms and Dominions, have thought fit, for encouraging of Our Subjects, as well such as are already upon the said Island, as all others that shall transport themselves thither, and Reside and Plant there, to declare and publish, And We do hereby declare and publish, That Thirty Acres of Improbable Lands shall be granted and allotted to every such person, Male or Female, being Twelve years old or upwards, who now Resides, or within Two years next ensuing, shall Reside upon the said Island, and that the same shall be assigned and set out by the Governour and Council within Six weeks next after notice shall be given in Writing, subscribed by such Planter or Planters, or some of them, in behalf of the rest, to the Governour, or such Officer as he shall appoint in that behalf, signifying their resolutions to Plant there, and when they intend to be on the place. And in case they do not go thither within Six moneths then next ensuing, the said Allotment shall be void, and free to be assigned to any other Planter; And that every person and persons to whom such Assignment shall be made, shall hold and enjoy the said Lands so to be assigned, and all Houses, Edifices, Buildings, and Inclosures, thereupon to be built or made, to them and their Heirs for ever, by and under such Tenure as is usual in other Plantations subject unto us. Nevertheless they are to be obliged to serve in Arms upon any Insurrection, Mutiny, or Foreign Invasion; and that the said Assignments and Allotments shall be made and confirmed under the publick Seal of the said Island, with power to create any Mannor or Mannors, and with such convenient and suitable Priviledges and Immunities, as the Grantee shall reasonably devise and require; And a draught of such Assignments shall be prepared by Our Learned Council in the Lato, and delibered to the Governour to that purpose; And that all Fishings and Piscaries, and all Copper, Lead, Tin, Iron, Coals, and all other Mines (except Gold and Silver) within such respective Allotments, shall be enjoyed by the Grantees thereof, reserving only a Twentieth part of the Product of the said Mines to Our use. And We do further publish and declare, That all Children of any of Our Natural born Subjects of England to be born in Jamaica, shall from their respective Births be reputed to be, and shall be free Denizens of England, and shall have the same Priviledges to all intents and purposes as Our Free-born Subjects of England; And that all Free persons shall have liberty without Interruption, to transport themselves and their Families, and any their Goods (except only Coyne and Bullion) from any of Our Dominions and Territories to the said Island of Jamaica. And We do straitly charge and command all Planters, Soldiers, and others upon the said Island, to yield obedience to the lawfull Commands of Our Right Trusty and Welbeloved Thomas Lord Windfor, now Our Governour of the said Island, and to every other Governour thereof for the time being, under pain of Our displeasure, and such penalties as may be inflicted thereupon.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal*, this Fourteenth day of *December*, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



R. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

1851. C.

143.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For Discovery of Robberies and Burglaries, and for a
Reward to the Discoverers.

CHARLES R.

Whereas Robberies upon the High-ways, and Burglaries have been more frequent-ly committed of late, then heretofore, and more audaciously in the open Streets, and other ways, and places, in, and about the Cities of London and Westminster, and Parts adjacent; sometimes near to His Majesties Royal Presence, and Pa-lace, and to His Courts of Justice, in affront to Government: Therefore for the better Suppression and Prevention thereof, and Apprehension of Offenders, The Kings most Excellent Majesty (by and with the Advice of His Privy Council) doth hereby straitly Charge and Command all Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, Head-burroughs, Tythingmen, and other Officers and Ministers to whom it doth or shall appertain, to take care, That the Statute of Winchester, made in the Thirteenth year of the Reign of King Edward the First, for Hue and Cries, and fresh Suit to be made after Felons and Robbers, from Town to Town, and from Countrey to Countrey, be duly observed with all dili-gence. For which purpose, and to the end His People, for avoiding the Penalties to the contrary, may use their utmost endeavors for Apprehending the Offenders, His Majesty hath thought fit here-by to make known and publish, That by the said Statute of Winchester, the Inhabitants of the Countrey where the Robberies are done, are to be answerable for the Robbery, and also for the damage to the parties robbed, if the Offenders be not apprehended within the space of forty days; And by other Laws and Statutes for deterring Offenders, they are deprived of the benefit of Clergy, in case of Robberies on the High-ways, and Burglaries, and the party robbed, for his en-couragement to make resistance, is not to forfeit any thing, if he kill the Robber. And for the more effectual Discovery and Prosecution of the said Offenders, His said Majesty is graciously plea-sed, and hereby doth promise to Pardon all such person and persons who have been Partakers, or guilty in committing any Robberies on the High-way, Burglaries, or other Thefts, that shall within One year, from the date of this Proclamation, discover his, or their Fellow-Offenders, or any of them, so as to cause them to be apprehended. And furthermore, His said Majesty is gra-ciously pleased, and doth hereby declare, That such person or persons, as well the said Partakers guilty of the Offences, as all and every other person and persons, who shall at any time, within One year, now next ensuing, as to Offences already done and past, and for the future within One year after the Offences committed, discover to any Justice of Peace, or any other Officer of Justice, any person that hath committed, or shall commit any Robbery on the High-way, or Burglary, and shall apprehend, or cause to be apprehended such Offender, shall within fifteen days after Condicti-on of such Offender so apprehended upon such Discovery, have a Reward of Ten pounds for every such Offender so apprehended and convicted. And all and every Sheriff and Sheriffs of the re-spective Counties or Sheriff-wicks, where such Condiction shall be had, are hereby required upon the Certificate of the Judge, or under the hand of Two or more Justices of the Peace, before whom such Condiction shall be had, to pay unto such person or persons who shall discover and appre-hend such Offender, or upon whose Discovery such Offenders shall be apprehended, the said Reward of Ten pounds, within the time aforesaid, for every Offender so apprehended and convicted, out of the Publick Monies received by him in that County, which shall be allowed unto him upon his ac-count in His Majesties Exchequer: And for allowance whereof, this Proclamation shall be a suffi-cient Warrant.

Given at His Majesties Court at Whitehal the Thirtieth day of December, in the Thir-teenth year of His Majesties Reign.

God save the King.



*H. Great Brit. & J.
Charles II.*

*1651.
144.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For Prizing of WINES.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by the Statute made in the Twenty eighth year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, for Prizing of Wines: It is provided, That the Lord Chancellor, Lord Treasurer, Lord President of the Kings most Honorable Council, Lord Priby Seal, and the Lord Chief Justices of either Bench, or five, four, or three of them, shall have Power and Authority by their discretion, to set the prices of all kindes of Wines, as in the said Statute is expressed; by vertue whereof, the Lord Chancellor, the Lord Treasurer, the Lord Keeper of the Priby Seal, the Lord chief Justice of His Majesties Bench, and the Lord chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, the Tenth day of December last, did order, That no Canary Wines, Allegant, Muscadels, Sacks and Malagoes, should be sold in gros for more then Twenty nine pounds the Butt or Pipe, and at Eighteen pence the Quart by retail. And that no French Wines should be sold in gros for more then Twenty three pounds the Tun, and Eight pence the Quart by retail. And that no Rhenish Wines should be sold in gros for more then Six pounds the Ame, and Twelve pence the Quart by retail, and so according to these Proportions for greater or lesser quantities, either in gros or by retail. And that none presume to sell at higher prices during the next year ensuing, to be accompted from the first day of this instant February, whereof the Clerk of the Croton was to take notice, and to see the same proclaimed the then next Term in the Chancery, according to the said Statute, and accordingly there hath been Proclamation made the first day of this present Hilary Term, being the Three and twentieth day of January last. Now that all cause of excuse may be removed from such as inhabit in remote parts of this Realm, and that such as shall be found Delinquents herein, may acknowledge their own wilfulness the cause of the danger and penalty they fall into after double advertisement; His Majesties Will and Pleasure is, and by the Advice of the said Lords, and the rest of His Priby Council, according to one other Statute in that behalf, made in the Fourth year of the Reign of His most Noble Progenitor, King Edward the Third, by this His Royal Proclamation, doth publish and declare, That for one year next following to be accompted as aforesaid, Canary Wines, Allegant, Muscadels, Sacks and Mallagoes, be not sold in gros at above Twenty nine pounds the Butt or Pipe, and at Eighteen pence the Quart by retail. And that French Wines be not sold in gros at above Twenty three pound the Tun, and Eight pence the Quart by retail. And that Rhenish Wines be not sold in gros at above Six pound the Ame, and Twelve pence the Quart by retail, and according to these Proportions, for greater or lesser quantities, either in gros or by retail; which Rates and Prizes His Majesties pleasure is shall be duly obserbed in all His Ports, and other places within this Realm where Wines are Landed, and within Ten miles of those Ports and places. And it is His Majesties pleasure, That in places where Wines by Land-carriage shall be conveyed, more then Ten miles from the next Port, the several sorts of Wines aforesaid, shall, and may be sold according to the Rates aforesaid, with an allowance, not exceeding Four pounds the Tun, and one peny the Quart for the carriage thereof upon Land every Thirty miles, and according to that proportion, and not at greater Rates; straitly charging and commanding such of His Subjects, and others, whom it shall concern, That none of them, during the time aforesaid, presume to sell any of any of the said Wines in gros or by retail, at higher Rates then by this His Majesties Proclamation are appointed, under the Forfeitures and Penalties mentioned in the said Statute, and other the Lawes and Statutes of this Realm, ordained in that behalf; and such further Pains and Penalties as by the Lawes and Statutes of this Realm, can, or may be inflicted upon wilful Contemners of His Majesties Royal Command and Proclamation; Requiring and commanding all Maiors, Sheriffs, Justices of Peace, Bailiffs, Customers, Comptrollers, and other Officers of His Majesties Ports, and all others whom it shall concern, diligently to attend the execution of this His Royal Pleasure, and to give Information to the Lords, and others of the Priby Council, of the Delinquents, that they may be proceeded against, and receive punishment according to their demerits.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fourth day of February, in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KINGS
most Excellent Majesty. 1661.

*K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*



31

*187. C.
145*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the Prizes of Victuals within the Verge of His Majesties Household.

CHARLES R.



Whereas in Our Passages through divers parts of Our Realm, Necessity requireth that a great number of Our Subjects, not onely Noblemen and others attending Our Service, but others for their necessary occasions, shall frequent those places where in Our Royal Person We shall resort; and it is requisite that competent Provision be made, that they be not exposed to the intolerable avarice of Bakers, Brewers, Inholders, Butchers, and Sellers of Victual, who, not contented with reasonable Profit in Uttering and Selling of Victual within Our Dominions, and specially within the Verge of Our Household, will (as We have cause to doubt) unlawfully Exact and Demand unreasonable and extream Prizes for Victuals, Horsemeat, Lodging, and other Necessaries, above the Prizes they were sold at before Our coming to those parts: Therefore to prevent the extream Exaction by the foresaid Victuallers, and others, towards Our Servants, Train, and Suiters attending Our Court, wheresoever We make Our abode, nothing respecting Our Prerogative, nor the Laws of Our Realm, Our Will and Pleasure is, and by the Advice of the Lords and others of Our Privy Council, We do hereby straitly Charge and Command, That all persons do obey and keep all such Prizes, as is and shall be Prized, Assessed, and Rated by the Clerk of the Market of Our Household, or his lawful Deputy, upon the Presentment of Jurors, by vertue of his Office, sworn and charged from time to time, as well within Liberties as without, within the Verge of Our Household: Which Rates and Prizes We will, not onely shall be certified by Our said Clerk of the Market, or his Deputy, into Our Compting-house, but also fixed and set upon the Gates of Our Court, and other places within the Verge, as well within Liberties as without; and that no manner of person or persons, of what Estate or Degree soever he or they be, do in any wise, ask, demand, take, receive, or pay more for Corn, Victuals, Horsemeat, Lodging, or any other such thing, then after the rate and form aforesaid, upon pain of imprisonment, fine, and such further punishment that shall thereof follow. And moreover We do straitly charge and command, that no manner of person or persons, now using, or which accustomedly have used or shall use, or of right ought to use, to serve any City, Borough, Town, or other place where Our Repose or Residence shall be, or elsewhere within the Verge of Our Household, either within Liberties or without, with any kind of Corn or Victuals, or other Necessaries, either upon the Market day, or at any other time, shall be any thing the more remiss or slack in bringing or selling their Provision, then they or any of them heretofore have been; nor shall use any colour of Craft, either in hiding or laying aside their Corn, Victuals, Horsemeat, Lodgings, or any other such necessities whereby the Provision of the Market may be diminished, or We and Our Servants, and other Subjects should not be as well served, and as plentifully furnished in every behalf, as it was before, or of right ought to have been, in defraud of this Our Ordinance. And furthermore We straitly charge and command all Our Officers of Our Green-cloth, Our Justices of Peace, Our Clerk of the Market, his Deputy or Deputies, Mayors, Bailiffs, Sheriffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers of Cities, Boroughs, Towns, Hundreds, and other places within the Verge of Our Household, wheresoever the same shall be, as well within Liberties as without, and every of them, from time to time, when and as often as need shall require, to make diligent inquiry of Corn, Grain, and other Victual that shall be hidden or withdrawn from the Markets, with purpose to increase the Prizes, and to cause the same to be put to sale by the Owners thereof: and upon complaint by any party justly made, every of them within their Authorities, forthwith shall endeavour themselves to see just punishment, and true reformation of the Premises, against such person or persons as shall offend herein, according to Justice.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Twenty sixth day of April, 1662. In the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



*K. Great Brit. & J.
Charles II*

*1871. C.
146.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the Prizes of Victuals within the Verge of His Majesties Household.

CHARLES R.



Whereas in Our Passages through divers parts of Our Realm, Necessity requireth that a great number of Our Subjects, not onely Noblemen and others attending Our Service, but others for their necessary occasions, shall frequent those places where in Our Royal Person We shall resort; and it is requisite that competent Provision be made, that they be not exposed to the intolerable avarice of Bakers, Brewers, Inholders, Butchers, and Sellers of Victual, who, not contented with reasonable Profit in Uttering and Selling of Victual within Our Dominions, and specially within the Verge of Our Household, will (as We have cause to doubt) unlawfully Exact and Demand unreasonable and extream Prizes for Victuals, Horsemeat, Lodging, and other Necessaries, above the Prizes they were sold at before Our coming to those parts: Therefore to prevent the extream Exaction by the foresaid Victuallers, and others, towards Our Servants, Train, and Suiters attending Our Court, wheresoever We make Our abode, nothing respecting Our Prerogative, nor the Laws of Our Realm, Our Will and Pleasure is, and by the Advice of the Lords and others of Our Privy Council, We do hereby straitly Charge and Command, That all persons do obey and keep all such Prizes, as is and shall be Prized, Assessed, and Rated by the Clerk of the Market of Our Household, or his lawful Deputy, upon the Presentment of Jurors, by vertue of his Office, sworn and charged from time to time, as well within Liberties as without, within the Verge of Our Household: Which Rates and Prizes We will, not onely shall be certified by Our said Clerk of the Market, or his Deputy, into Our Compting-house, but also fixed and set upon the Gates of Our Court, and other places within the Verge as well within Liberties as without; and that no manner of person or persons, of what Estate or Degree soever he or they be, do in any wise, ask, demand, take, receibe, or pay more for Corn, Victuals, Horsemeat, Lodging, or any other such thing, then after the rate and form aforesaid, upon pain of imprisonment, fine, and such further punishment that shall thereof follow. And moreover We do straitly charge and command, that no manner of person or persons, now using, or which accustomedly have used or shall use, or of right ought to use, to serve any City, Borough, Town, or other place where Our Repose or Residence shall be, or elsewhere within the Verge of Our Household, either within Liberties or without, with any kind of Corn or Victuals, or other Necessaries, either upon the Market day, or at any other time, shall be any thing the more remiss or slack in bringing or selling their Provision, then they or any of them heretofore have been, nor shall use any colour of Craft, either in hiding or laying aside their Corn, Victuals, Horsemeat, Lodgings, or any other such necessities whereby the Provision of the Market may be diminished, or We and Our Servants, and other Subjects should not be as well served, and as plentifully furnished in every behalf, as it was before, or of right ought to have been, in defraud of this Our Ordinance. And furthermore We straitly charge and command all Our Officers of Our Green-cloth, Our Justices of Peace, Our Clerk of the Market, his Deputy or Deputies, Mayors, Bailiffs, Sheriffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers of Cities, Boroughs, Towns, Hundreds, and other places within the Verge of Our Household, wheresoever the same shall be, as well within Liberties as without, and every of them, from time to time, when and as often as need shall require, to make diligent inquiry of Corn, Grain, and other Victual that shall be hidden or withdrawn from the Markets, with purpose to increase the Prizes, and to cause the same to be put to sale by the Owners thereof: and upon complaint by any party justly made, every of them within their Authorities, forthwith shall endeavour themselves to see just punishment, and due reformation of the Premises, against such person or persons as shall offend herein, according to Justice.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Twenty sixth day of April, 1662. In the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

*1662
147*

A PROCLAMATION

For the free Exportation of Woollen Manufactures of this Kingdom, from the Twentieth day of *May*, until the Five and twentieth day of *December* next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas His most Excellent Majesty is informed of much decay in the Trade of Cloth, and other Woollen Manufactures of this Kingdom, and that great quantities of Woollen Clothes do at present lie dead on the hands of many poor Clothiers: His Majesty therefore out of His Princely clemency, and tender compassion to the Necessities of His poor Subjects, doth by the Advice of His Privy Council, and with the free Consent of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of England, hereby give free Liberty and Licence to all His loving Subjects, from the Twentieth day of May instant, until the Five and twentieth day of December next, to transport and carry out of this Kingdom, all Woollen Manufactures whatsoever, to any Port or place beyond the Seas, lying within the Limits and Bounds of the said Merchant Adventurers Patent, except the Part Towns of Dort and Hamburg. Yet His Majesty would not hereby be thought to have a light esteem of the services of that Company to Himself, and the Crown in former times; nor of their usefulness towards the advance and increase of the Trade of this Kingdom; nor doth His Majesty by this temporary dispensation, intend to lessen the Authority of their Charter, as to the Government of that Society, either at home or abroad. And His Majesty doth hereby require and command, That during the time of this Licence and Dispensation, due Payment be made of all Duties for Licencing the Exportation of white Clothes to the said Company, being Lessees to His Majesties Farmers thereof.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fourteenth day of May, 1662. In the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S
most Excellent Majesty. 1662.



H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

*1851.0.
148.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the free Exportation of Woollen Manufactures of this Kingdom, from the Twentieth day of *May*, until the Five and twentieth day of *December* next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas His most Excellent Majesty is informed of much decay in the Trade of Cloth, and other Woollen Manufactures of this Kingdom, and that great quantities of Woollen Clothes do at present lie dead on the hands of many poor Clothiers: His Majesty therefore out of His Princely clemency, and tender compassion to the necessities of His poor Subjects, doth by the Advice of His Privy Council, and with the free Consent of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of England, hereby give free Liberty and Licence to all His loving Subjects, from the Twentieth day of May instant, until the Five and twentieth day of December next, to transport and carry out of this Kingdom, all Woollen Manufactures whatsoever, to any Port or place beyond the Seas, lying within the Limits and Bounds of the said Merchant Adventurers Patent, except the Hart Towns of Dort and Hamburg. Yet His Majesty would not hereby be thought to have a light esteem of the services of that Company to Himself, and the Crown in former times; nor of their usefulness towards the advance and increase of the Trade of this Kingdom; nor doth His Majesty by this temporary dispensation, intend to lessen the Authority of their Charter, as to the Government of that Society, either at home or abroad. And His Majesty doth hereby require and command, That during the time of this Licence and Dispensation, due Payment be made of all Duties for Licencing the Exportation of white Clothes to the said Company, being Lessees to His Majesties Farmers thereof.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Fourteenth day of May, 1662. In the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S
most Excellent Majesty. 1662.

*R. Grant Print. & S.
Charles II*



149.

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

Concerning WINE-LICENCES.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation, bearing date at Our Court at Whitehal the Twentieth day of September, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, published in pursuance of a late Act of Parliament, Intituled, An Act for the better ordering and selling of Wines by Retail; amongst other things, We did will and require all and every Our Loving Subjects, who were Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweed, to appear and address themselves unto Our Trusty and Welbeloved Sir Maurice Berkley Knight and Baronet, Sir John Colliton, and others Our then Commissioners and Agents, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We should appoint to be Our Agents, for granting Licences for Retailing Wine, at their Office in Black-Fryers, London, at the time and times therein limited and appointed: And whereas in pursuance of Our said Proclamation, many of Our good Subjects did conform themselves, and come in to Our said Commissioners and Agents, and took Licences for the uttering of Wine by Retail; but many others, contrary to Our express Will and pleasure, did wholly neglect to take any such Licence from Our said Agents, whereby they are become liable to the several Pains and Penalties in the said recited Act contained. And whereas We have thought fit to revoke Our former Commission issued to the afore recited persons for the granting of Licences or Dispensations for selling of Wine by Retail, and to appoint Our Right Trusty and Right Welbeloved Cousin John Earl of Bath, First Gentleman of Our Bed-chamber, Edmund Windham Esquire, one of the Gentlemen of Our Privy-Chamber in Ordinary, and others, to be Our present Commissioners and Agents for granting Licences for Retailing Wines; We therefore do hereby strictly charge and command all Our Subjects, who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our said Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweed, That they and every of them do appear and address themselves unto Our said Right Trusty and Right Welbeloved Cousin John Earl of Bath, and Edmund Windham Esquire, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We have appointed to be Our Commissioners or Agents for the granting Licences for Retailing of Wines at their Office in the Old Palace-yard at Westminster, at the several and respective time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to contract with Our said Agents at such Rates and Prices, as they shall agree, for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing of Wines, and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such good and sufficient Security for Payment of their respective Rents and Performance of Covenants, as Our said Agents shall like and approve. And We do further hereby Declare, and Our Royal Will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that shall desire to have Licences and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within One hundred miles of Our City of London, shall, and do appear before Our said Agents at their said Office, and shall, and do agree, contract, and give good Security for Payment of the Rents and Performance of the Covenants, as aforesaid, at or before the Tenth day of June next; and all and every other person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, and that desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine as aforesaid, dwelling above One hundred miles from Our said City of London, shall, and do appear, agree, and contract with Our said Agents, and give good Security for Payment and Performance of Covenants, as aforesaid, at, or before the first day of July next: And We hereby Declare, That if any person or persons in any City, Town-Corporate, or other place or places, shall presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wines whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for Payment, for Licence, and Dispensation, to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited, are, and shall be liable to the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without Licence, as in the said Act is appointed, and are to be proceeded against as the said Act directeth. And We do further straightly charge and command all Sheriffs, Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto Our said Agents, for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation: And We do hereby further declare to all Our loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects to prosecute such Offenders, who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without Licence, as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Act, in such manner as is thereby appointed, for which they shall receive the reward and advantage thereby proposed, being the moiety of five pounds for each offence so committed.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal, the Nineteenth day of May, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



R. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II

1851.
150.

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning the Act for the Revenue on Fire-hearths and Stoves.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by a late Act of Parliament begun the Eighth of May, One thousand six hundred sixty and one, Entituled, An Act for establishing an Additional Revenue upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, for the better support of His and their Crown and dignity, there is given to us, Our Heirs and Successors Two shillings upon every Fire-hearth or Stove; And whereas in the said Act there is a provision that an account be made of all the said Fire-hearths and Stoves, by every owner and occupier of such hearth and Stove within six days after notice given to them by the respective Constables, Headboroughs and other Officers, who were to receive the said Account from the Occupiers of every House, Edifice, Lodging and Chamber before the last of May, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, and to deliver the said Account at the next Quarter Sessions after the said last day of May, which cannot now be observed by reason the time appointed was elapsed before the publication of the said Act, or that notice could come to the said Constables. Now to the end that there may be no failer in the prosecution, and that this important business which is for the supply of those publick charges wherein the safety and peace of this Kingdom is concerned, may not be deferred or delayed; We have thought fit by this Our Proclamation to require and Command all Justices of the Peace, within their several Limits, that they forthwith require all Constables, Headboroughs, Tythingmen &c. whom it may concern, and whom this Act directs thereunto, that they put the said Act in execution so timely, as that Certificate may be made to the next Quarter Sessions after Midsummer next. And we likewise require all Sheriffs, Justices of Peace or any other person or persons, who by vertue of this Act is required to do or perform any other thing or things required in this Act, to pursue and follow the directions of this Act, in order to the execution of the same; And all Our Officers and Ministers in what place or Authority soever are to be aiding and assisting to all such persons, as are employed therein, And thereof we expect they give us a due Account.

Given at Our Court at Hampton-Court, this 9th. day of June, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the
Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1662.



H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

185. C

157.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning the Act for the Revenue on Fire-hearths and Stoves.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by a late Act of Parliament begun the Eighth of May, One thousand six hundred sixty and one, Entituled, An Act for establishing an Additional Revenue upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, for the better support of His and their Crown and dignity, there is given to us, Our Heirs and Successors Two shillings upon every Fire-hearth or Stove; And whereas in the said Act there is a Provision that an account be made of all the said Fire-hearths and Stoves, by every owner and occupier of such hearth and Stove within six days after notice given to them by the respective Constables, Headboroughs and other Officers, who were to receive the said Account from the Occupiers of every House, Edifice, Lodging and Chamber before the last of May, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, and to deliver the said Account at the next Quarter Sessions after the said last day of May, which cannot now be observed by reason the time appointed was elapsed before the publication of the said Act, or that notice could come to the said Constables. Now to the end that there may be no failure in the prosecution, and that this important business which is for the supply of those publick charges wherein the safety and peace of this Kingdom is concerned, may not be deferred or delayed; We have thought fit by this Our Proclamation to require and Command all Justices of the Peace, within their several Limits, that they forthwith require all Constables, Headboroughs, Tythingmen &c. whom it may concern, and whom this Act directs thereunto, that they put the said Act in execution so timely, as that Certificate may be made to the next Quarter Sessions after Midsummer next. And we likewise require all Sheriffs, Justices of Peace or any other person or persons, who by vertue of this Act is required to do or perform any other thing or things required in this Act, to pursue and follow the directions of this Act, in order to the execution of the same; And all Our Officers and Ministers in what place or Authority soever are to be aiding and assisting to all such persons, as are imployed therein, And thereof we expect they give us a due Account.

Given at Our Court at Hampton-Court, this 9th. day of June, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the
Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1662.



93

1851.0.
152.

*Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning the Act for the Revenue on Fire-hearths and Stoves.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by a late Act of Parliament begun the Eighth of May, One thousand six hundred sixty and one, Entituled, An Act for establishing an Additional Revenue upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, for the better support of His and their Crown and dignity, there is given to us, Our Heirs and Successors Two shillings upon every Fire-hearth or Stove; And whereas in the said Act there is a Provision that an account be made of all the said Fire-hearths and Stoves, by every owner and occupier of such Hearth and Stove within six days after notice given to them by the respective Constables, Headboroughs and other Officers, who were to receive the said Account from the Occupiers of every House, Edifice, Lodging and Chamber before the last of May, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, and to deliver the said Account at the next Quarter Sessions after the said last day of May, which cannot now be observed by reason the time appointed was elapsed before the publication of the said Act, or that notice could come to the said Constables. Now to the end that there may be no failer in the prosecution, and that this important business which is for the supply of those publick charges wherein the safety and peace of this Kingdom is concerned, may not be deferred or delayed; We have thought fit by this Our Proclamation to require and Command all Justices of the Peace, within their several Limits, that they forthwith require all Constables, Headboroughs, Tythingmen &c. whom it may concern, and whom this Act directs thereunto, that they put the said Act in execution so timely, as that Certificate may be made to the next Quarter Sessions after Midsummer next. And we likewise require all Sheriffs, Justices of Peace or any other person or persons, who by vertue of this Act is required to do or perform any other thing or things required in this Act, to pursue and follow the directions of this Act, in order to the execution of the same; And all Our Officers and Ministers in what place or Authority soever are to be aiding and assisting to all such persons, as are employed therein, And thereof we expect they give us a due Account.

Given at Our Court at Hampton-Court, this 9th. day of June, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1662.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For Recalling and Prohibiting Sea-men from the Service of Foreign Princes and States, and that no Prizes taken from the *Dutch* by vertue of *Portugal* Commissions, be brought into His Majesties Ports.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty hath been advertised that great numbers of Mariners and other Sea-faring men, His Majesties natural born Subjects, many of them, by occasion of the late disbanding, and some others before, have betaken themselves to the Services of Foreign Princes and States, to the great disservice of His Majesty and their native Countreys; and whereby His said Majesty and His Realms are unfurnished of men of their sort and calling, if there shall be cause to use them: Therefore for redress thereof at present, and preventing the like for the future, the Kings most Excellent Majesty by this His Royal Proclamation, with the advice of the Lords of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council, doth Will, and Strictly Charge and Command all

and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Sea-men, Ship-wrights, and other Sea-faring men whatsoever, and wheresoever, being His Majesties natural born Subjects, who are in the Service of any Foreign Prince or State, or do serve in any Foreign Ships or Vessels, That forthwith they do withdraw themselves, and depart from such Foreign Services, and return home to their native Countreys, and lawfull vocations. And further, His Majesty doth hereby prohibit and forbid all and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Sea-men, Ship-wrights, and other Sea-faring men whatsoever, being His Majesties natural born Subjects, from entering themselves, and doth hereby straightly Charge and Command them, and every of them from henceforth, to forbear to enter themselves into Pay, or otherwise betake themselves to the Service of any Foreign Prince or States, or to serve in any Foreign Vessel or Ship, without Licence had and obtained in that behalf. To all which His Majesty doth and will expect due obedience and conformity; and doth hereby Publish and Declare, That the Offenders to the contrary shall not only incur His Majesties just displeasure, but be proceeded against for their Contempt, by Seizure of their Goods, Persons and Estates, wheresoever they shall be found, and otherwise, according to the utmost severities of Law. And further, His Majesty doth hereby Authorize and Command all and every the Captains, Masters, and other Officers serving or employed in any of His Majesties Ships or Vessels at Sea, to stop and make stay of all and every such person and persons as shall endeavour to Transport or Enter themselves into the Service of any Foreign Prince or State, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this His Majesties Royal Proclamation; and also to seize upon, take, and bring away all such Mariners, Sea-men, and other persons aforesaid, as shall be found to be employed or serving in any Ships or Vessels, of, or belonging to any Foreign Prince or State, or to any Merchant, or other person or persons, other then to His Majesty, or to His Subjects.

And whereas His Majesty is advertised from His good Brother the King of Portugal, that he hath Revoked and Annulled all Commissions and Letters of Marque or Repisal by him given to any persons whatsoever, either His own Subjects or Strangers, against the States General of the United Provinces and their Subjects; Therefore the Kings most Excellent Majesty doth hereby straightly Charge and Command all and singular His Governours, Officers and Ministers of His Towns, Forts, Castles, and Ports, and other His loving Subjects whom it may any way concern, not to suffer or permit any persons whatsoever, whether His Majesties own Subjects or Strangers, by vertue or pretence of Portugal Commissions, to bring into His Majesties Harbours, any Ships, Vessels, or Prizes taken from the said States General or their Subjects, upon pain of being severely punished.

Given at Our Honour of Hampton-Court, the Twentieth day of June, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



*R Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*1851. C.
- 154.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For Recalling and Prohibiting Sea-men from the Service of Foreign Princes and States, and that no Prizes taken from the *Dutch* by vertue of *Portugal* Commissions, be brought into His Majesties Ports.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty hath been advertised that great numbers of Mariners and other Sea-faring men, His Majesties natural born Subjects, many of them, by occasion of the late disbanding, and some others before, have betaken themselves to the Services of Foreign Princes and States, to the great disservice of His Majesty and their native Countreys; and wherby His said Majesty and His Realms are unfurnished of men of their sort and calling, if there shall be cause to use them: Therefore for redress thereof at present, and preventing the like for the future, the Kings most Excellent Majesty by this His Royal Proclamation, with the advice of the Lords of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council, doth Will, and strictly Charge and Command all

and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Sea-men, Ship-wrights, and other Sea-faring men whatsoever, and wheresoever, being His Majesties natural born Subjects, who are in the Service of any Foreign Prince or State, or do serve in any Foreign Ships or Vessels, That forthwith they do withdraw themselves, and depart from such Foreign Services, and return home to their native Countreys, and lawfull vocations. And further, His Majesty doth hereby prohibit and forbid all and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Sea-men, Ship-wrights, and other Sea-faring men whatsoever, being His Majesties natural born Subjects, from entering themselves, and doth hereby strictly Charge and Command them, and every of them from henceforth, to forbear to enter themselves into Pay, or otherwise betake themselves to the Service of any Foreign Princes or States, or to serve in any Foreign Vessel or Ship, without Licence had and obtained in that behalf. To all which His Majesty doth and will expect due obedience and conformity; and doth hereby Publish and Declare, That the Offenders to the contrary shall not only incur His Majesties just displeasure, but be proceeded against for their Contempt, by Seizure of their Goods, Persons and Estates, wheresoever they shall be found, and otherwise, according to the utmost severities of Law. And further, His Majesty doth hereby Authorize and Command all and every the Captains, Masters, and other Officers serving or employed in any of His Majesties Ships or Vessels at Sea, to stop and make stay of all and every such person and persons as shall endeavour to Transport or Enter themselves into the Service of any Foreign Prince or State, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this His Majesties Royal Proclamation; and also to seize upon, take, and bring away all such Mariners, Sea-men, and other persons aforesaid, as shall be found to be employed or serving in any Ships or Vessels, of, or belonging to any Foreign Prince or State, or to any Merchant, or other person or persons, other then to His Majesty, or to His Subjects.

And whereas His Majesty is advertised from His good Brother the King of Portugal, that he hath Revoaked and Annulled all Commissions and Letters of Marque or Repisal by him given to any persons whatsoever, either His own Subjects or Strangers, against the States General of the United Provinces and their Subjects; Therefore the Kings most Excellent Majesty doth hereby straitly Charge and Command all and singular His Governours, Officers and Ministers of His Towns, Forts, Castles, and Ports, and other His loving Subjects whom it may any way concern, not to suffer or permit any persons whatsoever, whether His Majesties own Subjects or Strangers, by vertue or pretence of Portugal Commissions, to bring into His Majesties Harbours, any Ships, Vessels, or Prizes taken from the said States General or their Subjects, upon pain of being severely punished.

Given at Our Honour of Hampton-Court, the Twentieth day of June, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1662.



H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.
87. C.
155

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the better ordering of those who repair to the Court for their Cure of the Disease called the Kings-Evil.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by the grace and blessing of God, the Kings and Queens of this Realm by many ages past, have had the happiness by their Sacred Touch, and Invocation of the Name of God, to cure those who are afflicted with the Disease called the Kings-Evil; and His now most Excellent Majesty in no less measure than any of His Royal Predecessors hath had good success herein, and in His most gracious and pious Disposition is as ready and willing as any King or Queen of this Realm ever was in any thing, to relieve the distresses and necessities of His good Subjects; yet in His Princely Wisdom foreseeing that in this (as in all other things) order is to be observed, and fit times are necessary to be appointed for the performing of this great work of Charity, His most Excellent Majesty doth

hereby publish and declare His Royal will and pleasure to be, That whereas heretofore the usual times of presenting such persons for this purpose, have been prefixed by His Royal Predecessors; that from henceforth the times shall be from the Feast of All Saints, commonly called Allhallontide, to a week before Christmas, and in the moneth before Easter, being times more convenient both for the temperature of the season, and in respect of any contagion which may happen in this near access to His Majesties Sacred Person.

And His Majesty doth accordingly will and command, that from the time of publishing this Proclamation, none presume to repair to His Majesties Court to be healed of that Disease, but only at, or within the times for that purpose hereby appointed as aforesaid. And His Majesty doth further will and command, That all such as hereafter shall come, or repair to the Court for this purpose, shall bring with them Certificates under the hands of the Parson, Vicar, or Minister, and Church-Wardens of those several Parishes where they dwell, and from whence they come, testifying according to the truth, that they have not any time before been Touched by the King, to the intent to be healed of that Disease. And His Majesty doth straightly charge all Justices of the Peace, Constables, and other Officers, That they do not suffer any to pass, but such as have such Certificates, upon pain of His Majesties displeasure: And to the end that all His loving Subjects may the better take knowledge of this His Majesties pleasure and command, His will is, That this Proclamation be published and affixed in some open place in every Market Town of this Realm.

Given at Our Court of Hampton-Court, the Fourth day of July, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1662.

1252



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Declaring His Majesties grace and favour towards all Commanders and Seamen in relation to Prizes and Prize-goods, seized and taken since the month of *January* 1642. until the *Twenty ninth* of *May*, 1660.

CHARLES R.



His Kings most Excellent Majesty having taken into His most Gracious and Princely consideration the humble Petition of several Captains and Officers of His Majesties Fleets, on the behalf of themselves and others the Commanders, Officers, and Mariners employed in Sea-service since the year 1642. Whereby His Majesty is given to understand, that divers of the Petitioners now are, and have been sued, molested, and imprisoned concerning several Prizes and Prize-goods by them heretofore seized and taken since the month of *January* 1642; and before the *Twenty ninth* of *May* 1660; upon pretence or colour of some clause or words in a late Act of Parliament, Intituled, An Act for the prosecution of such as are accountable for Prize-goods, contrary (as they conceive) to the Grace and favour extended as

well towards them as other His Majesties Subjects in and by His Majesties most Gracious Act of Free and General Pardon, Indemnity and Oblivion; and that unless some timely remedy be applied, such prosecutions are still likely to be made and continued against them, and other Commanders and Mariners, who have likewise acted in the Fleets within the times aforesaid, although in truth they never were Treasurers, Receivers, Farmers, or Collectors of such Prize-goods, nor accountable for any money or other duties, grodon due or contracted upon the sale or disposition thereof, nor Sub-collectors, Under-treasurers, Commissioners, Sub-commissioners of Prize-goods, or any their Casheires, Officers, Deputies, or Receivers nor Contractors for the same after any adjudication thereof, to the great unsettling of the minds of many thousands of His Majesties Loyal and useful Subjects, who did apprehend themselves pardoned and in peace by His Majesties said Gracious Act of Free Pardon, Indemnity and Oblivion: And His Majesty thereupon deeply resenting the condition of the Petitioners (and other his good Subjects, on whose behalf they have made their Address as aforesaid, in relation to the premises) and being fully satisfied of their dutiful affections unto His Majesties Royal Person and Government, for their relief therein, and for their future encouragement to persevere in His Majesties service, is most graciously pleased to publish and declare, And His most Excellent Majesty (by and with the advice and consent of His Privy Council) hath, and hereby doth publish and declare His Royal Will and Pleasure, and accordingly require and command, That all and singular Process and Proceedings whatsoever, which before this time have been, now are, or may be at any time hereafter had, sued forth, or prosecuted in any of His Majesties Courts at Westminster, or in the High Court of Admiralty of England, or elsewhere, within any of His Majesties Dominions, against any person or persons whatsoever, who have been employed in Sea-service, at any time or times, since the month of *January* in the year of our Lord 1642. and before the *Twenty ninth* of *May* 1660. (as Admirals, Vice-Admirals, Captains of ships, Officers or Mariners, not having been within the times aforesaid, appointed Treasurers, Receivers, Farmers, or Collectors of Prize-goods; nor such who are accountable for any sum or sums of money, or other duties grodon due or contracted upon the sale or disposition of any such Prize-goods, nor that have been Sub-collectors, Under-treasurers, Commissioners, Sub-commissioners of Prize-goods, or any their Casheires, Officers, Deputies, or Receivers, for or by reason of any Ships, Plate, Jewels, Bullion, Honey, or other things whatsoever, seized or taken by them, or any of them, for, or as Prize or Prize-goods within the times aforesaid) be forthwith and for ever hereafter disallowed, stayed, and discharged; And that from henceforth they the said Admirals, Vice-Admirals, Captains of ships, Officers, Mariners, or any of them (not so appointed or employed in any of the said Offices or places, or accountable as aforesaid) shall not, nor may by vertue force or colour of any Process or Proceedings whatsoever in any of His Majesties said Courts, or elsewhere, be in any wise arrested, disquieted, questioned, or troubled, either in their persons, lands, or goods, for or by reason of any Prizes or Prize-goods, by them, or any of them, so as aforesaid, seized or taken within the time aforesaid; And that all and every of them that now are, or lately have been sued, molested or troubled, for or concerning any such Prizes or Prize-goods, whether they or any of them are now in Prison, or at large upon Bail, or otherwise be forthwith set at liberty, and the Securities, Bails or Cautions, by them, or any of them, or any others for them, or any of them, therefore given or entred into, or to be given or entred into, be forthwith delibered up, vacated, and discharged; And all and every the said persons clearly and absolutely discharged from any attendance in or about the premises. And His Majesty doth hereby require and command His High Chancellor, and High Treasurer of England, the Justices of the one Bench, and the other, the Barons of His Majesties Exchequer, and His Attorney General for the time being, and all other His Majesties Officers and Ministers whatsoever, to whom it doth, shall, or may appertain, in their respective places and trusts, to cause this His Royal Proclamation in all things, for the ease and benefit of His said loving Subjects (to whom this His Grace and favour is extended) to be duly observed and performed. And to the end this His Majesties pleasure and commandment may be duly and effectually performed and observed in the premises, His Majesty doth likewise will and command, That in all and every His Majesties Courts at Westminster, where any such proceedings against any of His Majesties said Subjects have been, are, or shall be had or prosecuted for or by reason of any such Prizes or Prize-goods, His Majesties Attorney General for the time being, do immediately at the request or requests of the party or parties concerned, and without expecting any further or other Warrant from His Majesty, cause a Nolle Prosequi to be thereupon entred and such other discharges thereof made and given on His Majesties behalf, as the nature of the cause shall require; And in like manner His Majesty doth also require and command that the Judge or Judges of the High Court of Admiralty of England for the time being, and His Majesties Advocate, and such other of His Majesties Council, as His Majesty hath already nominated and appointed, or shall particularly nominate and appoint in this behalf, by Warrant under his Sign Manual, to sue in His Majesties name, and to His Majesties use in the said Court of Admiralty, or elsewhere, any of the persons aforesaid, to whom this His Majesties Grace and Royal favour is extended in the premises, and all and singular other His Majesties Officers and Ministers whatsoever, to whom it shall or may appertain, That they and every of them do forthwith surcease all further prosecution of all and every Suit or Suits, or other proceedings whatsoever against the said persons (not being so appointed or employed in any of the said Offices or places, or accountable as aforesaid) for any the matters

and Prize-goods, seized and taken since the month of *January* 1642. until the *Twenty ninth* of *May*, 1660.

CHARLES R.



The Kings most Excellent Majesty having taken into his most Gracious and Princely consideration the humble Petition of several Captains and Officers of his Majesties Fleets, on the behalf of themselves and others the Commanders, Officers, and Mariners employed in Sea-service since the year 1642. Whereby his Majesty is given to understand, that divers of the Petitioners now are, and have been sued, molested, and imprisoned concerning several Prizes and Prize-goods by them heretofore seized and taken since the month of *January* 1642; and before the *Twenty ninth* of *May* 1660; upon pretence or colour of some clause or words in a late Act of Parliament, Intituled, An Act for the prosecution of such as are accountable for Prize-goods, contrary (as they conceive) to the Grace and Favour extended as well towards them as other his Majesties Subjects in and by his Majesties most Gracious Act of Free and General Pardon, Indemnity and Oblivion; and that unless some timely remedy be applied, such prosecutions are still likely to be made and continued against them, and other Commanders and Mariners, who have likewise acted in the Fleets within the times aforesaid, although in truth they never were Treasurers, Receivers, Farmers, or Collectors of such Prize-goods, nor accountable for any money or other duties, grown due or contracted upon the sale or disposition thereof, nor Sub-collectors, Under-treasurers, Commissioners, Sub-commissioners of Prize-goods, or any their Cashiers, Officers, Deputies, or Receivers nor Contractors for the same after any adjudication thereof, to the great unsettling of the minds of many thousands of his Majesties Loyal and useful Subjects, who did apprehend themselves pardoned and in peace by his Majesties said Gracious Act of Free Pardon, Indemnity and Oblivion: And his Majesty thereupon deeply resenting the condition of the Petitioners (and other his good Subjects, on whose behalf they have made their Address as aforesaid, in relation to the premises) and being fully satisfied of their dutiful affections unto his Majesties Royal Person and Government, for their relief therein, and for their future encouragement to persevere in his Majesties service, is most graciously pleased to publish and declare, And his most Excellent Majesty (by and with the advice and consent of his Privy Council) hath, and hereby doth publish and declare his Royal Will and Pleasure, and accordingly require and command, That all and singular Process and Proceedings whatsoever, which before this time have been, now are, or may be at any time hereafter had, sued forth, or prosecuted in any of his Majesties Courts at Westminster, or in the High Court of Admiralty of England, or elsewhere, within any of his Majesties Dominions, against any person or persons whatsoever, who have been employed in Sea-service, at any time or times, since the month of *January* in the year of our Lord 1642. and before the *Twenty ninth* of *May* 1660. (as Admirals, Vice-Admirals, Captains of Ships, Officers or Mariners, not having been within the times aforesaid, appointed Treasurers, Receivers, Farmers, or Collectors of Prize-goods; nor such who are accountable for any sum or sums of money, or other duties grown due or contracted upon the sale or disposition of any such Prize-goods, nor that have been Sub-collectors, Under-treasurers, Commissioners, Sub-commissioners of Prize-goods, or any their Cashiers, Officers, Deputies, or Receivers, for or by reason of any Ships, Plate, Jewels, Bullion, Money, or other things whatsoever, seized or taken by them, or any of them, for, or as Prize or Prize-goods within the times aforesaid) be forthwith and for ever hereafter disallowed, stayed, and discharged; And that from henceforth they the said Admirals, Vice-Admirals, Captains of Ships, Officers, Mariners, or any of them (not so appointed or employed in any of the said Offices or places, or accountable as aforesaid) shall not, nor may by virtue force or colour of any Process or Proceedings whatsoever in any of his Majesties said Courts, or elsewhere, be in any wise arrested, disquieted, questioned, or troubled, either in their persons, lands, or goods, for or by reason of any Prizes or Prize-goods, by them, or any of them, so as aforesaid, seized or taken within the time aforesaid; And that all and every of them that now are, or lately have been sued, molested or troubled, for or concerning any such Prizes or Prize-goods, whether they or any of them are now in Prison, or at large upon Bail, or otherwise be forthwith set at liberty, and the Securities, Bails or Cautions, by them, or any of them, or any others for them, or any of them, therefore given or entered into, or to be given or entered into, be forthwith delibered up, vacated, and discharged; And all and every the said persons clearly and absolutely discharged from any attendance in or about the premises. And his Majesty doth hereby require and command his High Chancellor, and High Treasurer of England, the Justices of the one Bench, and the other, the Barons of his Majesties Exchequer, and his Attorney General for the time being, and all other his Majesties Officers and Ministers whatsoever, to whom it doth, shall, or may appertain, in their respective places and trusts, to cause this his Royal Proclamation in all things, for the ease and benefit of his said loving Subjects (to whom this his Grace and Favour is extended) to be duly observed and performed. And to the end this his Majesties pleasure and commandment may be duly and effectually performed and observed in the premises, his Majesty doth likewise will and command, That in all and every his Majesties Courts at Westminster, where any such proceedings against any of his Majesties said Subjects have been, are, or shall be had or prosecuted for or by reason of any such Prizes or Prize-goods, his Majesties Attorney General for the time being, do immediately at the request or requests of the party or parties concerned, and without expecting any further or other Warrant from his Majesty, cause a Nolle Prosequi to be thereupon entered and such other discharges thereof made and given on his Majesties behalf, as the nature of the cause shall require; And in like manner his Majesty doth also require and command that the Judge or Judges of the High Court of Admiralty of England for the time being, and his Majesties Advocate, and such other of his Majesties Council, as his Majesty hath already nominated and appointed, or shall particularly nominate and appoint in this behalf, by Warrant under his Sign Manual, to sue in his Majesties name, and to his Majesties use in the said Court of Admiralty, or elsewhere, any of the persons aforesaid, to whom this his Majesties Grace and Royal Favour is extended in the premises, and all and singular other his Majesties Officers and Ministers whatsoever, to whom it shall or may appertain, That they and every of them do forthwith surcease all further prosecution of all and every Suit or Suits, or other proceedings whatsoever against the said persons (not being so appointed or employed in any of the said Offices or places, or accountable as aforesaid) for any the matters aforesaid, upon pain of his Majesties high displeasure, and such further punishments as his Majesty may justly inflict upon them, if they or any of them shall presume to break or neglect this his Royal Commandment. And for the future Quiet and Indemnity of his Majesties said loving Subjects, to whom this his Majesties Grace and Favour is thus extended; his Majesty doth by these Presents notify and declare, That his Majesty is and will be ready and willing to grant his Free and Gracious Pardon, under his Majesties Great Seal of England, for all and every the matters and things aforesaid, unto such of them as shall make their humble Petitions unto his Majesty for the same.

Given at Our Court at Hampton-Court, the Fourteenth day of July, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1662.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For suspending the prosecution upon that part of the late Act of Parliament for Enlarging and Repairing of Common High-ways, as concerneth the breadth of the Tyre of Wheels.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by the Act of this present Parliament, for Enlarging and Repairing of Common High-ways, It is amongst other things Enacted, That no Waggon, Wapn, Cart, or Carriage shall be employed for the uses therein mentioned, the Wheels whereof are less then four Inches in the Tyre, upon the penalties by the said Act in that behalf provided; whereupon complaints and representations have been made to His Majesty, and His Privy Council, from the Lord Mayor of the City of London, and from divers parts of the Countrey; That many inconveniences are like to ensue, if that part of the said Act shall be urged to be observed, or put in execution, concerning breadth of Wheels, by reason in many places the Writts cannot receive such Wheels, nor Carriages pass, especially in the winter season now approaching, and in narrow passages, and in respect also of the difficulty and charge (if not impossibility) of providing materials for new Wheels, and Waggon and Carts answerable to them at once universally over the Nation, by which means Commerce and Intercourse will be much obstructed, the City of London, and other places deprived of necessary supplies of provisions, and the Countrey disabled to vend and utter their Goods and Manufactures; His Majesty hath therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, to Order and Declare, and doth hereby straitly Charge and Command, That all prosecutions upon that Clause of the said Act, concerning the breadth of the Tyre of Wheels, shall be suspended and forborn until the Parliament re-assemble, and take further Order; And that in the mean time, no Distresses shall be taken, or other proceedings had for that Offence, and that the Horses and Goods therefore already seized, taken or distrained, shall be forthwith discharged and restored, without charge to the Owners. Provided that this Proclamation shall not be taken, nor is intended to suspend the prosecution on any other parts of the said Act, other then concerning the breadth of the Tyre of Wheels only, neither shall continue longer, then until the Parliament upon consideration thereof shall take further Order.

Given at Our Court at Whitehal the 14th day of October, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KING'S most Excellent MAJESTY, 1662.

*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*



*1851.0.
158.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For suspending the prosecution upon that part of the late Act of Parliament for Enlarging and Repairing of Common High-ways, as concerneth the breadth of the Tyre of Wheels.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by the Act of this present Parliament, for Enlarging and Repairing of Common High-ways, It is amongst other things Enacted, That no Waggon, Wapn, Cart, or Carriage shall be employed for the uses therein mentioned, the Wheels whereof are less then four Inches in the Tyre, upon the penalties by the said Act in that behalf provided; whereupon complaints and representations have been made to His Majesty, and His Privy Council, from the Lord Mayor of the City of London, and from divers parts of the Countrey, That many inconveniencies are like to ensue, if that part of the said Act shall be urged to be observed, or put in execution, concerning breadth of Wheels, by reason in many places the Rutts cannot receive such Wheels, nor Carriages pass, especially in the winter season now approaching, and in narrow passages, and in respect also of the difficulty and charge (if not impossibility) of providing materials for new Wheels, and Waggon and Carts answerable to them at once universally over the Nation, by which means Commerce and Intercourse will be much obstructed, the City of London, and other places deprived of necessary supplies of Provisions, and the Countrey disabled to bend and utter their Goods and Manufactures; His Majesty hath therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, to Order and Declare, and doth hereby straitly Charge and Command, That all prosecutions upon that Clause of the said Act, concerning the breadth of the Tyre of Wheels, shall be suspended and forborn until the Parliament re-assemble, and take further Order; And that in the mean time, no Distresses shall be taken, or other proceedings had for that Offence, and that the Horses and Goods therefore already seized, taken or distrained, shall be forthwith discharged and restored, without charge to the Owners. Provided that this Proclamation shall not be taken, nor is intended to suspend the prosecution on any other parts of the said Act, other then concerning the breadth of the Tyre of Wheels only, neither shall continue longer, then until the Parliament upon consideration thereof shall take further Order.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehal* the 14th day of *October*, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the KINGS most
Excellent M A J E S T Y, 1662.



H. Great Britain
Charles II
By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Declaring His Majesties pleasure to Settle and Establish a Free Port at His City of *Tanger* in *Africa*.

CHARLES R.



1357.2
159
We cannot but know that the welfare and prosperity of Our good Subjects depends very much upon the safety and improvement of Trade, and have therefore made it a great part of Our Princely Care and Study to find out ways and means for the advancement and security of their general Traffique and Commerce; So We cannot but hope that these Our just ends and purposes (which We had chiefly in Our prospect) will be very much promoted by gaining the City of *Tanger* in *Africa* as an accession unto Our Dominions.

It being not unreasonable to believe, that by means of this Our City of *Tanger*, a way may be opened to Trades not yet used, and such as could not heretofore with any safety be attempted: to wherein if the success should not answer Our desires, yet certainly many of those Trades which are now frequented, will hereafter be carried on with much more ease and security to Our Merchants, when they shall have a good Port in the entry of the Mediterranean to befriend them. To the end therefore that all fit encouragement may be given to make use of the advantages of this Port,

We have thought fit to declare, and do hereby Declare and Publish Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That Our City of *Tanger* is and shall be a Port free to all Merchants, as well Foreigners as others, with their Ships and Vessels, Except such Ships and Vessels which shall come from beyond the Cape of Good Hope, commonly called *Capo de bon esperanza*; And except Ships coming from any of Our English Plantations, for and during such Time, and upon such Terms, Articles, and Conditions as are herein after expressed, (That is to say)

I. First it shall be lawful for all Our good Subjects, and the Subjects of any other Nation in amity with Us (except before excepted) to come freely into Our Port at *Tanger*, with their Ships, Vessels, and Merchandizes, and to land the same, or any part thereof, and lay them up in such Ware-houses or other places as they shall think fit.

II. All persons coming into Our said Port with any Ships, or Merchandizes, shall Enter, or cause to be Entered in the Registry there to be kept for that purpose, all the Goods, Wares, Merchandizes and Commodities by them landed, and shall pay, or cause to be paid for every Hundred pounds worth of Goods so landed, according to the Rates and Values of Merchandizes set down in the Book of Rates established in England, five shillings for the Entry thereof, and no other Duty or Payment whatsoever.

III. If any person shall refuse or neglect to make Entry of his Goods so Imported and Landed, or shall not make Entry without fraud or deceit; The person so refusing or neglecting to make Entry, or making short Entry, shall lose and forfeit the Ship or Vessel, together with all the Goods so Imported, and be utterly incapable of any of the Privileges or Benefits herein before or after mentioned.

IV. It shall be lawful for all persons to Export or Sell upon the place, the Goods so Imported, at his and their will and pleasure, without paying any further or other Imposition or Duty whatsoever.

V. All persons Exporting any Goods from Our said Port and City of *Tanger*, into any part of Our Kingdoms of England or Ireland, shall be obliged to Export the same in English Shipping, and with English Mariners.

VI. This Liberty and Freedom of Our Port at *Tanger* shall continue from the Nine and twentieth day of September 1662. for and during the full time and term of five years from thenceforth next coming; In all which time there shall be no further or greater improvement of Our Customs within Our said Port. And We do also Declare, That when those five years shall be elapsed, We shall not make any new or greater Imposition upon the Trade of that Port, without first giving publick notice thereof after the expiration of five years, by the space of Two years before any such new or greater Imposition shall take effect.

Given at Our Court *Whitehall*, this Sixteenth day of *November*, in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God Save the King.

London, Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1662.

1092



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For preventing Frauds and Imbezlement in His Majesties Stores, particularly in Cordage and Nails.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings most excellent Majesty, by his Proclamation dated the Nineteenth day of November, 1661. in the Thirteenth year of his Majesties Reign (amongst other matters therein contained for the better discovery of any Imbezlements of his Majesties Stores and Provisions of War, and to the end the Receivers of such Stolen Goods might not pretend ignorance) was pleased to Command, Publish and Declare, That all the Ropemakers who should thereafter work in his Majesties Pards, or should elsewhere make any sort of Cordage for the use of his Majesties Navy, should make the same in manner following (viz.) All Cables, Hawsers, and other Cordage of the larger sort, should be wrought with one small hair-line through every strand thereof; all Cords of smaller Cordage should have two strands composed of even threads, and the other should have one odd thread: As also, that on all other Stores, where it may be done without prejudice to the said Stores, or charge to his Majesty, as Nails, Spikes, and other the like Stores, that the Broad Arrow should be put on some part of the same, whether by Stamp, Brand, or other way, as should be particularly directed by the principal Officers and Commissioners of his Majesties Navy, to whom the care thereof was committed. And whereas since the publishing of his Majesties said Proclamation, it appears by experience, that the way of making Cordage as before appointed, is not only chargeable to his Majesty, but also inconvenient in the working of the Cordage; and that way of marking the Nails and Spikes doth not fully answer the end to which the same were intended; his Majesty thereof is pleased further hereby to Command, Publish and Declare, That from henceforward all the Ropemakers who shall work in his Majesties Pards, or shall elsewhere make any sort of Cordage for the use of his Majesties Navy, shall make the same as is hereafter mentioned, viz. all the Cordage of three Inches and upwards, shall (instead of being wrought with one small hair-line through every strand thereof, as afore ordered) be wrought with a white thread laid the contrary way, and the smaller Cordage, viz. from three Inches downwards shall (instead of having two strands composed of even threads, and the third to have one odd thread as was before appointed) be wrought with a twyne in lieu of a white thread to be laid the contrary ways, as aforesaid. And his Majesty doth further Command, That all the Nails and Spikes which shall hereafter be made for his Majesties use (besides the Broad Arrow appointed to be set on them as aforesaid) shall be wrought on the heads with five strokes, viz. four on the sides, as is accustomed, and one larger then the rest on the top thereof. And his Majesty doth hereby forbid all Artificers or Workmen whatever to make any Cordage, Nails, or Spikes so marked, except for the use of his Majesties Navy: And doth likewise hereby Command all his Majesties loving Subjects, That they forbear to buy or receive from any person whatsoever, any Cordage, Spikes, or Nails marked as aforesaid, without particular order and leave from the principal Officers and Commissioners of his Majesties Navy, upon pain of being proceeded against as Receivers of Stolen Goods, and as Imbezlers of his Majesties Stores. And for the better and more certain publishing the Marks of the Spikes and Nails, as aforesaid, his Majesty doth hereby enjoin the principal Officers and Commissioners of his Majesties Navy, with all convenient speed to cause Patterns of them to be sent to Shipwrights and Ironmongers-hall respectively, there to remain for the Information of such as are concerned in the knowledge thereof. And it is his Majesties will and pleasure further to Command and Declare, That his Majesties aforesaid Proclamation of the Nineteenth of November, 1661. shall, as to all other matters and things therein contained, excepting what is hereby thought fit to be altered, stand and abide in full force and vertue to all intents and purposes.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, December the Fifth, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God Save the King.

London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1662.



R. Inest. Brit. & J.

Charles II.

1857. C.

161.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the Re-printing, Publishing, and Using of a Book, intituled, *God and the King.*

CHARLES R.



Whereas by the special Command of Our late Royal Grand-father, King James (of blessed memory) there was Compiled and Printed a Book of Treatise, Intituled, *God and the King*; or a Dialogue, shewing that the King of England being immediate under God, within his Dominions, doth rightfully claim whatsoever is required by the Oath of Allegiance: which said Book, or Treatise, being universally dispersed through these Realms and Dominions, did in those times (by the blessing of Almighty God) prove an effectual means, both for the instruction of the People in their Duty and Allegiance, and for avoiding the Penalties of the Laws and Statutes made and provided concerning the same; in respect whereof, and to the end Our loving Subjects may not be ignorant of, but rightly understand the said Duty, and the true meaning thereof, which by reason of the late times of Libertism and Distraction hath been by many too much neglected, and not duly considered, We have been graciously pleased to Direct, That the said Book, or Treatise, be forthwith re-printed and published. And Our further Will and Pleasure is, and We do by this Our Royal Proclamation (by and with the advice of our Privy Council) Will and Command all and every the Archbishops, Bishops, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, and all other Officers and Ministers whatsoever within these Our Realms and Dominions, That they and every of them respectively, within their several Diocese, Limits, Liberties and Jurisdictions, do (by such ways and means, as they in their Wisesdoms and Discretions shall think fit) advise and direct all School-masters and Teachers of the English and Latine Tongue, to teach their Scholars the said Book, or Treatise, either in Latine or English, according to their respective capacities. And also, that it be recommended to all Masters of Families and Apprentices to have one of the said Books or Treatises, with advice to read and be instructed in the same, and the contents and true meaning thereof, thereby to enable themselves to understand and perform the said Oath, and avoid the Penalties of the Laws and Statutes made and provided against such as infringe or neglect the same. And for the better encouragement of Our Subjects in so good and necessary a work; We do by these presents straitly Charge and Command all Printers, Stationers and Booksellers, and all other persons whatsoever, That they or any of them do not at any time or times hereafter ask, take, or demand for the said Book, or Treatise, above the price or sum of six pence of lawful money of England, as they tender Our pleasure, and will answer the contrary at their uttermost perils.

Given at the Court at Whitehall, December the fifth, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

LONDON, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the KINGS
most Excellent MAJESTY, 1662.



K. Great Seal. &c.

Charles II.

*1672.
162.*

By the King. A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the prevention of Frauds and Abuses in the payment of Excise for Beer and Ale.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by several late Acts of Parliament made for the settling of Our Revenue, certain Rates, Duties, and Charges of Excise are granted unto Us upon Beer, Ale, and other the Liquors in the said Acts mentioned; For the better improvement whereof, and to the end the same may be the more equally Assessed and Levied, and Our Revenue thereby reduced to the more certainty, We did lately give Order that the same should be let to Farm according to the limitations and directions of the said Acts; which accordingly is done, so as the said Duties and Charges of Excise in all or most of the Counties and Cities of this Our Kingdom, are now let to Farm for the Term of Three years: And whereas We are given to understand, that divers Brewers, and other persons concerned in the payment of the said Duties, in or about the Cities of London and Westminster, and other places of this Our Kingdom, which We may hope is not so much out of disaffection to Our Government, as for making to themselves unjust gain, by defrauding Us, and Our said Farmers of their just Duties, have set up, and do daily make use of private and concealed Tuns, Backs, and other Brewhousing-Vessels, to which the Gagers who are appointed by the said Acts of Parliament to take account of their Beer and Ale, can have no access; And by divers other Frauds and Concealments, do practise and go about to diminish Our said Revenue, and also to prejudice and under-sell such their Fellow-Traders as do duly conform to the Acts of Parliament aforesaid. And whereas since the letting of the said Excise to Farm, the said Brewers, to prevent the discovery of the true quantity and quality of the Beer and Ale made by them, do deny entrance into their Brewhouses to the said Gagers, contrary to the said Acts of Parliament, and also to their former usage of admitting the said Gagers to search as well by night as by day; the said Brewers in the mean time Brewhousing also, and Cleansing likewise oftentimes on Sundays, to the great dishonour of Christianity, and profanation of the Lords day; and do also oppose and discourage the said Gagers in their Offices, not only by rebiling language, but also by force of arms and otherwise, divers of them having lately been assaulted, beaten and wounded in the execution of their Duty in that behalf, to the breach of Our Peace, and manifest contempt of Our Authority. And whereas divers Constables and other Officers, upon the request of the said Gagers, have refused to give them such assistance in their Services, as by the said Acts of Excise they ought to give them: We therefore minding the speedy reformation of the said abuses, and the maintaining and upholding of Our said Revenue by all such just and lawful ways and means as are appointed by the said Acts of Parliament; And to the end that Our Farmers of the said Duties in the said respective Counties and Cities may be the better enabled to Levy and Raise the same without opposition or disturbance, and consequently to satisfy and pay their respective Farm-Rents reserved and payable unto Us: We have thought fit, and do hereby publish and declare, That We expect a ready and chearful obedience to be given by all persons concerned in the payment of the said Rates and Duties according to the said Acts of Parliament, and that We intend to proceed with all severity and rigour against all such common Brewers, Victuallers, and other persons whatsoever concerned in the payment of the said Duties, as shall be found to have erected, set up, or used any such private or concealed Tun, Back, or other Vessel, as aforesaid, for the Brewhousing or Making of any Beer or Ale, or other the Liquors Exciseable, or that shall Brew, Cleanse, or dispose of any Beer or Ale, or other the Liquors aforesaid on Sundays, or that at any time hereafter shall refuse or delay to permit such Gager or Gagers as are or shall be appointed in that behalf, to enter and take account of such Beer and Ale, and other the Liquors aforesaid, or that shall use or offer any force, violence, or opposition to any such Gager or Gagers, or shall use any railing or rebiling speeches, whereby to terrifie or affright him or them from the execution of his or their Duty; And that all person and persons whatsoever who shall suffer any such private Tun or other Vessel to be erected, set up, or used in or about his or their house or houses, by, or for any such common Brewer, or that shall attempt or endeavour by any of the said abuses, ways and means to diminish Our said Revenue, shall be taken and deemed as persons disaffected to Our Government, disturbers of Our Peace, and contemners of Our Royal Authority, and of the said Acts of Parliament, and shall be proceeded against accordingly. And We do hereby strictly Charge and Require all Justices of Peace, and others to whom the Hearing, Adjudging and Determining of or concerning any Forfeitures or Offences made and committed against the said Acts of Excise, is intrusted, That upon any Complaint or Information exhibited and brought before them touching any such Forfeiture or Offence, they do forthwith proceed against the Offenders, as in and by the said Acts is directed, as they will answer the contrary at their perils.

And We do further straitly Charge and Command all Constables, Headboroughs, Tything-men, and other Officers, That from time to time (upon request of any of the said Farmer or Farmers, or of their Deputies, Gagers and Officers constituted under their respective hands and Seals) they be aiding and assisting unto them and every of them respectively, as well in demanding and making entrance in the night-time according to the said Acts of Parliament (if need be) into any Brew-house, or other place belonging to, or used by any common Brewer, or other person concerned in the payment of the Excise aforesaid, as in keeping Our Peace, and in Publishing and Serving such General Summons, Precepts, and Warrants, as by vertue of the said Acts of Parliament from time to time Our said Farmers or any of them shall send unto them: And to the end that Our Will and Pleasure herein may be made known, We do hereby Will and Require the several and respective Sheriffs, Mayors, Bayliffs, in the several and respective Counties, Cities, and Towns-Corporate of this Our Realm, to cause this Our Proclamation to be openly Read and Published in the Market-place of every Market-Town within their several and respective Sherifftowns and Liberties, upon some Market-day, within fourteen days next after their receipt hereof, as they will answer the contrary at their perils.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Seventeenth day of December, 1662, in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by several late Acts of Parliament made for the settling of Our Revenue, certain Rates, Duties, and Charges of Excise are granted unto Us upon Beer, Ale, and other the Liquors in the said Acts mentioned; For the better improvement whereof, and to the end the same may be the more equally Assessed and Levied; and Our Revenue thereby reduced to the more certainty, We did lately give Order that the same should be let to Farm according to the limitations and directions of the said Acts; which accordingly is done, so as the said Duties and Charges of Excise in all or most of the Counties and Cities of this Our Kingdom, are now let to Farm for the Term of Three years: And whereas We are given to understand, that divers Brewers, and other persons concerned in the payment of the said Duties, in or about the Cities of London and Westminster, and other places of this Our Kingdom, which We may hope is not so much out of disaffection to Our Government, as for making to themselves unjust gain, by defrauding Us, and Our said Farmers of their just Duties, have set up, and do daily make use of private and concealed Tuns, Backs, and other Brewing-Vessels, to which the Gagers who are appointed by the said Acts of Parliament to take account of their Beer and Ale, can have no access; And by divers other Frauds and Concealments, do practise and go about to diminish Our said Revenue, and also to prejudice and under-sell such their Fellow-Traders as do duly conform to the Acts of Parliament aforesaid. And whereas since the letting of the said Excise to Farm, the said Brewers, to prevent the discovery of the true quantity and quality of the Beer and Ale made by them, do deny entrance into their Brewhouses to the said Gagers, contrary to the said Acts of Parliament, and also to their former usage of admitting the said Gagers to search as well by night as by day; the said Brewers in the mean time Brewing also, and Cleansing likewise oftentimes on Sundays, to the great dishonour of Christianity, and profanation of the Lords day; and do also oppose and discourage the said Gagers in their Offices, not only by rebiling language, but also by force of arms and otherwise, divers of them having lately been assaulted, beaten and wounded in the execution of their Duty in that behalf, to the breach of Our Peace, and manifest contempt of Our Authority. And whereas divers Constables and other Officers, upon the request of the said Gagers, have refused to give them such assistance in their Services, as by the said Acts of Excise they ought to give them: We therefore minding the speedy reformation of the said abuses, and the maintaining and upholding of Our said Revenue by all such just and lawful ways and means as are appointed by the said Acts of Parliament; And to the end that Our Farmers of the said Duties in the said respective Counties and Cities may be the better enabled to Levy and Raise the same without opposition or disturbance, and consequently to satisfy and pay their respective Farm-Rents reserved and payable unto Us: We have thought fit, and do hereby publish and declare, That We expect a ready and chearful obedience to be given by all persons concerned in the payment of the said Rates and Duties according to the said Acts of Parliament, and that We intend to proceed with all severity and rigour against all such common Brewers, Victuallers, and other persons whatsoever concerned in the payment of the said Duties, as shall be found to have erected, set up, or used any such private or concealed Tuns, Backs, or other Vessels, as aforesaid, for the Brewing or Making of any Beer or Ale, or other the Liquors Exciseable, or that shall Brew, Cleanse, or dispose of any Beer or Ale, or other the Liquors aforesaid on Sundays, or that at any time hereafter shall refuse or delay to permit such Gager or Gagers as are or shall be appointed in that behalf, to enter and take account of such Beer and Ale, and other the Liquors aforesaid, or that shall use or offer any force, violence, or opposition to any such Gager or Gagers, or shall use any railing or rebiling speeches, whereby to terrifie or affright him or them from the execution of his or their Duty; And that all person and persons whatsoever who shall suffer any such private Tuns or other Vessels to be erected, set up, or used in or about his or their house or houses, by, or for any such common Brewer, or that shall attempt or endeavour by any of the said abuses, ways and means to diminish Our said Revenue, shall be taken and deemed as persons disaffected to Our Government, disturbers of Our Peace, and contemners of Our Royal Authority, and of the said Acts of Parliament, and shall be proceeded against accordingly. And We do hereby strictly Charge and Require all Justices of Peace, and others to whom the Hearing, Adjudging and Determining of or concerning any Forfeitures or Offences made and committed against the said Acts of Excise, is intrusted, That upon any Complaint or Information exhibited and brought before them touching any such Forfeiture or Offence, they do forthwith proceed against the Offenders, as in and by the said Acts is directed, as they will answer the contrary at their perils.

And We do further straitly Charge and Command all Constables, Headboroughs, Tything-men, and other Officers, That from time to time (upon request of any of the said Farmer or Farmers, or of their Deputies, Gagers and Officers constituted under their respective hands and Seals) they be aiding and assisting unto them and every of them respectively, as well in demanding and making entrance in the night-time according to the said Acts of Parliament (if need be) into any Brew-house, or other place belonging to, or used by any common Brewer, or other person concerned in the payment of the Excise aforesaid, as in keeping Our Peace, and in Publishing and Serving such General Summons, Precepts, and Warrants, as by vertue of the said Acts of Parliament from time to time Our said Farmers or any of them shall send unto them: And to the end that Our Will and Pleasure herein may be made known, We do hereby Will and Require the several and respective Sheriffs, Mayors, Bayliffs, in the several and respective Counties, Cities, and Towns-Corporate of this Our Realm, to cause this Our Proclamation to be openly Read and Published in the Market-place of every Market-Town within their several and respective Sherifftowns and Liberties, upon some Market-day, within Fourteen days next after their receipt hereof, as they will answer the contrary at their perils.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the Seventeenth day of December, 1662, in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Touching the Free Importation of Nutmegs, Cinnamon, Cloves and Mace into this Kingdom.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by an Act made by the Lords and Commons Assembled at Westminster, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, with Our Consent, Entituled, An Act for the encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation, and after Confirmed by an Act made in this present Parliament, It was Enacted and Declared, That no Goods or Commodities that were of Foreign Growth, Production, or Manufacture, and which were to be brought into England, Ireland, Wales, the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed, in English built Shipping, or other Shipping belonging to some of the aforesaid places, and Navigated by English Mariners, as in the same Act is particularly mentioned, should be Shipped or brought from any Place or Places, Countrey or Countreys, but only from those of their said Growth, Production or Manufacture, or from those parts where the said Goods and Commodities could only, or were, or usually have been first Shipped for Transportation, and from none other Places or Countreys; under the Penalty of the Forfeiture of all such of the aforesaid Goods as should be Imported from any other Place or Countrey, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the same Act, as also of the Ship in which they were Imported, with all her Guns, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle and Apparel, as in and by the same Act (amongst other things) may more fully appear: And whereas it is manifest to Us by the Certificate of the late Commissioners of Our Customs, made to Our High-Treasurer and Chancellor of Our Exchequer, after Consultation and Advice with several Merchants, and the chief of the Grocers Company in London, That Nutmegs, Cinnamon, Cloves and Mace, Imported in England since the Making and Publishing the said Act for the encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation, have been by stealth only, and without paying any Custom, brought in by the Dutch and Foreign Merchants, and sould Traders at home, and that it must necessarily be so, because the Dutch are Prohibited (who have for many years had the sole Trade thereof) and the English cannot Transport them from Holland, because they Import them not from the place of their Growth, and the English East-India-Company themselves having no capacity to do it until they be restored to Poteroon, or gain some of the Spice-Islands; so as neither to them (until such a conjuncture) nor to any other would a general Freedom of Importing the same Spices be any prejudice, but would certainly render the Commodity cheaper to Our good Subjects of this Our Kingdom, then now it is, and not only give great content and satisfaction to all Merchants and Traders in Spices, but redound to the universal good of Trade: We taking the same into Our Princely Consideration, and intending the Publick good and benefit of Our loving Subjects herein, Do by this Our Proclamation (with the Advice of Our Privy Council) Publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure to be, That it shall and may be lawful, and We do hereby Give and Grant unto all Merchants and other persons whatsoever, full and free Licence and Liberty from the Publication hereof, to Import Nutmegs, Cinnamon, Cloves and Mace, in any English Ships from any parts beyond the Seas, into this Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, Isles of Guernsey and Jersey, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, or any of them, paying the Customs and Duties thereof, according to the Book of Rates in that behalf made and established, until the said East-India-Company can serve this Our Kingdom and the parts aforesaid with the same Commodities from India, and Our Pleasure be thereupon Published to the contrary, and that without any Pain, Penalty, or Forfeiture whatsoever for the same: And We do hereby Will and Command all Our Officers and Subjects whatsoever, That they do not presume to seize or meddle with any Goods or Ship, or any the Tackle thereof, or any ways Molest, Sue, or Question any Merchant, or other person or persons whatsoever, for, or by means or colour of Importation of any the Spices aforesaid, according to the Licence and Liberty therein hereby given and granted as aforesaid; the said Act of Navigation, or any Clause, Matter or thing therein contained, or any other Act, Ordinance, Provision, or Proclamation whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the Twentieth day of *December*, 1662, in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



*K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*1851. C.
164.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

COMMANDING

All Jesuites and Popish Priests

To depart this KINGDOM.

CHARLES R.



Whereas Our Loyal Subjects the Lords and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, by their humble Petition have represented to Us, That notwithstanding Our unquestionable Affection and Zeal to the true Protestant Religion, manifested in Our constant Profession and Practice, against all Temptations whatsoever; Yet by the great resort of Jesuites and Romish Priests into this Kingdom, Our good Subjects generally were much affected with Jealousie and Apprehension, that the Popish Religion might much increase in this Kingdom (which We have most piously desired may be prevented) and so the Peace both in Church and State may be insensibly disturbed, to the great danger of both. The two Houses of Parliament were therefore humble Suitors to Us to issue out Our Proclamation to command all Jesuites, and all English, Irish, and Scottish Priests, and all such other Priests as have taken Orders from the See of Rome, or by Authority thereof (except such foreign Jesuites or Priests as by Contract of Marriage are to attend the Persons of either of the Queens, or by the Laws of Nations to attend foreign Ambassadors) to depart this Kingdom by a day, under pain of having the penalties of the Laws inflicted upon them. And We having seriously considered and weighed the said humble Representation and Petition of Our said Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, and the great Affection and Duty with which the same was presented unto Us, and accepting with much contentment their great care for the preservation of the true Religion established in this Kingdom; have therefore resolved to publish this Our Admonition and Commandment, and do hereby require, charge, and command all Jesuites, and all English, Irish, and Scottish Priests, and all such other Priests as have taken Orders from the See of Rome, or by the Authority or pretended Authority thereof, who are not under any restraint by Imprisonment, That they do before the fourteenth day of May next depart out of this Our Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, upon pain of having the Penalties of Our said Laws inflicted upon them. And for their better means to depart accordingly, We do hereby Declare and Publish Our further Pleasure, That if at any time before the said fourteenth day of May next, they or any of them shall resort to any Port-Town of Our said Kingdom of England or Dominion of Wales, and there declare himself to the Magistrate of the Town, or other Officers of any Port, that he is a Priest, and that he is there to take Shipping for his passage, they shall suffer him or them quietly to depart, and shall see them shipped and sent away for foreign Parts, and give them their furtherance for their departure. And to the end this Our Proclamation may be the better observed and obeyed, We do hereby strictly charge and command all Our Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, that they be circumspect and vigilant each of them in their several charges from and after the said fourteenth day of May, in searching for, and discovering all such Jesuites and Priests as aforesaid, as shall presume to remain in this Our Realm of England or Dominion of Wales, contrary to Our Laws, and Our Royal Pleasure and Command herein declared. Provided always, and Our intention is (which We do hereby declare) That this Our Proclamation do not extend to Priests that do or shall from time to time attend upon the Persons of Our Dearest Consort the Queen, or of the Queen Our Dear Mother, according to the Treaties of their several Marriages, the names of which Priests shall be set down and signified by them under their Great Seals respectively, and such signification inrolled in Our Court of Kings-Bench. And because there may be some Priests imprisoned within this Our Realm yet unknown to Us, We do will and command all Sheriffs, Bayliffs, and Keepers of Prisons, within twenty days after the publication of this Our Proclamation, to advertise Our Privy Council, or some of them, of the names of all such Priests that are in their Custody, and by Whom, and for what cause they were committed, to the end that thereupon We may give order for their Transportation, as the Case shall require.

Given at Our Court at White-Hall, the Ninth day of April, in the year of our Lord 1663.
And of Our Reign the Fifteenth.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent MAJESTY, 1663.

34+



*K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*P. 57.0.
165.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

COMMANDING

All Jesuites and Popish Priests

To depart this KINGDOM.

CHARLES R.



Whereas Our Loyal Subjects the Lords and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, by their humble Petition have represented to Us, That notwithstanding Our unquestionable Affection and Zeal to the true Protestant Religion, manifested in Our constant Profession and Practice, against all Temptations whatsoever; Yet by the great resort of Jesuites and Romish Priests into this Kingdom, Our good Subjects generally were much affected with Jealousie and Apprehension, that the Popish Religion might much increase in this Kingdom (which We have most piously desired may be prevented) and so the Peace both in Church and State may be insensibly disturbed, to the great danger of both. The two Houses of Parliament were therefore humble Suitors to Us to issue out Our Proclamation to command all Jesuites, and all English, Irish, and Scottish Priests, and all such other Priests as have taken Orders from the See of Rome, or by Authority thereof (except such foreign Jesuites or Priests as by Contract of Marriage are to attend the Persons of either of the Queens, or by the Laws of Nations to attend foreign Ambassadors) to depart this Kingdom by a day, under pain of having the penalties of the Laws inflicted upon them. And We having seriously considered and weighed the said humble Representation and Petition of Our said Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, and the great Affection and Duty with which the same was presented unto Us, and accepting with much contentment their great care for the preservation of the true Religion established in this Kingdom; Have therefore resolved to publish this Our Admonition and Commandment, and do hereby require, charge, and command all Jesuites, and all English, Irish, and Scottish Priests, and all such other Priests as have taken Orders from the See of Rome, or by the Authority or pretended Authority thereof, who are not under any restraint by Imprisonment, That they do before the fourteenth day of May next depart out of this Our Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, upon pain of having the Penalties of Our said Laws inflicted upon them. And for their better means to depart accordingly, We do hereby Declare and Publish Our further Pleasure, That if at any time before the said fourteenth day of May next, they or any of them shall resort to any Port-Town of Our said Kingdom of England or Dominion of Wales, and there declare himself to the Magistrate of the Town, or other Officers of any Port, that he is a Priest, and that he is there to take Shipping for his passage, they shall suffer him or them quietly to depart, and shall see them shipped and sent away for foreign Parts, and give them their furtherance for their departure. And to the end this Our Proclamation may be the better observed and obeyed, We do hereby strictly charge and command all Our Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, that they be circumspect and vigilant each of them in their several charges from and after the said fourteenth day of May, in searching for, and discovering all such Jesuites and Priests as aforesaid, as shall presume to remain in this Our Realm of England or Dominion of Wales, contrary to Our Laws, and Our Royal Pleasure and Command herein declared. Provided always, and Our intention is (which We do hereby declare) That this Our Proclamation do not extend to Priests that do or shall from time to time attend upon the Persons of Our Dearest Consort the Queen, or of the Queen Our Dear Mother, according to the Treaties of their several Marriages, the names of which Priests shall be set down and signified by them under their Great Seals respectively, and such signification inrolled in Our Court of Kings-Bench. And because there may be some Priests imprisoned within this Our Realm yet unknown to Us, We do Will and command all Sheriffs, Bayliffs, and Keepers of Prisons, within twenty days after the publication of this Our Proclamation, to advertise Our Privy Council, or some of them, of the names of all such Priests that are in their Custody, and by whom, and for what cause they were committed, to the end that thereupon We may give order for their Transportation, as the Case shall require.

Given at Our Court at White-Hall, the Ninth day of April, in the year of our Lord 1663.
And of Our Reign the Fifteenth.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent MAJESTY, 1663.



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*1851.2.
166.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

COMMANDING

All Jesuites and Popish Priests

To depart this KINGDOM.

CHARLES R.



Whereas Our Loyal Subjects the Lords and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, by their humble Petition have represented to Us, That notwithstanding Our unquestionable Affection and Zeal to the true Protestant Religion, manifested in Our constant Profession and Practice, against all Temptations whatsoever; Yet by the great resort of Jesuites and Romish Priests into this Kingdom, Our good Subjects generally were much affected with Jealousie and Apprehension, that the Popish Religion might much increase in this Kingdom (which We have most piously desired may be prevented) and so the Peace both in Church and State may be insensibly disturbed, to the great danger of both. The two Houses of Parliament were therefore humble Suitors to Us to issue out Our Proclamation to command all Jesuites, and all English, Irish, and Scottish Priests, and all such other Priests as have taken Orders from the See of Rome, or by Authority thereof (except such foreign Jesuites or Priests as by Contract of Marriage are to attend the Persons of either of the Queens, or by the Laws of Nations to attend foreign Ambassadors) to depart this Kingdom by a day, under pain of having the penalties of the Laws inflicted upon them. And We having seriously considered and weighed the said humble Representation and Petition of Our said Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, and the great Affection and Duty with which the same was presented unto Us, and accepting with much contentment their great care for the preservation of the true Religion established in this Kingdom; have therefore resolved to publish this Our Admonition and Commandment, and do hereby require, charge, and command all Jesuites, and all English, Irish, and Scottish Priests, and all such other Priests as have taken Orders from the See of Rome, or by the Authority or pretended Authority thereof, who are not under any restraint by Imprisonment, That they do before the fourteenth day of May next depart out of this Our Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, upon pain of having the penalties of Our said Laws inflicted upon them. And for their better means to depart accordingly, We do hereby Declare and publish Our further Pleasure, That if at any time before the said fourteenth day of May next, they or any of them shall resort to any Port-Town of Our said Kingdom of England or Dominion of Wales, and there declare himself to the Magistrate of the Town, or other Officers of any Port, that he is a Priest, and that he is there to take Shipping for his passage, they shall suffer him or them quietly to depart, and shall see them shipped and sent away for foreign Parts, and give them their furtherance for their departure. And to the end this Our Proclamation may be the better observed and obeyed, We do hereby strictly charge and command all Our Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, that they be circumspect and vigilant each of them in their several charges from and after the said fourteenth day of May, in searching for, and discovering all such Jesuites and Priests as aforesaid, as shall presume to remain in this Our Realm of England or Dominion of Wales, contrary to Our Laws, and Our Royal Pleasure and Command herein declared. Provided always, and Our intention is (which We do hereby declare) That this Our Proclamation do not extend to Priests that do or shall from time to time attend upon the Persons of Our Dearest Consort the Queen, or of the Queen Our Dear Mother, according to the Treaties of their several Marriages, the names of which Priests shall be set down and signified by them under their Great Seals respectively, and such signification inrolled in Our Court of Kings-Bench. And because there may be some Priests imprisoned within this Our Realm yet unknown to Us, We do will and command all Sheriffs, Bayliffs, and Keepers of Prisons, within twenty days after the publication of this Our Proclamation, to advertise Our Privy Council, or some of them, of the names of all such Priests that are in their Custody, and by Whom, and for what cause they were committed, to the end that thereupon We may give order for their Transportation, as the Case shall require.

Given at Our Court at *White-Hall*, the Ninth day of *April*, in the year of our Lord 1663.

And of Our Reign the Fifteenth.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent MAJESTY, 1663.



79

1672.
167.

*Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Observance of the Lords day, and for renewing a former Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons.

CHARLES R.



The Kings most Excellent Majesty considering the Pious Zeal of his Predecessors, and this whole Church, since the time of the happy Reformation, to the due observance of the Lords day, called Sunday, beyond any other of the Reformed Churches abroad, as being a day to be separated from common uses, and set apart and appropriated for the Service of God; his Majesty therefore (whose charge under God, is to take care both of the Spiritual and Temporal State of his People) for prevention of profanations of that Solemn day, which he fears may else be a growing evil, hath thought fit, with the Advice of his Privy Council, to publish this ensuing Proclamation: And to the end all his loving Subjects may take notice of the good Lawes and Statutes provided for the Celebration thereof, by frequenting Divine Service, doth hereby make known and Declare, That by the Statute made in the First year of the Reign of the late Queen Elizabeth, Entituled, There shall be Uniformity of Prayer and Administration of Sacraments, All persons, having no lawful or reasonable excuse to be absent, are required diligently to resort to their Parish-Church, Chappel, or usual place where Common-Prayer and the Service of God is usually Celebrated, upon every Sunday, and other days appointed to be kept as holy-days, then and there to abide orderly and soberly during the time of Common-Prayer, Preaching, or other Service of God, upon pain (besides Ecclesiastical Censures) of forfeiting for every offence Twelve pence to the use of the Poor of the Parish; And for the easie and speedy obtaining of the said Penalties, by the Statute made in the Third year of the Reign of his Majesties late Grandfather, King James, Entituled, An Act for the discovering and repressing of Popish Reculants, It is (amongst other things) Enacted, That for any the offences aforesaid, any one Justice of the Peace where the party offending shall dwell, upon proof, by Confession, or Oath of Witnesses, may give Warrant to the Churchwarden of that Parish, to Levy every such forfeiture of Twelve pence, by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods. And that by the Statute made in the First year of the Reign of his Majesties late Father King Charles (of blessed memory) Entituled, There shall be no Assemblies for unlawful Pastimes on the Lords day, All meetings and Concourse of people out of their own Parishes for any Sports and Pastimes whatsoever, and all unlawful Exercises within their own Parishes on the said day, are prohibited, upon several Pains and Penalties therein specified. And that by the Statute made in the Third year of the Reign of the said late King Charles, Entituled, A Restraint of divers abuses committed on the Lords day, All Carriers, Waggon-men, Car-men, Wainmen, and Drivers, are prohibited to Travel with their Horses, Waggones, Carts, Wains and Cattel, and Butchers to Kill or Sell any Victuals on the said day, under several Penalties therein specified, to be Levied and Imploied as is therein directed; Which several Branches of the several Statutes aforesaid, his Majesties Will and pleasure is, and doth hereby Publish and Declare, shall be forthwith duely and Religiously put in execution. And all his Majesties Subjects are to take notice, That by the Law, the resort to Divine Service, as is before mentioned, doth comprehend the intire day, and intire Service both Morning and Evening, and doth extend to all persons of whatsoever Opinion or Profession. And moreover, his Majesty doth hereby strictly Enjoyn and Command, That no person or persons shall sit, or continue, or be permitted to sit or continue Tipling or Drinking in any Inn, Tavern, Ale-house or Victuallling-house, or sit idle, or play openly in the Streets, Church, Church-yards, or elsewhere, during the time of Divine Service or Sermon, on the Sunday; And that no person or persons shall on that day Proclaim, Keep, or resort unto any Fair or Market, or expose any Wares or Merchandizes to Sale, or use or exercise any Work or Labour, of, or in his or their ordinary Trade or Calling (Except the Dressing or Sale of Victuals in any Inns, Victuallling-houses, or Cooks Shops, for such as cannot be otherwise provided; and for sale of Milk before or after Divine Service) upon pain of his Majesties highest displeasure, and such Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures as can or may be Inflicted upon the Offenders according to Law, and the neglect of his Majesties Royal Authority and Command. And his Majesty doth hereby Will, Require and Command all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Bayliffs, Constables, and all other Officers and Ministers whatsoever, in all Counties Pribiledged, and other places whatsoever within this Realm, That they and every of them in their several Offices and places, do from time to time provide and see to the due execution of this his pleasure and Royal Commandment, as they tender his pleasure, and will answer the contrary at their utmost perils. And whereas his Majesty upon his happy Restauration, did publish his Royal Proclamation of the Thirtieth of May, 1660. against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons; and by a subsequent Proclamation directed the same to be Read in all Churches and Chappels in England and Wales; which having been well received and resented, and in some measure had, and, it is hoped, will yet have more of his Majesties wished effect amongst his people; And his Majesty continuing a fervent desire to promote all means which tend to the suppression of Vice, and advancement of Vertue, hath therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, That the said Proclamation shall be again Read as formerly; and doth hereby strictly Charge and Command, That each Minister in his respective Parish or Chappel within this Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, shall once every Moneth, for the space of Six Moneths together next ensuing, Read in their respective Congregations the aforesaid Proclamation, and incite and stir up their respective Auditors to observe the Duties therein enjoined, and avoid the Vices therein forbidden. And his Majesty doth also hereby strictly Charge and Command, That every of the respective Ministers aforesaid, do carefully and effectually observe his Will and pleasure herein, as they tender his favour, and will avoid his displeasure. And lastly, his Majesty doth hereby renew his former Command, and again Require all Mayors, Sheriffs, and Justices of the Peace to be very vigilant and strict in discovering and punishing of such persons according to Law, as shall offend contrary to the said Proclamation. And lastly, his Majesties pleasure is, and he doth hereby Charge and Command all Parsons, Vicars and Curates, That this present Proclamation be Read and Published together with the said other Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons, at the same time, in all Churches and Chappels.

Co. 11. f. 3 b.

*Hutton, f. 1
Buckley, f. 1
Dalton, f. 45.
H. Recusancy.*

Given at the Court at Whitehall, the Two and twentieth day of August 1663, in the Fifteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

God for the King

H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.

By the King.

1871.0.
167.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Observance of the Lords day, and for renewing a former Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons.

CHARLES R.



Ihe Kings most Excellent Majesty considering the Pious Zeal of his Predecessors, and this whole Church, since the time of the happy Reformation, to the due observance of the Lords day, called Sunday, beyond any other of the Reformed Churches abroad, as being a day to be separated from common uses, and set apart and appropriated for the Service of God; his Majesty therefore (whose charge under God, is to take care both of the Spiritual and Temporal State of his People) for prevention of profanations of that Solemn day, which he fears may else be a growing evil, hath thought fit, with the Advice of his Privy Council, to publish this ensuing Proclamation: And to the end all his loving Subjects may take notice of the good Laws and Statutes provided for the Celebration thereof, by frequenting Divine Service, doth hereby make known and Declare, That by the Statute made in the First year of the Reign of the late Queen Elizabeth, Entituled, There shall be Uniformity of Prayer and Administration of Sacraments, All persons, having no lawful or reasonable excuse to be absent, are required diligently to resort to their Parish-Church, Chappel, or usual place where Common-Prayer and the Service of God is usually Celebrated, upon every Sunday, and other days appointed to be kept as Holy-days, then and there to abide orderly and soberly during the time of Common-Prayer, Preaching, or other Service of God, upon pain (besides Ecclesiastical Censures) of forfeiting for every offence Twelve pence to the use of the Poor of the Parish; And for the easie and speedy obtaining of the said Penalties, by the Statute made in the Third year of the Reign of his Majesties late Grandfather, King James, Entituled, An Act for the discovering and repressing of Popish Recusants, It is (amongst other things) Enacted, That for any the offences aforesaid, any one Justice of the Peace where the party offending shall dwell, upon proof, by Confession, or Oath of Witness, may give Warrant to the Churchwarden of that Parish, to Levy every such forfeiture of Twelve pence, by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods. And that by the Statute made in the First year of the Reign of his Majesties late Father King Charles (of blessed memory) Entituled, There shall be no Assemblies for unlawful Pastimes on the Lords day, All meetings and Concourse of people out of their own Parishes for any Sports and Pastimes whatsoever, and all unlawful Exercises within their own Parishes on the said day, are prohibited, upon several Pains and Penalties therein specified. And that by the Statute made in the Third year of the Reign of the said late King Charles, Entituled, A Restraint of divers abuses committed on the Lords day, All Carriers, Waggon-men, Car-men, Wainmen, and Drovers, are prohibited to Travel with their Horses, Waggon, Carts, Wains and Cattel, and Butchers to Kill or Sell any Victuals on the said day, under several Penalties therein specified, to be Levied and Imposed as is therein directed; Which several Branches of the several Statutes aforesaid, his Majesties Will and pleasure is, and doth hereby publish and Declare, shall be forthwith duely and Religiously put in execution. And all his Majesties Subjects are to take notice, That by the Law, the resort-
ing to Divine Service, as is before mentioned, doth comprehend the intire day, and intire Service both Morning and Evening, and doth extend to all persons of whatsoever Opinion or Profession. And moreover, his Majesty doth hereby strictly Enjoin and Command, That no person or persons shall sit, or continue, or be permitted to sit or continue Tipling or Drinking in any Inn, Tavern, Ale-house or Victuall-
ling-house, or sit idle, or play openly in the Streets, Church, Church-yards, or elsewhere, during the time of Divine Service or Sermon, on the Sunday; And that no person or persons shall on that day proclaim, Keep, or resort unto any Fair or Market, or expose any Wares or Merchandizes to Sale, or use or exercise any Work or Labour, of, or in his or their ordinary Trade or Calling (Except the Dressing or Sale of Victuals in any Inns, Victuall-
ling-houses, or Cooks Shops, for such as cannot be otherwise provided; and for sale of Milk before or after Divine Service) upon pain of his Majesties highest Displeasure, and such Pains, Penalties and forfeitures as can or may be Inflicted upon the Offenders according to Law, and the neglect of his Majesties Royal Authority and Command. And his Majesty doth hereby Will, Require and Command all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Bayliffs, Constables, and all other Officers and Ministers whatsoever, in all Counties, Cities, Burghs, and other places whatsoever within this Realm, That they and every of them in their several Offices and Places, do from time to time provide and see to the due execution of this his pleasure and Royal Commandment, as they tender his pleasure, and will answer the contrary at their utmost perils. And whereas his Majesty upon his happy Restauration, did publish his Royal Proclamation of the Thirtieth of May, 1660. against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons; and by a subsequent Proclamation directed the same to be Read in all Churches and Chapels in England and Wales; which having been well received and resented, and in some measure had, and, it is hoped, will yet have more of his Majesties wished effect amongst his people; And his Majesty continuing a fervent desire to promote all means which tend to the suppression of Vice, and advancement of Vertue, hath therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, That the said Proclamation shall be again Read as formerly; and doth hereby strictly Charge and Command, That each Minister in his respective Parish or Chappel within this Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, shall once every Month, for the space of Six Months together next ensuing, Read in their respective Congregations the aforesaid Proclamation, and incite and stir up their respective Auditors to observe the Duties therein enjoined, and avoid the Vices therein forbidden. And his Majesty doth also hereby strictly Charge and Command, That every of the respective Ministers aforesaid, do carefully and effectually observe his Will and pleasure herein, as they tender his favour, and will avoid his Displeasure. And lastly, his Majesty doth hereby renew his former Command, and again Require all Mayors, Sheriffs, and Justices of the Peace to be very vigilant and strict in discovering and punishing of such persons according to Law, as shall offend contrary to the said Proclamation. And lastly, his Majesties pleasure is, and he doth hereby Charge and Command all Parsons, Vicars and Curates, That this present Proclamation be Read and Published together with the said other Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons, at the same time, in all Churches and Chapels.

Given at the Court at Whitehall, the Two and twentieth day of August 1663. in the Fifteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent MAJESTY, 1663.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Observation of the Lords day, and for renewing a former Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons.

CHARLES R.



In His most Excellent Majesty considering the Pious Zeal of His Predecessors, this whole Church, since the time of the happy Reformation, to the due observance of the Lords day, called Sunday, beyond any other of the Reformed Churches abroad, as being a day to be separated from common uses, and set apart and appropriated for the Service of God; His Majesty therefore (whose charge under God, is to take care both of the Spiritual and Temporal State of His People) for prevention of prophanations of that Solemn day, which he fears may else be a growing evil, hath thought fit, with the Advice of His Privy Council, to publish this ensuing Proclamation: And to the end all His loving Subjects may take notice of the good Laws and Statutes provided for the Celebration thereof, by frequenting Divine Service, doth hereby make known and Declare, That by the Statute made in the first year of the Reign of the late Queen Elizabeth, Entituled, There shall be Uniformity of Prayer and Administration of Sacraments, All persons, having no lawful or reasonable excuse to be absent, are required diligently to resort to their Parish-Church, Chappel, or usual place where Common-Prayer and the Service of God is usually Celebrated, upon every Sunday, and other days appointed to be kept as Holy-days, then and there to abide orderly and soberly during the time of Common-Prayer, Preaching, or other Service of God, upon pain (besides Ecclesiastical Censures) of forfeiting for every offence Twelve pence to the use of the Poor of the Parish; And for the easie and speedy obtaining of the said Penalties, by the Statute made in the Third year of the Reign of His Majesties late Grandfather, King James, Entituled, An Act for the discovering and repressing of Popish Recusants, It is (amongst other things) Enacted, That for any the offences aforesaid, any one Justice of the Peace where the party offending shall dwell, upon proof, by Confession, or Oath of Witnesses, may give Warrant to the Churchwarden of that Parish, to Levy every such forfeiture of Twelve pence, by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods. And that by the Statute made in the first year of the Reign of His Majesties late Father King Charles (of blessed memory) Entituled, There shall be no Assemblies for unlawful Pastimes on the Lords day, All meetings and Concourse of people out of their own Parishes for any Sports and Pastimes whatsoever, and all unlawful Exercises within their own Parishes on the said day, are Prohibited, upon several Pains and Penalties therein specified. And that by the Statute made in the Third year of the Reign of the said late King Charles, Entituled, A Restraint of divers abuses committed on the Lords day, All Carriers, Waggon-men, Car-men, Wainmen, and Drivers, are Prohibited to Travel with their Horses, Waggon, Carts, Wains and Cattel, and Butchers to Kill or Sell any Victuals on the said day, under several Penalties therein specified, to be Levied and Imploied as is therein directed; Which several Branches of the several Statutes aforesaid, His Majesties Will and Pleasure is, and doth hereby Publish and Declare, shall be forthwith duely and Religiously put in execution. And all His Majesties Subjects are to take notice, That by the Law, the resorting to Divine Service, as is before mentioned, doth comprehend the intire day, and intire Service both Morning and Evening, and doth extend to all persons of whatsoever Opinion or Profession. And moreover, His Majesty doth hereby strictly Enjoin and Command, That no person or persons shall sit, or continue, or be permitted to sit or continue Drinking or Drunken in any Inn, Tavern, Ale-house or Victualling-house, or sit idle, or play openly in the Streets, Church, Church-yards, or elsewhere, during the time of Divine Service or Sermon, on the Sunday; And that no person or persons shall on that day Proclaim, Keep, or resort unto any Fair or Market, or expose any Wares or Merchandizes to Sale, or use or exercise any Work or Labour, of, or in his or their ordinary Trade or Calling (Except the Dressing or Sale of Victuals in any Inns, Victualling-houses, or Cooks Shops, for such as cannot be otherwise provided; and for sale of Milk before or after Divine Service) upon pain of His Majesties highest Displeasure, and such Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures as can or may be Inflicted upon the Offenders according to Law, and the neglect of His Majesties Royal Authority and Command. And His Majesty doth hereby Will, Require and Command all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Bayliffs, Constables, and all other Officers and Ministers whatsoever, in all Counties Pribiledged, and other places whatsoever within this Realm, That they and every of them in their several Offices and Places, do from time to time provide and see to the due execution of this His Pleasure and Royal Commandment, as they tender His Pleasure, and will answer the contrary at their utmost perils. And whereas His Majesty upon His happy Restauration, did publish His Royal Proclamation of the Thirtieth of May, 1660. against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons; and by a subsequent Proclamation directed the same to be Read in all Churches and Chappels in England and Wales; which having been well received and resented, and in some measure had, and, it is hoped, will yet have more of His Majesties wished effect amongst His people; And His Majesty continuing a fervent desire to promote all means which tend to the suppression of Vice, and advancement of Vertue, hath therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, That the said Proclamation shall be again Read as formerly; and doth hereby strictly Charge and Command, That each Minister in his respective Parish or Chappel within this Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, shall once every Moneth, for the space of Six Moneths together next ensuing, Read in their respective Congregations the aforesaid Proclamation, and incite and stir up their respective Auditors to observe the Duties therein enjoined, and avoid the Vices therein forbidden. And His Majesty doth also hereby strictly Charge and Command, That every of the respective Ministers aforesaid, do carefully and effectually observe His Will and Pleasure herein, as they tender His favour, and will avoid His Displeasure. And lastly, His Majesty doth hereby renew His former Command, and again Require all Mayors, Sheriffs, and Justices of the Peace to be very vigilant and strict in discovering and punishing of such persons according to Law, as shall offend contrary to the said Proclamation. And lastly, His Majesties Pleasure is, and He doth hereby Charge and Command all Parsons, Vicars and Curates, That this present Proclamation be Read and Published together with the said other Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons, at the same time, in all Churches and Chappels.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Observation of the Lords day, and for renewing a former Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons.

CHARLES R.



The Kings most Excellent Majesty considering the Pious Zeal of his Predecessors, and this whole Church, since the time of the happy Reformation, to the due observance of the Lords day, called Sunday, beyond any other of the Reformed Churches abroad, as being a day to be separated from common uses, and set apart and appropriated for the Service of God; his Majesty therefore (whose charge under God, is to take care both of the Spiritual and Temporal State of his People) for prevention of prophanations of that Solemn day, which he fears may else be a growing evil, hath thought fit, with the Advice of his Privy Council, to publish this ensuing Proclamation: And to the end all his loving Subjects may take notice of the good Laws and Statutes provided for the Celebration thereof, by frequenting Divine Service, doth hereby make known and Declare, That by the Statute made in the first year of the Reign of the late Queen Elizabeth, Entituled, There shall be Uniformity of Prayer and Administration of Sacraments, All persons, having no lawful or reasonable excuse to be absent, are required diligently to resort to their Parish-Church, Chappel, or usual place where Common-Prayer and the Service of God is usually Celebrated, upon every Sunday, and other days appointed to be kept as Holy-days, then and there to abide orderly and soberly during the time of Common-Prayer, Preaching, or other Service of God, upon pain (besides Ecclesiastical Censures) of forfeiting for every offence Twelve pence to the use of the Poor of the Parish; And for the easie and speedy obtaining of the said Penalties, by the Statute made in the Third year of the Reign of his Majesties late Grandfather, King James, Entituled, An Act for the discovering and repressing of Popish Recusants, It is (amongst other things) Enacted, That for any the offences aforesaid, any one Justice of the Peace where the party offending shall dwell, upon proof, by Confession, or Oath of Witness, may give Warrant to the Churchwarden of that Parish, to Levy every such forfeiture of Twelve pence, by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods. And that by the Statute made in the first year of the Reign of his Majesties late Father King Charles (of blessed memory) Entituled, There shall be no Assemblies for unlawful Pastimes on the Lords day, All meetings and Concourse of people out of their own Parishes for any Sports and Pastimes whatsoever, and all unlawful Exercises within their own Parishes on the said day, are Prohibited, upon several Pains and Penalties therein specified. And that by the Statute made in the Third year of the Reign of the said late King Charles, Entituled, A Restraint of divers abuses committed on the Lords day, All Carriers, Waggon-men, Car-men, Wainmen, and Drivers, are Prohibited to Travel with their Horses, Waggon, Carts, Wains and Cattel, and Butchers to Kill or Sell any Victuals on the said day, under several Penalties therein specified, to be Levied and Imploved as is therein directed; Which several Branches of the several Statutes aforesaid, his Majesties Will and pleasure is, and doth hereby Publish and Declare, shall be forthwith duely and Religiously put in execution. And all his Majesties Subjects are to take notice, That by the Law, the resorting to Divine Service, as is before mentioned, doth comprehend the intire day, and intire Service both Morning and Evening, and doth extend to all persons of whatsoever Opinion or Profession. And moreover, his Majesty doth hereby strictly Enjoyn and Command, That no person or persons shall sit, or continue, or be permitted to sit or continue Tipling or Drinking in any Inn, Tavern, Ale-house or Victualling-house, or sit idle, or play openly in the Streets, Church, Church-yards, or elsewhere, during the time of Divine Service or Sermon, on the Sunday; And that no person or persons shall on that day Proclaim, Keep, or resort unto any Fair or Market, or expose any Wares or Merchandizes to Sale, or use or exercise any Work or Labour, of, or in his or their ordinary Trade or Calling (Except the Dressing or Sale of Victuals in any Inns, Victualling-houses, or Cooks Shops, for such as cannot be otherwise provided; and for sale of Milk before or after Divine Service) upon pain of his Majesties highest Displeasure, and such Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures as can or may be Inflicted upon the Offenders according to Law, and the neglect of his Majesties Royal Authority and Command. And his Majesty doth hereby Will, Require and Command all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Bayliffs, Constables, and all other Officers and Ministers whatsoever, in all Counties Priviledged, and other places whatsoever within this Realm, That they and every of them in their several Offices and Places, do from time to time provide and see to the due execution of this his pleasure and Royal Commandment, as they tender his pleasure, and will answer the contrary at their utmost perils. And whereas his Majesty upon his happy Restauration, did publish his Royal Proclamation of the Thirtieth of May, 1660. against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons; and by a subsequent Proclamation directed the same to be Read in all Churches and Chapels in England and Wales; which having been well received and resented, and in some measure had, and, it is hoped, will yet have more of his Majesties wished effect amongst his people; And his Majesty continuing a fervent desire to promote all means which tend to the suppression of Vice, and advancement of Vertue, hath therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, That the said Proclamation shall be again Read as formerly; and doth hereby strictly Charge and Command, That each Minister in his respective Parish or Chappel within this Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, shall once every Moneth, for the space of Six Moneths together next ensuing, Read in their respective Congregations the aforesaid Proclamation, and incite and stir up their respective Auditors to observe the Duties therein enjoined, and avoid the Vices therein forbidden. And his Majesty doth also hereby strictly Charge and Command, That every of the respective Ministers aforesaid, do carefully and effectually observe his Will and pleasure herein, as they tender his favour, and will avoid his Displeasure. And lastly, his Majesty doth hereby renew his former Command, and again Require all Mayors, Sheriffs, and Justices of the Peace to be very vigilant and strict in discovering and punishing of such persons according to Law, as shall offend contrary to the said Proclamation. And lastly, his Majesties pleasure is, and he doth hereby Charge and Command all Parsons, Vicars and Curates, That this present Proclamation be Read and Published together with the said other Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons, at the same time, in all Churches and Chapels.

For the Observation of the Lords day, and for renewing a former Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons.

CHARLES R.



His Kings most Excellent Majesty considering the Pious Zeal of his Predecessors, and this whole Church, since the time of the happy Reformation, to the due observance of the Lords day, called Sunday, beyond any other of the Reformed Churches abroad, as being a day to be separated from common uses, and set apart and appropriated for the Service of God; His Majesty therefore (whose charge under God, is to take care both of the Spiritual and Temporal State of his People) for prevention of profanations of that Solemn day, which he fears may else be a growing evil, hath thought fit, with the Advice of his Privy Council, to publish this ensuing Proclamation: And to the end all his loving Subjects may take notice of the good Laws and Statutes provided for the Celebration thereof, by frequenting Divine Service, doth hereby make known and Declare, That by the Statute made in the first year of the Reign of the late Queen Elizabeth, Entituled, There shall be Uniformity of Prayer and Administration of Sacraments, All persons, having no lawful or reasonable excuse to be absent, are required diligently to resort to their Parish-Church, Chappel, or usual place where Common-Prayer and the Service of God is usually Celebrated, upon every Sunday, and other days appointed to be kept as Holy-days, then and there to abide orderly and soberly during the time of Common-Prayer, Preaching, or other Service of God, upon pain (besides Ecclesiastical Censures) of forfeiting for every offence Twelve pence to the use of the Poor of the Parish; And for the easie and speedy obtaining of the said Penalties, by the Statute made in the third year of the Reign of his Majesties late Grandfather, King James, Entituled, An Act for the discovering and repressing of Popish Recusants, It is (amongst other things) Enacted, That for any the offences aforesaid, any one Justice of the Peace where the party offending shall dwell, upon proof, by Confession, or Oath of Witness, may give Warrant to the Churchwarden of that Parish, to Levy every such Forfeiture of Twelve pence, by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods. And that by the Statute made in the first year of the Reign of his Majesties late Father King Charles (of blessed memory) Entituled, There shall be no Assemblies for unlawful Pastimes on the Lords day, All meetings and Concourse of people out of their own Parishes for any Sports and Pastimes whatsoever, and all unlawful Exercises within their own Parishes on the said day, are Prohibited, upon several Pains and Penalties therein specified. And that by the Statute made in the third year of the Reign of the said late King Charles, Entituled, A Restraint of divers abuses committed on the Lords day, All Carriers, Waggon-men, Car-men, Wainmen, and Drivers, are Prohibited to Travel with their Horses, Waggon, Carts, Wains and Cattel, and Butchers to Kill or Sell any Victuals on the said day, under several Penalties therein specified, to be Levied and Imploied as is therein directed; Which several Branches of the several Statutes aforesaid, His Majesties Will and Pleasure is, and doth hereby Publish and Declare, shall be forthwith duely and Religiously put in execution. And all his Majesties Subjects are to take notice, That by the Law, the resorting to Divine Service, as is before mentioned, doth comprehend the intire day, and intire Service both Morning and Evening, and doth extend to all persons of whatsoever Opinion or Profession. And moreover, His Majesty doth hereby strictly Enjoin and Command, That no person or persons shall sit, or continue, or be permitted to sit or continue Tipling or Drinking in any Inn, Tavern, Ale-house or Victualling-house, or sit idle, or play openly in the Streets, Church, Church-yards, or elsewhere, during the time of Divine Service or Sermon, on the Sunday; And that no person or persons shall on that day Proclaim, Keep, or resort unto any Fair or Market, or expose any Wares or Merchandizes to Sale, or use or exercise any Work or Labour, of, or in his or their ordinary Trade or Calling (Except the Dressing or Sale of Victuals in any Inns, Victualling-houses, or Cooks Shops, for such as cannot be otherwise provided; and for sale of Milk before or after Divine Service) upon pain of his Majesties highest Displeasure, and such Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures as can or may be Inflicted upon the Offenders according to Law, and the neglect of his Majesties Royal Authority and Command. And his Majesty doth hereby Will, Require and Command all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Bayliffs, Constables, and all other Officers and Ministers whatsoever, in all Counties Privilged, and other places whatsoever within this Realm, That they and every of them in their several Offices and Places, do from time to time provide and see to the due execution of this his Pleasure and Royal Commandment, as they tender his Pleasure, and will answer the contrary at their utmost perils. And whereas his Majesty upon his happy Restauration, did publish his Royal Proclamation of the Thirtieth of May, 1660. against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons; and by a subsequent Proclamation directed the same to be Read in all Churches and Chappels in England and Wales; which having been well received and resented, and in some measure had, and, it is hoped, will yet have more of his Majesties wished effect amongst his people; And his Majesty continuing a fervent desire to promote all means which tend to the suppression of Vice, and advancement of Vertue, hath therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, That the said Proclamation shall be again Read as formerly; and doth hereby strictly Charge and Command, That each Minister in his respective Parish or Chappel within this Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, shall once every Month, for the space of Six Months together next ensuing, Read in their respective Congregations the aforesaid Proclamation, and incite and stir up their respective Auditors to observe the Duties therein enjoined, and avoid the Vices therein forbidden. And his Majesty doth also hereby strictly Charge and Command, That every of the respective Ministers aforesaid, do carefully and effectually observe his Will and Pleasure herein, as they tender his favour, and will avoid his Displeasure. And lastly, his Majesty doth hereby renew his former Command, and again Require all Mayors, Sheriffs, and Justices of the Peace to be very vigilant and strict in discovering and punishing of such persons according to Law, as shall offend contrary to the said Proclamation. And lastly, his Majesties Pleasure is, and he doth hereby Charge and Command all Parsons, Vicars and Curates, That this present Proclamation be Read and Published together with the said other Proclamation against Vitious, Debauched and Profane persons, at the same time, in all Churches and Chappels.

Given at the Court at Whitehall, the Two and twentieth day of August 1663. in the Fifteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent MAJESTY, 1663.

100

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning Wine-Licenses.

CHARLES R.

*H Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

185. C.
169.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation bearing date at our Court of White-hall, the Twentieth day of September in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, Published in pursuance of a late Act of Parliament, Entituled, An Act for the better Ordering and Selling of Wines by Retail, (amongst other things) We did Will and Require all and every Our loving Subjects who were Retailers of any Wine or Wines within our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, to appear and Address themselves unto Our trusty and well-beloved Sir Maurice Berkley Knight and Baronet, Sir John Colleton, and others Our then Commissioners and Agents, and such others, or any two or more of them as We should appoint to be Our Agents for Granting Licenses for Retailing Wine, at their Office in Blackfryers, London, at the time and times therein limited and appointed: And whereas We afterwards thought fit to revoke Our former Commission issued to the aforesaid persons for the Granting of Licenses, or Dispensations for selling of Wine by Retail, And to appoint Our Right Trusty and Right well-beloved Cousin, John Earl of Bath, first Gentleman of Our Bed-chamber, Edmond Wyndham Esquire, one of the Gentlemen of Our Privy Chamber in Ordinary, and others, to be Our Commissioners and Agents for granting Licenses for Retailing Wines; And therefore did by Our Proclamation bearing date at Our Court at White-hall the Nineteenth day of May in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign, will and require all Our loving Subjects who were Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, That they and every of them should appear and Address themselves unto Our said Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin John Earl of Bath, and Edmond Wyndham Esquire, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We had then appointed to be Our Commissioners or Agents for the granting Licenses for Retailing of Wines, at their Office in the Old Palace-Yard at Westminster, at the time and times therein limited and appointed. And whereas since the publishing of Our Proclamations aforesaid, We have been graciously pleased, out of Our Princely care and great love and affection to Our most intirely beloved Brother James Duke of York, for and towards the maintenance and support of him the said Duke, his State and Dignity, (amongst other things) to Grant & Assign unto him, and the Heirs males of his Body, all and every the Power and Powers, Authority and Authorities of giving License to any person or persons to Sell or Utter by Retail all, every, or any kind of Wine or Wines whatsoever, with all Rents, Sum or Sums of Money, Revenues, Profits and Emoluments whatsoever, that shall or may arise from the same; which were further settled by a late Act of Parliament, Entituled, An Act for setting the Profits of the Post-Office, & Power of granting Wine-Licenses, on his Royal Highness the Duke of York, & the Heirs males of his Body. And whereas it is in and by the said Act Enacted and Declared, That all and every person or persons which from time to time shall be by the said Duke of York and the Heirs males of his Body appointed, authorized, or deputed Agent or Agents, Commissioner or Commissioners, to treat and contract for giving of Licenses for the Selling and Uttering Wines by Retail, shall have the full and sole Power and Authority to treat and contract for the same, in as full and ample manner as Our Agents or Commissioners might have done by vertue of the first recited Act. In pursuance whereof, Our most intirely beloved Brother James Duke of York, hath under his Hand and Seal authorized and deputed Sir Richard Braham Knight and Baronet, Sir Nicholas Armorer, and Sir George Smith, Knights, Stephen Fox, Richard Mason, and Nicholas Oudart, Esquires, to be his Agents and Commissioners for granting of Licenses for selling of all manner of Wines by Retail: We do therefore hereby strictly charge and command all Our Subjects who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, That they and every of them do appear and Address themselves unto the aforesaid Sir Richard Braham, Sir Nicholas Armorer, Sir George Smith, Stephen Fox, Richard Mason, and Nicholas Oudart, or any two or more of them at their Office in the Old Palace-Yard at Westminster, and at any such other place or places in London or elsewhere, as they from time to time shall think fit and appoint, at the several time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with the said Agents or Commissioners at such Rates and Prices as they shall agree for License and Dispensation for Retailing of Wines, and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such sufficient Security for payment of their respective Rents, and performance of Covenants, as the said Agents or Commissioners, or their Assigns shall like and approve, at such warrantable Rates as by the said Acts are appointed; And likewise such as have formerly contracted with any of Our Agents aforesaid, to pay unto them all such Arrears of Rents as they have so contracted for. And We do further hereby Declare, and Our Royal will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that shall desire to have Licenses and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within One hundred Miles of Our City of London, shall, and do appear before the said Agents or Commissioners at their Office aforesaid, And shall, and do agree, contract, and give good Security for payment of their Rents, and performance of Covenants, and likewise for payment of their Arrears of Rent, at or before the Nine and twentieth day of September next: And all other persons living at a greater distance, at or before the Tenth day of October next. And We do hereby Declare, That if any person or persons whatsoever in any City, Town Corporate, or other place or places whatsoever, shall by vertue or colour of any Letters-Patents, Grant, Contract, or Authority whatsoever not warranted by the Acts aforesaid, presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wines whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for payment for License and Dispensation to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited; they and every of them are & shall be liable to the Penalties & Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without License, as in the said Acts is appointed, and are to be proceeded against as the said Act directeth. And We do further straitly charge and command all Sheriffs, Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto the said Agents or Commissioners of Our said Dear Brother, for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation. And We do hereby further Declare to all Our loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders, who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without License as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Acts, in such manner as by Law is appointed, for which they shall receive the reward and advantage thereby proposed, being the Moiety of five pounds for each Offence so committed.

Given at Our Court at White-hall this Five and Twentieth day of August, 1663. In the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

*187.0.
140.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning Wine-Licenses.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation bearing date at our Court of White-hall, the Twentieth day of September in the Thirtieth year of Our Reign, Published in pursuance of a late Act of Parliament, Entituled, An Act for the better Ordering and Selling of Wines by Retail, (amongst other things) We did Will and Require all and every Our loving Subjects who were Retailers of any Wine or Wines within our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, to appear and Address themselves unto Our trusty and well-beloved Sir Maurice Berkley Knight and Baronet, Sir John Colleton, and others Our then Commissioners and Agents, and such others, or any two or more of them as We should appoint to be Our Agents for Granting Licenses for Retailing Wine, at their Office in Blackfryers, London, at the time and times therein limited and appointed: And whereas We afterwards thought fit to revoke Our former Commission issued to the aforesaid persons for the Granting of Licenses, or Dispensations for selling of Wine by Retail, And to appoint Our Right Trusty and Right well-beloved Cousin, John Earl of Bath, first Gentleman of Our Bed-chamber, Edmond Wyndham Esquire, one of the Gentlemen of Our Privy Chamber in Ordinary, and others, to be Our Commissioners and Agents for granting Licenses for Retailing Wines; And therefore did by Our Proclamation bearing date at Our Court at White-hall the Nineteenth day of May in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign, will and require all Our loving Subjects who were Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, That they and every of them should appear and Address themselves unto Our said Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin John Earl of Bath, and Edmond Wyndham Esquire, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We had then appointed to be Our Commissioners or Agents for the granting Licenses for Retailing of Wines, at their Office in the Old Palace-Yard at Westminster, at the time and times therein limited and appointed. And whereas since the publishing of Our Proclamations aforesaid, We have been graciously pleased, out of Our Princely care and great love and affection to Our most intirely beloved Brother James Duke of York, for and towards the maintenance and support of him the said Duke, his State and Dignity, (amongst other things) to Grant & Assign unto him, and the Heirs males of his Body, all and every the Power and Powers, Authority and Authorities of giving License to any person or persons to Sell or Utter by Retail all, every, or any kind of Wine or Wines whatsoever, with all Rents, Sum or Sums of Money, Revenues, Profits and Emoluments whatsoever, that shall or may arise from the same; which were further settled by a late Act of Parliament, Entituled, An Act for setting the Profits of the Post-Office, & Power of granting Wine-Licenses, on his Royal Highness the Duke of York, & the Heirs males of his Body. And whereas it is in and by the said Act Enacted and Declared, That all and every person or persons which from time to time shall be by the said Duke of York and the Heirs males of his Body appointed, authorized, or deputed Agent or Agents, Commissioner or Commissioners, to treat and contract for giving of Licenses for the Selling and Uttering Wines by Retail, shall have the full and sole Power and Authority to treat and contract for the same, in as full and ample manner as Our Agents or Commissioners might have done by vertue of the first recited Act. In pursuance whereof, Our most intirely beloved Brother James Duke of York, hath under his Hand and Seal authorized and deputed Sir Richard Braham Knight and Baronet, Sir Nicholas Armorer, and Sir George Smith, Knights, Stephen Fox, Richard Mason, and Nicholas Oudart, Esquires, to be his Agents and Commissioners for granting of Licenses for selling of all manner of Wines by Retail: We do therefore hereby strictly charge and command all Our Subjects who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, That they and every of them do appear and Address themselves unto the aforesaid Sir Richard Braham, Sir Nicholas Armorer, Sir George Smith, Stephen Fox, Richard Mason, and Nicholas Oudart, or any two or more of them at their Office in the Old Palace-Yard at Westminster, and at any such other place or places in London or elsewhere, as they from time to time shall think fit and appoint, at the several time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with the said Agents or Commissioners at such Rates and Prices as they shall agree for License and Dispensation for Retailing of Wines, and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such sufficient Security for payment of their respective Rents, and performance of Covenants, as the said Agents or Commissioners, or their Assigns shall like and approve, at such warrantable Rates as by the said Acts are appointed; And likewise such as have formerly contracted with any of Our Agents aforesaid, to pay unto them all such Arrears of Rents as they have so contracted for. And We do further hereby Declare, and Our Royal will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that shall desire to have Licenses and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within One hundred Miles of Our City of London, shall, and do appear before the said Agents or Commissioners at their Office aforesaid, And shall, and do agree, contract, and give good Security for payment of their Rents, and performance of Covenants, and likewise for payment of their Arrears of Rent, at or before the Nine and twentieth day of September next: And all other persons living at a greater distance, at or before the Tenth day of October next. And We do hereby Declare, That if any person or persons whatsoever in any City, Town Corporate, or other place or places whatsoever, shall by vertue or colour of any Letters-Patents, Grant, Contract, or Authority whatsoever not warranted by the Acts aforesaid, presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wines whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for payment for License and Dispensation to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited; they and every of them are & shall be liable to the Penalties & Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without License, as in the said Acts is appointed, and are to be proceeded against as the said Act directeth. And We do further straitly charge and command all Sheriffs, Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto the said Agents or Commissioners of Our said Dear Brother, for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation. And We do hereby further Declare to all Our loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders, who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without License as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Acts, in such manner as by Law is appointed, for which they shall receive the reward and advantage thereby

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning Wine-Licenses.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation bearing date at our Court of White-hall, the Twentieth day of September in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign, Published in pursuance of a late Act of Parliament, Entituled, An Act for the better Ordering and Selling of Wines by Retail, (amongst other things) We did Will and Require all and every Our loving Subjects who were Retailers of any Wine or Wines within our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, to appear and Address themselves unto Our trusty and well-beloved Sir Maurice Berkley Knight and Baronet, Sir John Colleton, and others Our then Commissioners and Agents, and such others, or any two or more of them as We should appoint to be Our Agents for Granting Licenses for Retailing Wine, at their Office in Blackfryers, London, at the time and times therein limited and appointed: And whereas We afterwards thought fit to revoke Our former Commission issued to the aforesaid persons for the Granting of Licenses, or Dispensations for selling of Wine by Retail, And to appoint Our Right Trusty and Right well-beloved Cousin, John Earl of Bath, first Gentleman of Our Bed-chamber, Edmond Wyndham Esquire, one of the Gentlemen of Our Privy Chamber in Ordinary, and others, to be Our Commissioners and Agents for granting Licenses for Retailing Wines; And therefore did by Our Proclamation bearing date at Our Court at White-hall the Nineteenth day of May in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign, will and require all Our loving Subjects who were Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, That they and every of them should appear and Address themselves unto Our said Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin John Earl of Bath, and Edmond Wyndham Esquire, and such others (or any two or more of them) as We had then appointed to be Our Commissioners or Agents for the granting Licenses for Retailing of Wines, at their Office in the Old Palace-Yard at Westminster, at the time and times therein limited and appointed. And whereas since the publishing of Our Proclamations aforesaid, We have been graciously pleased, out of Our princely care and great love and affection to Our most intirely beloved Brother James Duke of York, for and towards the maintenance and support of him the said Duke, his State and Dignity, (amongst other things) to Grant & Assign unto him, and the Heirs males of his Body, all and every the Power and Powers, Authority and Authorities of giving License to any person or persons to Sell or Utter by Retail all, every, or any kind of Wine or Wines whatsoever, with all Rents, Sum or Sums of Money, Revenues, Profits and Emoluments whatsoever, that shall or may arise from the same; which were further settled by a late Act of Parliament, Entituled, An Act for settling the Profits of the Post-Office, & Power of granting Wine-Licenses, on his Royal Highness the Duke of York, & the Heirs males of his Body. And whereas it is in and by the said Act Enacted and Declared, That all and every person or persons which from time to time shall be by the said Duke of York and the Heirs males of his Body appointed, authorized, or deputed Agent or Agents, Commissioner or Commissioners, to treat and contract for giving of Licenses for the Selling and Uttering Wines by Retail, shall have the full and sole Power and Authority to treat and contract for the same, in as full and ample manner as Our Agents or Commissioners might have done by virtue of the first recited Act. In pursuance whereof, Our most intirely beloved Brother James Duke of York, hath under his Hand and Seal authorized and deputed Sir Richard Braham Knight and Baronet, Sir Nicholas Armorer, and Sir George Smith, Knights, Stephen Fox, Richard Mason, and Nicholas Oudart, Esquires, to be his Agents and Commissioners for granting of Licenses for selling of all manner of Wines by Retail: We do therefore hereby strictly charge and command all Our Subjects who are Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweede, That they and every of them do appear and Address themselves unto the aforesaid Sir Richard Braham, Sir Nicholas Armorer, Sir George Smith, Stephen Fox, Richard Mason, and Nicholas Oudart, or any two or more of them at their Office in the Old Palace-Yard at Westminster, and at any such other place or places in London or elsewhere, as they from time to time shall think fit and appoint, at the several time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with the said Agents or Commissioners at such Rates and Prices as they shall agree for License and Dispensation for Retailing of Wines, and to perfect such their respective Contracts, and give such sufficient Security for payment of their respective Rents, and performance of Covenants, as the said Agents or Commissioners, or their Assigns shall like and approve, at such warrantable Rates as by the said Acts are appointed; And likewise such as have formerly contracted with any of Our Agents aforesaid, to pay unto them all such Arrears of Rents as they have so contracted for. And We do further hereby Declare, and Our Royal will and pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that shall desire to have Licenses and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within One hundred Miles of Our City of London, shall, and do appear before the said Agents or Commissioners at their Office aforesaid, And shall, and do agree, contract, and give good Security for payment of their Rents, and performance of Covenants, and likewise for payment of their Arrears of Rent, at or before the Nine and twentieth day of September next: And all other persons living at a greater distance, at or before the Tenth day of October next. And We do hereby Declare, That if any person or persons whatsoever in any City, Town Corporate, or other place or places whatsoever, shall by virtue or colour of any Letters Patents, Grant, Contract, or Authority whatsoever not warranted by the Acts aforesaid, presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wines whatsoever, without making such Contract and Agreement, and giving Security for payment for License and Dispensation to commence as aforesaid, and within the said respective time herein limited; they and every of them are & shall be liable to the Penalties & Forfeitures in the said Act set and imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without License, as in the said Acts is appointed, and are to be proceeded against as the said Act directeth. And We do further strictly charge and command all Sheriffs, Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto the said Agents or Commissioners of Our said Dear Brother, for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Proclamation. And We do hereby further Declare to all Our loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders, who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without License as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Acts, in such manner as by Law is appointed, for which they shall receive the reward and advantage thereby proposed, being the Wherety of Five pounds for each Offence so committed.

Given at Our Court at White-hall this Five and Twentieth day of August, 1663. In the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most
Excellent M A J E S T Y, 1663.



*H. Great-Brit., & L.
Charles II.*

*1851.
171.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the Discovery and Apprehension of the Earl of *Bristol*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We intended to have proceeded according to Law and Justice against George Earl of Bristol, for Crimes of a high nature by him committed against Our Person and Government; and to the end he might be brought to answer, and to a Legal Tryal, We did give Order, and Our Officers and Ministers have used all diligence to apprehend him; but he doth conceal and lurk in secret and unknown places, and will not submit himself to Justice, contrary to his Duty and Allegiance: We have therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish the same to e^r Our loving Subjects, and cannot doubt of their care and forwardness in his Discovery and Apprehension. And We do by this Our Proclamation (whereof he ought, and shall be presumed to take notice) enjoin and command the said Earl, with all speed, after the publication hereof, to render himself, and appear at Our Council-Board, there to receive and undergoe such Order as shall be given concerning him. And We do hereby further straitly Charge and Command all and singular Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables, and other Our Officers, Ministers, and Subjects whatsoever, to be diligent, and use their best endeavours to search for and apprehend the said Earl, in all places whatsoever. And Our Will and Pleasure is, That if he be apprehended, they cause him to be safely carried to the Sheriff of that County where he shall be so apprehended; and the said Sheriff safely to convey to the Lords of Our Privy Council, there to answer such things as shall be objected against him, and for such further course to be taken with him, as We by the Advice of Our Council shall direct: Whereof they and every of them whom it may concern, are to take special care, as they will answer the neglect thereof at their perils. And We do hereby further Publish and Declare, That if any person or persons after the publication of this Our Proclamation, shall directly or indirectly conceal or harbour the said Earl, or shall not use his or their best endeavour for his Discovery and Apprehension, as well by giving due advertisement thereof to Our Officers, as by all other good means, We will (as there is just cause) proceed against them that shall so neglect this Our Command, with all severity.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, this 25th day of *August*, 1663. in the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON:

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Majesty, 1663.



*K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*18510
171.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the Discovery and Apprehension of the Earl of *Bristol*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We intended to have proceeded according to Law and Justice against George Earl of Bristol, for Crimes of a high nature by him committed against Our Person and Government; and to the end he might be brought to answer, and to a Legal Tryal, We did give Order, and Our Officers and Ministers have used all diligence to apprehend him; but he doth conceal and lurk in secret and unknown places, and will not submit himself to Justice, contrary to his Duty and Allegiance: We have therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish the same to e^r Our loving Subjects, and cannot doubt of their care and forwardness in his Discovery and Apprehension. And We do by this Our Proclamation (whereof he ought, and shall be presumed to take notice) enjoin and command the said Earl, with all speed, after the publication hereof, to render himself, and appear at Our Council-Board, there to receive and undergoe such Order as shall be given concerning him. And We do hereby further straitly Charge and Command all and singular Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables, and other Our Officers, Ministers, and Subjects whatsoever, to be diligent, and use their best endeavours to search for and apprehend the said Earl, in all places whatsoever. And Our Will and Pleasure is, That if he be apprehended, they cause him to be safely carried to the Sheriff of that County where he shall be so apprehended; and the said Sheriff safely to convey to the Lords of Our Privy Council, there to answer such things as shall be objected against him, and for such further course to be taken with him, as We by the Advice of Our Council shall direct: Whereof they and every of them whom it may concern, are to take special care, as they will answer the neglect thereof at their perils. And We do hereby further Publish and Declare, That if any person or persons after the publication of this Our Proclamation, shall directly or indirectly conceal or harbour the said Earl, or shall not use his or their best endeavour for his Discovery and Apprehension, as well by giving due advertisement thereof to Our Officers, as by all other good means, We will (as there is just cause) proceed against them that shall so neglect this Our Command, with all severity.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, this 25th day of *August*, 1663. in the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON:

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Majesty, 1663.



H. Grent Bait. & S.

Charles II

*1851. 2.
172.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the Discovery and Apprehension of the Earl of *Bristol*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We intended to have proceeded according to Law and Justice against George Earl of Bristol, for Crimes of a high nature by him committed against Our Person and Government; and to the end he might be brought to answer, and to a Legal Tryal, We did give Order, and Our Officers and Ministers have used all diligence to apprehend him; but he doth conceal and lurk in secret and unknown places, and will not submit himself to Justice, contrary to his Duty and Allegiance: We have therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish the same to all Our loving Subjects, and cannot doubt of their care and forwardness in his Discovery and Apprehension. And We do by this Our Proclamation (whereof he ought, and shall be presumed to take notice) enjoin and command the said Earl, with all speed, after the publication hereof, to render himself, and appear at Our Council-Board, there to receive and undergoe such Order as shall be given concerning him. And We do hereby further straitly Charge and Command all and singular Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables, and other Our Officers, Ministers, and Subjects whatsoever, to be diligent, and use their best endeavours to search for and apprehend the said Earl, in all places whatsoever. And Our Will and Pleasure is, That if he be apprehended, they cause him to be safely carried to the Sheriff of that County where he shall be so apprehended; and the said Sheriff safely to convey to the Lords of Our Privy Council, there to answer such things as shall be objected against him, and for such further course to be taken with him, as We by the Advice of Our Council shall direct: Whereof they and every of them to whom it may concern, are to take special care, as they will answer the neglect thereof at their perils. And We do hereby further Publish and Declare, That if any person or persons after the publication of this Our Proclamation, shall directly or indirectly conceal or harbour the said Earl, or shall not use his or their best endeavour for his Discovery and Apprehension, as well by giving due advertisement thereof to Our Officers, as by all other good means, We will (as there is just cause) proceed against them that shall so neglect this Our Command, with all severity.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, this 25th day of *August*, 1663. in the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON:

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Majesty, 1663.



*H. Great-Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the Discovery and Apprehension of the Earl of *Bristol*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We intended to have proceeded according to Law and Justice against George Earl of Bristol, for Crimes of a high nature by him committed against Our Person and Government, and to the end he might be brought to answer, and to a Legal Tryal, We did give Order, and Our Officers and Ministers have used all diligence to apprehend him; but he doth conceal and lurk in secret and unknown places, and will not submit himself to Justice, contrary to his Duty and Allegiance: We have therefore thought fit, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish the same to all Our loving Subjects, and cannot doubt of their care and forwardness in his Discovery and Apprehension. And We do by this Our Proclamation (whereof he ought, and shall be presumed to take notice) enjoin and command the said Earl, with all speed, after the publication hereof, to render himself, and appear at Our Council-Board, there to receive and undergoe such Order as shall be given concerning him. And We do hereby further straitly Charge and Command all and singular Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables, and other Our Officers, Ministers, and Subjects whatsoever, to be diligent, and use their best endeavours to search for and apprehend the said Earl, in all places whatsoever. And Our Will and Pleasure is, That if he be apprehended, they cause him to be safely carried to the Sheriff of that County where he shall be so apprehended; and the said Sheriff safely to convey to the Lords of Our Privy Council, there to answer such things as shall be objected against him, and for such further course to be taken with him, as We by the Advice of Our Council shall direct: Whereof they and every of them whom it may concern, are to take special care, as they will answer the neglect thereof at their perils. And We do hereby further publish and Declare, That if any person or persons after the publication of this Our Proclamation, shall directly or indirectly conceal or harbour the said Earl, or shall not use his or their best endeavour for his Discovery and Apprehension, as well by giving due advertisement thereof to Our Officers, as by all other good means, We will (as there is just cause) proceed against them that shall so neglect this Our Command, with all severity.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, this 25th day of *August*, 1663. in the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON:

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Majesty, 1663.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning the Acts of Navigation, and Encouragement of Trade. *1663*

CHARLES R.



174
We taking into Our Princely consideration, of what import it is to the Trade, Shipping, and Sea-men of this Our Kingdom, That an Act, Entituled, An Act for the Increase of Shipping and Navigation, be in all the matters, clauses, and things therein contained punctually obserbed: And an Address having been made unto Us the last Session of Parliament by Our House of Commons, Sheweing that several Goods and Merchandises have been Imported contrary thereunto, to the great discouragement of such Merchants who do honestly and truly obserbe the same, and Import their Merchandises in such manner, and from such places as is therein required. And whereas One other Act is passed this last Session of Parliament, Entituled, An Act for the Encouragement of Trade, wherein are many matters of great advantage to this Our Kingdom, if well obserbed; We have thought fit, and do hereby with the Advice of Our Council, Publish and Declare, and Our Will and Pleasure is, That both these Acts be punctually obserbed; And we hereby strictly will and require all Officers of Our Customs, and all others whom it may concern, to employ their utmost diligence for the due obserbation and execution of both the said Acts, upon such pains as by Law they shall become lyable unto, and the incurring Our utmost displeasure. And whereas by Our Proclamation of the Twentieth of December, One thousand six hundred sixty two, We did with the Advice of Our Privy Council, Grant to all Merchants, and other persons whatsoever, full and free License and Liberty to Import Nutmegs, Cinnamon, Cloves and ~~Peppars~~ *Peppars* in any English Ships from any Ports beyond the Seas into this Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, Isles of Guernsey, Jersey, and Town of Berwick upon Tweede, or any of them, paying the Customs, and Duties thereof, according to the Book of Rates in that behalf made and established, until the English East India Company can serve this Our Kingdom, and the Parts aforesaid, with the same Commodities from India, And Our Pleasure be thereupon published to the contrary, and that without any pain, penalty, or forfeiture whatsoever for the same; Any thing in the Act for Increase of Shipping and Navigation to the contrary notwithstanding. And whereas one principal motive or reason moving Us thereunto, was the prevention of Stealing Custom for the said Commodity; But being informed, that many persons who do Import the same, do continue their undue Practises, and still defraud Us of Our Dues, We have thought fit by this Our further Proclamation, with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure to be, That from and after the Twenty ninth of September following, no Merchant, or other person whatsoever shall have any benefit of that Our Proclamation, but such as shall before Lading of any the said Spices in any Ports beyond the Seas, give notice of their intention of Lading the same, unto Our Commissioners or Farmers of Our Customs at the Custom-house in London for the time being, with a particular Inboyce of the several Spices intended by them to be Laden, with their Quantity, Quality, and name of the Ship, and Master or Commander of the Ship on which they intend to lade them, and the place into which they intend to Import the same, and shall have a License under the Hands of Our said Commissioners or Farmers for the time being, or any three of them, for the Importing the same in such Ship, for such Port as aforesaid; Which said License they are hereby authorized and required to grant without any Fee, Gratuity or other Charge whatsoever, to the person demanding the same.

Given at Our Court at White-hall the Six and Twentieth day of August, 1663. In the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



*K. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*187. C.
175.*

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Concerning the Acts of Navigation, and Encouragement of Trade.

CHARLES R.



¶ Taking into Our Princely consideration, of what import it is to the Trade, Shipping, and Sea-men of this Our Kingdom, That an Act, Entituled, An Act for the Increase of Shipping and Navigation, be in all the matters, clauses, and things therein contained punctually obserbed: And an Address having been made unto Us the last Session of Parliament by Our House of Commons, Sheweing that several Goods and Merchandises have been Imported contrary thereunto, to the great discouragement of such Merchants who do honestly and truly obserbe the same, and Import their Merchandises in such manner, and from such places as is therein required. And whereas One other Act is passed this last Session of Parliament, Entituled, An Act for the Encouragement of Trade, wherein are many matters of great advantage to this Our Kingdom, if well obserbed; We have thought fit, and do hereby with the Advice of Our Council, Publish and Declare, and Our Will and Pleasure is, That both these Acts be punctually obserbed; And we hereby strictly will and require all Officers of Our Customs, and all others whom it may concern, to imploy their utmost diligence for the due obserbation and execution of both the said Acts, upon such pains as by Law they shall become lyable unto, and the incurring Our utmost displeasure. And whereas by Our Proclamation of the Twentieth of December, One thousand six hundred sixty two, We did with the Advice of Our Privy Council, Grant to all Merchants, and other persons whatsoever, full and free License and Liberty to Import Nutmegs, Cinnamon, Cloves and Mace in any English Ships from any Ports beyond the Seas into this Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, Isles of Guernsey, Jersey, and Town of Berwick upon Tweede, or any of them, paying the Customs and Duties thereof, according to the Book of Rates in that behalf made and established, until the English East-India Company can serve this Our Kingdom, and the Parts aforesaid, with the same Commodities from India, And Our pleasure be thereupon published to the contrary, and that without any pain, penalty, or forfeiture whatsoever for the same; Any thing in the Act for Increase of Shipping and Navigation to the contrary notwithstanding. And whereas one principal motive or reason moving Us thereunto, was the prevention of Stealing Custom for the said Commodity; But being informed, that many persons who do Import the same, do continue their undue Practises, and still defraud Us of Our Dues, We have thought fit by this Our further Proclamation, with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure to be, That from and after the Twenty ninth of September following, no Merchant, or other person whatsoever shall have any benefit of that Our Proclamation, but such as shall before Lading of any the said Spices in any Ports beyond the Seas, give notice of their intention of Lading the same, unto Our Commissioners or Farmers of Our Customs at the Custom-house in London for the time being, with a particular Inboyce of the several Spices intended by them to be Laden, with their Quantity, Quality, and name of the Ship, and Master or Commander of the Ship on which they intend to lade them, and the place into which they intend to Import the same, and shall have a License under the Hands of Our said Commissioners or Farmers for the time being, or any three of them, for the Importing the same in such Ship, for such Port as aforesaid; Which said License they are hereby authorized and required to grant without any Fee, Gratuity or other Charge whatsoever, to the person demanding the same.

Given at Our Court at *White-hall* the Six and Twentieth day of *August*, 1663. In the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent M A J E S T Y, 1663.

187.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Discovery and Apprehension of several Trayterous Conspirators herein named.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We are credibly Advertised, That many Seditious persons who are given to change, and of desperate Designs, not having any sense either of former Intestine Distractions, the memory whereof should endear and put a value upon that miraculous Peace and Settlement by Our Restauration, nor being moved by Our reiterated Acts of Grace and Clemency, wherein We have studied and delighted to abound towards all Our Subjects, nor with the fresh and late exemplary Justice upon Traiterous Offenders, have perniciously and Traiterously of late attempted to Imbroyl again this Our Kingdom in Blood, by Complotting and Contributing an Insurrection and Rebellion against Our Person, Crown and Government, wickedly proposing to themselves a Prey and Booty in the Publick Confusion. And whereas Richard Oldred of Duesbury, William Dickenson of Gilderfome, Jeremy Marshden of Hughall, Marshden his brothers, David Lumley of Hutton-Roides, Simeon Butler of Bingley, John Atkinson, called the Stockener, Christopher Dawson of Leeds, Edward Wilkinson of Hounsflett, Fisher late preacher of Sheffield in Our County of York, Richardson, commonly called Doctor, Captain Mason of the Bishoprick of Durham, Captain Jones of London, Palmer Minister near Nottingham, Captain Atkinson, and Nicholas Locker of Scegby in the said County of Nottingham, being persons engaged in the said horrid and Treasonable Conspiracy, and being conscious of their own Guilt, have fled or withdrawn themselves from Justice, and do privately lurk and obscure themselves in places unknown, whereby they cannot be apprehended and brought to a Legal Tryal for their Offences. We therefore have thought fit, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish the same to all Our loving Subjects, not doubting of their care and forwardness in their Apprehension. And We do by this Our Proclamation Command and Declare, That all and every the persons before named, within fourteen days after the Publication hereof, personally appear and render themselves to some of Our Privy Council, or of the Justices of Peace, or Sheriffs of Our Counties of England and Wales, under pain of being proceeded against as Guilty of High Treason, according to Law. And We do hereby Require and Command, aswell all and singular Our Judges, Justices of Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables and Headboroughs, as also all the Officers and Ministers of Our Ports, and other Our Subjects whatsoever, within Our Realms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Dominion of Wales, and all other Our Dominions and Territories, to be diligent in Enquiring and Searching for the said persons in all places whatsoever, aswell within Liberties as without; Whom, or any of them, if they shall happen to take, Our further Will and Pleasure is, That they cause them so apprehended, to be safely carried before the next Justice of the Peace to the place where he or they shall be Arrested; whom we straitly Command to Commit them and every of them to Prison, and presently Inform Us or some of Our Privy Council of their said Apprehension. And We do hereby straitly charge and forbid all Our loving Subjects of what degree or quality soever, That they do not presume to entertain or harbour any of the persons aforesaid, but they use their utmost endeavours to apprehend them. And We do hereby Declare and Publish, That if any person or persons after this Our Proclamation published, shall directly or indirectly conceal, harbour, keep, retain or maintain the said persons, or any of them, or shall contrive or connive at any means whereby they or any of them may escape from being Taken or Arrested, or shall not use their best endeavours for their Apprehension, aswell by giving due Advertisement thereof to Our Officers, as by all other good means, We will (as there is just cause) proceed against them that shall so neglect this Our Commandment, with all severity, according to Justice, and other demerits.

Given at the Court at Whitehal, the Tenth day of November, in the Fifteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

God save the King.



R. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II

1851. C.

177.

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For the Discovery and Apprehension of several Trayterous Conspirators herein named.

CHARLES R.



Whereas We are credibly Advertised, That many Seditious persons who are given to change, and of desperate Designs, not having any sense either of former Intestine Distractions, the memory whereof should endear and put a value upon that miraculous Peace and Settlement by Our Restauration, nor being moved by Our reiterated Acts of Grace and Clemency, wherein We have studied and delighted to abound towards all Our Subjects, nor with the fresh and late exemplary Justice upon Traiterous Offenders, have perniciously and Traiterously of late attempted to Imbroyl again this Our Kingdom in Bloud, by Complotting and Contribing an Insurrection and Rebellion against Our Person, Croon and Government, wickedly proposing to themselves a Prey and Booty in the publick Confusion. And whereas Richard Oldred of Duesbury, William Dickenson of Gildersome, Jeremy Marshden of Hughall, Marshden his brothers, David Lumley of Hutton-Roides, Simeon Butler of Bingley, John Atkinson, called the Stockener, Christopher Dawson of Leeds, Edward Wilkinson of Hounsflett, Fisher late Preacher of Sheffeld in Our County of York, Richardson, commonly called Doctor, Captain Mason of the Bishoprick of Durham, Captain Jones of London, Palmer Minister near Nottingham, Captain Atkinson, and Nicholas Locker of Scogby in the said County of Nottingham, being persons engaged in the said horrid and Treasonable Conspiracy, and being conscious of their own Guilt, have fled or withdrawn themselves from Justice, and do privately lurk and obscure themselves in places unknown, whereby they cannot be apprehended and brought to a Legal Tryal for their Offences. We therefore have thought fit, by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to publish the same to all Our loving Subjects, not doubting of their care and forwardness in their Apprehension. And We do by this Our Proclamation Command and Declare, That all and every the persons before named, within Fourteen days after the Publication hereof, personally appear and render themselves to some of Our Privy Council, or of the Justices of Peace, or Sheriffs of Our Counties of England and Wales, under pain of being proceeded against as Guilty of High Treason, according to Law. And We do hereby Require and Command, aswell all and singular Our Judges, Justices of Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables and Headboroughs, as also all the Officers and Ministers of Our Ports, and other Our Subjects whatsoever, within Our Realms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Dominion of Wales, and all other Our Dominions and Territories, to be diligent in Enquiring and Searching for the said persons in all places whatsoever, aswell within Liberties as without; Whom, or any of them, if they shall happen to take, Our further Will and Pleasure is, That they cause them so apprehended, to be safely carried before the next Justice of the Peace to the place where he or they shall be Arrested; whom we straitly Command to Commit them and every of them to Prison, and presently Inform Us or some of Our Privy Council of their said Apprehension. And We do hereby straitly charge and forbid all Our loving Subjects of what degree or quality soever, That they do not presume to entertain or harbour any of the persons aforesaid, but they use their utmost endeavours to apprehend them. And We do hereby Declare and Publish, That if any person or persons after this Our Proclamation published, shall directly or indirectly conceal, harbour, keep, retain or maintain the said persons, or any of them, or shall contrive or connive at any means whereby they or any of them may escape from being Taken or Arrested, or shall not use their best endeavours for their Apprehension, aswell by giving due Advertisement thereof to Our Officers, as by all other good means, We will (as there is just cause) proceed against them that shall so neglect this Our Commandment, with all severity, according to Justice, and other demerits.

Given at the Court at *Whitehal*, the Tenth day of November, in the Fifteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

God save the King.



*H. Grant Brit. & S.
Charles II.*

*157.0
178*

By the King. A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For appointing Commissioners for granting of Licences and Dispensations for Retailing of Wines.
CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation (bearing date at Our Court at Whitehall, published in pursuance of a late Act of Parliament, entitled, An Act for the better ordering and selling of Wines by Retail (amongst other things) We did Will and Require all Our loving Subjects who were Retailers of any Wine or Wines within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweed, to appear and address themselves to Our Agents for the time being, at their respective Offices, and to Contract, Conclude and Agree with them for Licences and Dispensations to Sell and Utter Wine by retail. And whereas We have settled upon Our dear and most intirely beloved Brother, James Duke of York, the Rents, Issues and Profits of the said Wine-Licences, towards the maintenance and support of Our said dear Brother, together with all the Powers and Authorities settled in Us by the said Act, which are now also settled upon Our said dear Brother by Act of Parliament in that behalf made and provided. And whereas Our said dear Brother hath thought fit to re-assume the said Farm and Revenue, and to Manage the same by his Commissioners and Agents: In pursuance whereof, and of the Powers and Authorities given by the said Act, Our said dear Brother James Duke of York, hath under his Hand and Seal Authorized and Deputed Henry Brounckard Esq; Sir John Colliton Knight and Baronet, and Richard Downs Esq; to be Agents and Commissioners for granting Licences and Dispensations for selling and uttering all kind of Wine and Wines by Retail within the places and limits aforesaid, in the place and stead of Sir Richard Braham Knight and Baronet, Sir Nicholas Armorer Knight, and Sir George Smith Knight, Stephen Fox, Richard Malon, and Nicholas Oudart, Esqs; We do hereby strictly Charge and Command all Our Subjects who are Retailers of Wine within Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town and Port of Berwick upon Tweed, That they and every of them do appear and address themselves unto the said Henry Brounckard, Sir John Colliton and Richard Downs, or to any Two of them, at their Office in Lunnan-Pard in the Strand, at the several time and times herein after limited and appointed, then and there to Contract with the said Agents and Commissioners, at such Rates and Prices as they shall agree, for Licence and Dispensation for Retailing Wines; and likewise such as have formerly Contracted with any of Our aforesaid Agents or Commissioners, or their Officers, or paid any money to them for Rents, Fines, or any other ways concerning Wine-Licences, that they bring with them such their Licences, and Acquittances to manifest such their respective Contracts, and Moneys paid, and that they duly and punctually pay all their Arrears and growing Rents, unto the said Agents and Commissioners herein nominated, sitting in Durham-Pard aforesaid. And We do hereby further Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure is, That all and every person and persons who are Retailers of Wine, or that shall desire to have Licence and Dispensation to Retail Wine within Our said Dominions, and dwelling within Eighty miles of Our City of London, shall and do appear before the said Agents or Commissioners at their Office aforesaid, and shall and do Agree, Contract and give such good Security for payment of their Rents, and performing of Covenants, as the said Agents or Commissioners shall like and approve, and likewise pay their Arrears of Rent, at or before the last day of this present February; And that all Retailers of Wine, and such as desire to Retail Wine, and dwelling One hundred and sixty miles from London, shall appear and perform as aforesaid, at or before the five and twentieth day of March next; and that all other person or persons as aforesaid, inhabiting at a greater distance from London then One hundred and sixty miles, shall appear and perform as aforesaid, at or before the three and twentieth day of April next. And We do hereby Declare, That if any person or persons whatsoever, in any City, Town-Corporate, or other place or places, shall by vertue or colour of any Letters Patents, Grants, Contracts, or Authorities whatsoever, not warranted by the said Acts, shall presume to Utter or Retail any Wine or Wines whatsoever, without making such Contract, and giving Security for payment of their Rents within the respective times herein limited, they and every of them are and shall be liable to the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Act Set and Imposed upon all such who Utter and Retail Wine without Licence, contrary to the said Acts, and are to be proceeded against as the Act directeth. And We do straitly further Charge and Command all Sheriffs, Mayors, Bayliffs, Constables, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, to be aiding and assisting unto the said Agents or Commissioners of Our said dear Brother, for the exact obeying and putting in execution of this Our Royal Proclamation, and the said Acts of Parliament. And We do hereby Declare to all Our loving Subjects, That it will be good and acceptable service to Us, in any of Our said Subjects, to prosecute such Offenders who shall presume to Sell or Retail any Wines without Licence as aforesaid, for which they shall receive the Reward and Advantage by the said Acts proposed, being the moiety of five pounds for every such offence committed.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the 16th day of February, 1663. in the Sixteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



*H. England
Privy Council*

*187.0.
179*

At the COURT at WHITEHALL the 22th of March, 1664.

Present

The Kings most excellent Majesty.

His Royal Highness the Duke of York
His Highness Prince Rupert.
Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.
Lord Chancellor.
Lord Treasurer.

Lord Privy Seal.
Duke of Albemarle.
Duke of Ormond.
Marquis of Dorchester.
Earl of St. Alban.

Earl of Sandwich.
Earl of Anglesey.
Earl of Bath.
Earl of Carlisle.
Earl of Lauderdale.

Earl of Middleton.
Earl of Carbery.
Lord Arlington.
Lord Berkley.
Lord Ashley.

Mr. Treasurer.
Mr. Vice-Chamberlain.
Mr Secretary Morice.
M. Chancellor of the Dutchy.
Sir Edward Nicholas.

Whereas His Majesty by and with the Advice of His Privy Council hath dispensed for some time with certain Clauses of several Acts, concerning Trade, Shipping and Navigation, by an Order of this Board of the sixth instant: Which Order in several Clauses thereof extends, but was not intended to extend to Ireland: His Majesty this day in Council hath thought fit by the Advice of the Board, to direct the revoking the Word Ireland in the said Order, and the re-printing the same so amended.

John Nicholas.

As Majesty, by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to Declare and Order, That an Act of Parliament made in the Parliament begun at Westminster the five and twentieth day of April in the Twelfth year of His Majesties Reign, and confirmed by the Parliament begun at Westminster the eighth day of May, in the Thirteenth year of His Majesties Reign, intituled, [An Act for encouraging and encreasing of Shipping and Navigation] and all the proceedings therein or there- by directed, be totally suspended in all the matters and things therein contained, concerning or relating to any Ships or Vessels, their Masters or Mariners, their Guns, Furniture, Tackle, Ammunition and Apparel, or to any Goods or Commodities imported, or exported to, or from Norway, or the Baltique Sea.

And His Majesty doth further Order, That the said Act, and all the proceedings therein, or thereby directed, be totally suspended in all the matters and things therein contained, concerning or relating to any Ships, or Vessels, their Masters or Mariners, their Guns, Furniture, Tackle, Ammunition and Apparel, or to any Goods or Commodities imported or exported to, or from any parts of Germany, Flanders or France, whereof the Merchants and Owners shall be His Majesties natural born Subjects.

And His Majesty is graciously pleased to declare and grant, That not only His Majesties natural born Subjects, but all Merchants of any Nation in Amity with His Majesty, may import from any parts whatsoever, Hemp, Pitch, Tar, Masts, Saltpetre, and Copper; and upon importation thereof shall be liable to pay onely such Duties, as by the Act of Tonnage and Poundage are imposed upon His Majesties natural born Subjects, and no other; Any thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

And His Majesty doth further Order, That notwithstanding the said Act for Encouraging and encreasing of Shipping and Navigation, and one other Act made in the said Parliament begun at Westminster the eighth day of May in the thirteenth year of His Majesties Reign, intituled [An Act for the Encouragement of Trade] or either of them, or any Clause or Clauses in them, or either of them to the contrary, It shall and may be lawful for any English Merchants, and they are hereby authorized, freely and without interruption, to make use of, and employ any Foreign Ships or Vessels whatsoever, Navigated by Mariners or Seamen of any Nation in Amity with His Majesty, for importing or exporting of Goods and Commodities, to or from any Port in England or Wales, to or from any of His Majesties Plantations.

Provided, That no Goods or Commodities whatsoever, be by them imported into any of His Majesties said Plantations, but what shall be without fraud, Laden and Shipped in England or Wales, and thence directly carried, and from no other place to His Majesties said Plantations.

Provided also, That such Goods and Commodities as shall be by them laden or taken on Board at His Majesties said Plantations, or any of them, be brought directly from thence to some of His Majesties said Ports in England or Wales. And all Governours, and Officers of the Customs are hereby charged and required, Strictly to observe all Rules, Directions and Orders for taking of Bonds or other Securities, and exacting all Forfeitures, and Penalties by the said Acts or either of them required or enjoined: save only in the Two Clauses concerning English Ships or English Mariners herein before dispensed with.

And lastly, His Majesty doth declare, That this shall continue and be in force during His Majesties pleasure: And when His Majesty shall think fit to determine the Dispensation hereby granted, he will by His Royal Proclamation give six moneths notice thereof, To the end no Merchant or other person herein concerned, may be surprized.

Signed

Buckingham.
Albemarle.
Ormond.
Lindsey.

St. Alban.
Anglesey.
Bath.
Carlisle.

Lauderdale.
Middleton.
Carbery.
Humph. London.

Berkley.
Ashley.
Will. Morice.
Hen. Bennet.

John Nicholas.



H. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

*1857. C.
180.*

By the King.
A P R O C L A M A T I O N
Prohibiting the Exportation of Saltpeter.

CHARLES R.

The King Our Sovereign Lord taking into His serious and provident Consideration the most necessary and important use of Gunpowder, as well for supply of His own Royal Navy and the Shipping of His loving Subjects, as otherwise for the Safety and Defence of His People and Kingdom; and that by reason of great Exportations of late, the Stores thereof are much exhausted: Now to the end His Majesties Magazines and Subjects may be furnished at home, without any necessity to depend upon the dangerous, casual, and chargeable supply thereof from Foreign parts; His Majesty hath thought fit (by and with the Advice of His Privy Council) to prohibit and forbid, and doth by this His Royal Proclamation prohibit and forbid, and straitly Charge and Command all and every person and persons whatsoever, as well Merchants as others, of what estate or degree soever, That they or any of them, do not at any time or times within the space of Three moneths, to be accounted from the publishing of this His Royal Proclamation, Carry or Transport, or cause or procure to be Carried or Transported out of this Realm of England and Dominion of Wales, or any part thereof, into any the parts beyond the Seas, any Saltpeter whatsoever. And His Majesty doth hereby straitly Charge and Command the Farmers of His Customs, the Surbeyors, Searchers, and other Officers of His Ports, and Members thereof, in England and Wales, and all other His Officers and Subjects whatsoever, of what quality or degree soever, That they and every of them do diligently and carefully observe and take notice of this His Royal Will and Command, and not presume directly or indirectly to act or do, or permit or suffer any thing to be acted or done contrary thereunto, as they and every of them will avoid His Majesties displeasure, and the censure of being holden Contemners of His Royal Command in a matter of high consequence for the publick Service and Safety of the State, and upon such further Penalties and Punishments, as for Example or Terrour to others, their Contempts and want of Duty shall demerit, and by His Majesties Prerogative Royal or otherwise shall be found fit in Honour and Justice to be inflicted upon them.

Given at Whitehall this 17th day of March, 1663. in the Sixteenth year of His Majesties Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON:

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1663.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Requiring all Officers or Souldiers that served in the Armies of any the late Usurped Powers, and have been Disbanded, Cashiered or Turned out, to depart the Cities of *London* and *Westminster* before the last day of this instant *March*.

CHARLES R.

The Kings most Excellent Majesty, for prevention of ill Consequences which may ensue by the frequent resort and abode of Discontented Officers and Souldiers of the late Army, in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, the Suburbs thereof, and places adjacent, hath thought fit (by and with the Advice of His Privy Council) to Publish and Declare, and doth by this His Royal Proclamation Publish and Declare, and also straitly Charge and Command, That all and every person and persons, being heretofore an Officer or Souldier serving in any the Armies of the late Usurped Powers, and have been Disbanded, Cashiered, or turned out of the same, (who are not under Imprisonment, or other Legal Restraint, or have not their constant Habitations and Families within the Cities of London and Westminster, or the Suburbs thereof, or who cannot procure or obtain a Licence from His Majesty, the Lord General, or one of His Majesties Principal Secretaries of State, or any Three or more of His Privy Council in that behalf) do on or before the last day of this instant March, depart out of the said Cities of London and Westminster, and the Liberties and Suburbs thereof, and not return again, or come within Twenty Miles of the same Cities of London and Westminster, or either of them, until after the last day of September next ensuing: And that they or any of them do not, or shall not in the mean time wear, use, carry, or ride with any Sword, Pistol, or other Arms or Weapons. And herein His Majesty doth expect from all persons concerned, a due and punctual submission and conformity, at their perils, and upon pain of His high Displeasure: Willing and hereby Commanding the Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, Justices of the Peace, Constables, and other Officers and Ministers of and in the several Counties, Castles and Places of this Kingdom, and Dominion of Wales, to Apprehend and Seize the persons, and take away the Arms and Weapons of all such as shall be found faulty, or Offenders in or contrary to the purport, true intent and meaning of this His Majesties Royal Proclamation, and them to send to the Goal of the City or County where they are apprehended, sending the Lords of His Majesties Privy Council a Note of their Names, and of their particular Offences, that so they may be proceeded against for their Contempts, according to Justice.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the 25th day of *March*, 166³. in the Sixteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON:

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 166³.



38

His Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

1857. C.

182

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For Recalling and Prohibiting Sea-men from the Services of Forreign Princes and States.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty hath been advertised, That great numbers of Mariners, and other Sea-faring men, His Majesties natural born Subjects, have betaken themselves to the Services of Forreign Princes and States, to the great Dis-service of His Majesty and their Native Countreys; and whereby His said Majestie and His Realms are unfurnished of men of their sort and calling, if there shall be cause to use them:

Therefore, for redress thereof at present, and preventing the like for the future, The Kings most Excellent Majesty by this His Royal Proclamation, with the Advice of the Lords of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council, doth Will and Streightly Charge and Command, all and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Sea-men, Shipwrights, and other Sea-faring men whatsoever and wheresoever, being His Majesties natural born Subjects, who are in the Service of any Forreign Prince or State, or do serve in any Forreign Ships or Vessels, That forthwith they do withdraw themselves, and Depart from such Forreign Services, and return home to their Native Countreys and lawfull Abode.

And further His Majesty doth hereby prohibit and forbid all and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Sea-men, Shipwrights, and other Sea-faring men whatsoever, being His Majesties natural born Subjects, from Entering themselves. And doth hereby Streightly Charge and Command them, and every of them, from henceforth to forbear to enter themselves into pay, or otherwise betake themselves to the Service of any Forreign Princes or States, or to serve in any Forreign Vessel or Ship, without Licence had and obtained in that behalf. To all which His Majesty doth, and will expect due obedience and conformity: And doth hereby Publish and Declare, That the Offenders to the contrary, shall not only incur His Majesties just displeasure, but be proceeded against for their contempt according to the utmost severities of Law. And further, His Majesty doth hereby Authorize and Command all and every the Captains, Masters, and other Officers, serving and imployed in any of His Majesties Ships or Vessels at Sea, to stop and make stay of all and every such Person and Persons as shall endeavour to Transport or Enter themselves into the Service of any Forreign Prince or State, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this His Majesties Royal Proclamation; And also to Seize upon, take, and bring away, all such Mariners, Sea-men, and other Persons aforesaid, as shall be found to be Imployed or Serving in any Ships or Vessels, of, or belonging to any Forreign Prince or State, or to any Merchant, or other Person or Persons, other than to His Majesty or His Subjects.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the 30th day of May, 1664. in the Sixteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON:

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1664.



404

*pl. front. Port. & J.
Charles II*

183

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For Recalling and Prohibiting Sea-men from the Services of Forreign Princes and States.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty hath been advertised, That great numbers of Mariners, and other Sea-faring men, His Majesties natural born Subjects, have betaken themselves to the Services of Forreign Princes and States, to the great Dis-service of His Majesty and their Native Countreys; and whereby His said Majestie and His Realms are unfurnished of men of their sort and calling, if there shall be cause to use them:

Therefore, for redress thereof at present, and preventing the like for the future, The Kings most Excellent Majesty by this His Royal Proclamation, with the Advice of the Lords of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council, doth Will and Streightly Charge and Command, all and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Sea-men, Shipwrights, and other Sea-faring men whatsoever and wheresoever, being His Majesties natural born Subjects, who are in the Service of any Forreign Prince or State, or do serve in any Forreign Ships or Vessels, That forthwith they do withdraw themselves, and depart from such Forreign Services, and return home to their Native Countreys and lawfull Abode.

And further His Majesty doth hereby prohibit and forbid all and singular Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, Sea-men, Shipwrights, and other Sea-faring men whatsoever, being His Majesties natural born Subjects, from Entering themselves. And doth hereby Streightly Charge and Command them, and every of them, from henceforth to forbear to enter themselves into pay, or otherwise betake themselves to the Service of any Forreign Prince or State, or to serve in any Forreign Vessel or Ship, without Licence had and obtained in that behalf. To all which His Majesty doth, and will expect due obedience and conformity: And doth hereby Publish and Declare, That the Offenders to the contrary, shall not only incur His Majesties just displeasure, but be proceeded against for their contempt according to the utmost severities of Law. And further, His Majesty doth hereby Authorize and Command all and every the Captains, Masters, and other Officers, serving and imployed in any of His Majesties Ships or Vessels at Sea, to stop and make stay of all and every such Person and Persons as shall endeavour to Transport or Enter themselves into the Service of any Forreign Prince or State, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this His Majesties Royal Proclamation; And also to Seize upon, take, and bring away, all such Mariners, Sea-men, and other Persons aforesaid, as shall be found to be Imployed or Serving in any Ships or Vessels, of, or belonging to any Forreign Prince or State, or to any Merchant, or other Person or Persons, other than to His Majesty or His Subjects.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the 30th day of May, 1664. in the Sixteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N :

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1664.

H. Grant Arct. & S.

Charles II.



184

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Touching Mariners, Sea-men and Souldiers, which are to serve in His Majesties Navy.

CHARLES R.



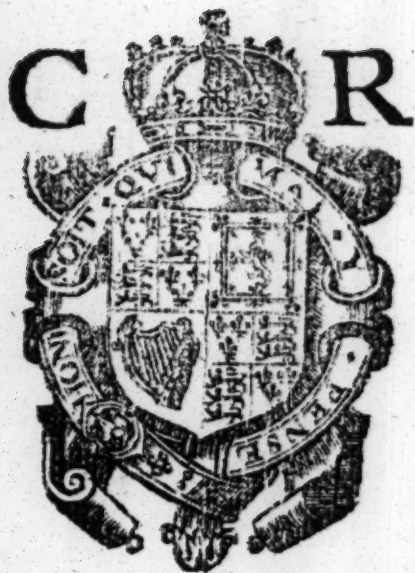
Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty, for many weighty and important reasons, hath prepared a Royal Navy, which is now ready to set to Sea, and to be employed on such designs as His Majesty, by the Advice of His Council, hath or shall direct, for the Honour and Safety of His Majesties Realms and Dominions. And whereas by the Lawes of this Realm, every Mariner, Sea-man and Souldier, receiving Press-money to serve the King in any of His Ships, and after refusing to serve, or absenting himself at the time and place appointed unto him for his Service, doth incur the danger and penalty of Felony, and is to be punished, and forfeit as a Felon. Wherefore His Majesty is informed that several Mariners, Sea-men and Souldiers pressed for His Service, and having received Press-money, do neglect to repair to, and desert the said Service, whereby His Ships may be unfurnished, and His Service disappointed, to the Dishonour of His Majesty, and danger of His People, especially in this time when Foreigners are ready prepared to infest His Dominions, and deprive His Subjects of their privilege of Trade, and other Interest. His Majesty therefore in His Princely Wisdom and Providence, foreseeing the inconveniences which may ensue, hath thought fit, with the Advice of His Privy Council, to publish this His Royal Proclamation, and doth hereby straitly Charge and Command all Mariners, Sea-men and Souldiers, who are, or shall hereafter be pressed for His Service in any Ships or Vessels belonging to the said Navy, and have received, or shall receive Press-money for that purpose, That they duely repair and come to the places, and at the times appointed unto them, and there continue in the Service unto which they are or shall be respectibely Commanded, upon pain of death, and all such other Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures, as by the Law can be inflicted or imposed upon them: And for the speedy and effectual prosecution of such Offenders, His Majesty hath thought fit, and doth intend forthwith to issue Commissions of Oyer and Terminer for their Legal Tryal and Punishment according to Justice. And for the better execution of this His Royal intention, doth hereby Charge and Command all and singular Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Bayliffs, Constables, Headboroughs, and other His Officers, Ministers and Subjects whatsoever, within any of His Realms or Dominions, with all care and diligence to make search for, discover and apprehend all and every person and persons offending as aforesaid, and such as shall be apprehended, forthwith to Commit, or cause to be Committed to the next Goal of the County, City, or place where they shall be so apprehended, there to remain until they shall be duely proceeded against, and delibered by course of Law: And that the names of the persons so Apprehended and Committed, be forthwith sent to His Majesty or Privy Council, that care may be taken for their speedy prosecution accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the 23^d day of November, 1664. in the 16th year of His Majesties Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1664.



great Brit. & I.
Charles II.

P. 7. 2
185

BY THE KING. A PROCLAMATION.

For further Proroguing the Parliament.

CHARLES REX,



Whereas at Our last Session of Parliament, the same Our Parliament was Pro-
rogued by Us, until the Twentieth Day of February then next coming,
and now near at hand ; We, by the Advice of Our Privy Council, for di-
vers Weighty Reasons Us especially moving, Do hereby Publish and De-
clare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That the same Parliament shall a-
gain be Prorogued from the said Twentieth Day of February, until the
Three and twentieth Day of April now next coming, whereof the

Lords Spiritual and Temporal, Knights, Citizens and Burgeses, and all others whom it may
concern, may hereby take notice, and order their Affairs accordingly: We letting them
know, That We will not at the said Twentieth Day of February, expect the attendance of any,
but such onely as being in or about our Cities of London or Westminster, may attend the making
of the said Prorogation, as heretofore in like case hath been accustomed. Given at Our Court
at Oxford the 17th Day of January, 1665. in the Seventeenth Year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING:

OXFORD:

Printed by A. & Leonard Lichfield Printers to the University, For John Bill and Christo-
pher Barker, Printers to His Majesty, Anno Dom. 1665.

*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*



*1851.2.
186.*

39

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

Forbidding Foreign Trade and Commerce.

CHARLES R.



His Majesty in his Princely Wisdom and Providence, considering the great perils and inconveniences that may happen to his Subjects by the use of Foreign Trade and Commerce, in these times of danger, hath thought fit, and by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, doth hereby straitly Charge and Command, That for the future no Ship or Vessel whatsoever, of or belonging to any his Majesties Subjects of this his Kingdom of England, shall go, or be permitted to be set to Sea, out of, or from any part or Port of this his Majesties Kingdom, or any the Territories or Dominions thereunto belonging, to or for any parts or places beyond the Seas (other then such as already have obtained Licence in that behalf) upon pain of his Majesties high Displeasure, and Confiscation of all such Ships and Vessels, and of all the Ordnance, Tackle, Goods and Merchandise in or belonging thereunto, to his Majesties use, which shall be set to Sea contrary to the tenor and intent of this his Majesties Royal Proclamation. And this to continue and be observed until his Majesty declare his Pleasure to the contrary.

Given at our Court at *Whitehall* the First day of *March*, 166⁴. in the
Seventeenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Majesty, 166⁴.



*H. Great Brit. & S.
Charles II.*

106

*187.0.
187*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

Forbidding Foreign Trade and Commerce.

CHARLES R.



His Majesty in His Princely Wisdom and Providence, considering the great perils and inconveniences that may happen to His Subjects by the use of Foreign Trade and Commerce, in these times of danger; hath thought fit, and by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, doth hereby straitly Charge and Command, That for the future no Ship or Vessel whatsoever, of or belonging to any His Majesties Subjects of this His Kingdom of England, shall go, or be permitted to be set to Sea, out of, or from any part or Port of this His Majesties Kingdom, or any the Territories or Dominions thereunto belonging, to or for any parts or places beyond the Seas (other then such as already have obtained Licence in that behalf) upon pain of His Majesties high Displeasure, and Confiscation of all such Ships and Vessels, and of all the Ordnance, Tackle, Goods and Merchandise in or belonging thereunto, to His Majesties use, which shall be set to Sea contrary to the tenor and intent of this His Majesties Royal Proclamation. And this to continue and be observed until His Majesty declare His Pleasure to the contrary.

Given at our Court at *Whitehall* the First day of *March*, 166 $\frac{1}{2}$. in the
Seventeenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Majesty, 166 $\frac{1}{2}$.



K. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

By the King.

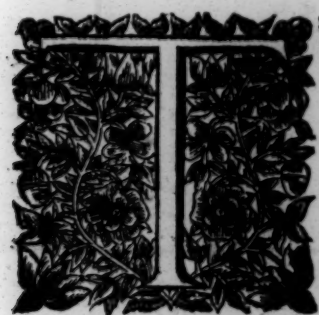
1851.C.

188.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For prohibiting the Importation or Retailing of any Commodities of the Growth or Manufacture of the States of the United Provinces.

CHARLES R.



His Kings most excellent Majesty having duly considered and weighed the present state of Affairs between Him and the States of the United Provinces, and finding the differences on their parts daily multiplied and heightened; and particularly, that they have prohibited the Importing and Sending of any Goods or Wares made in this Kingdom, or any His Majesties Dominions, into any their Provinces or Dominions, upon great Penalties; His Majesty hath therefore thought fit, and by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, doth hereby Publish and Declare, and also straightly Charge and Command, That no Goods, Merchandizes or Commodities whatsoever of the Growth or Manufacture of the Dominions of the said States of the United Provinces, or of any of their Plantations or Factories wheresoever, shall at any time or times hereafter be brought or imported into any of His Majesties Realms or Dominions, or any Port or Creek of the same, or if hereafter imported, shall not be there retailed, uttered, bartered or sold by any person or persons whatsoever, upon pain of Confiscation and Forfeiture thereof to His Majesties use: Of which Confiscation and Forfeitures His Majesty is pleased the Informer shall have one Moiety. And hereof His Majesties pleasure is, That all his loving Subjects, and all others whom it may concern, do take notice at their peril: And to that end doth hereby straightly Charge and Command, as well all and every the Officers of the Admiralty, as also all and singular Farmers, Customers, Comptrollers, Searchers, Waiters and other Officers, in all Ports, Havens, Creeks and other places, that they and every of them respectively take special care to see this his Royal Pleasure and Command put in due execution at their perils.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Fifteenth day of *March*, 1664. in the Seventeenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1664.



Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

*1851.0.
189*

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

CHARLES R.



Whereas His Majesty by His Proclamation of the first day of March last, upon the considerations therein expressed, prohibited the setting to Sea any Ships or Vessels, to or for any parts or places beyond the Seas, until He should Declare His pleasure to the contrary, His Majesty by and with the Advice of His Privy Council hath thought fit, and doth hereby Declare and signify His Royal Will and pleasure to be, That the said Proclamation, and the Prohibition, and every other Clause, Matter and thing therein contained, shall from henceforth cease and determine; And doth also further Declare, That if any person or persons will set forth any Private Men of War against the States of the United Provinces; or any their Subjects or Inhabitants, they shall forthwith upon request and application, have Letters of Marque in that behalf.

And His Majesty considering the inconveniences of many of His Subjects in and about the City of London, and places adjacent, and elsewhere within England and Wales, in the want of Coals, and for the prevention thereof, and encouragement of all persons concerned in the bringing and supply of the same, hath thought fit, and doth hereby Declare and Command, That no Sailors, Seamen, or other person or persons employed, or to be employed in or about any Ship or Vessel bringing or carrying Coals from the Town or Port of New-Castle upon Tyne, from Sunderland, or other Ports within His Majesties Dominions, or any the Members or Creeks thereof, or places adjacent to, or towards the said City of London, or elsewhere in England or Wales, shall be Pressed, or otherwise hindered or molested, either coming or returning, by any His Majesties Press-Masters, or other Officers or Ministers whatsoever.

And for the better Security of the Persons and Ships bringing and conveying the said Coals, His Majesty is further graciously pleased, and doth Declare, That sufficient Convoys shall be from time to time provided for their safe Passage and Conduct to and from the parts and places aforesaid; and all His Majesties Officers, Ministers and Subjects whatsoever, both by Sea and Land, are required to take notice of this His Royal pleasure and Command, and give due obedience thereunto at their perils.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Twenty sixth day of *April* 1665, in the Seventeenth year of His Majesties Reign.

God save the King.



*H. Great Brest. &c.
Charles II.*

*1665
190.*

By the King.
A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For taking away any Restraint for the future on the Price of Coals.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by a late Act of Parliament, and also by Our Proclamation and several Orders by Us made in Council to prevent and remedy the want and scarcity of Coals, and the inhauncing the Prices thereof, We have manifested Our Princely care and zeal for the Publique, and Our tenderness and vigilancy on the behalf of Our Subjects against any Difficulty or Distress likely to befall them, upon that occasion; In pursuance whereof Our Ministers, especially the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of Our City of London, (being most nearly concerned in the exigency of that affair) have in obedience to the Authority of the said Act of Parliament and Our Proclamation and Orders in Council, and according to the antient Usages of Our said City, acted with great Industry, Vigor and Prudence, in the putting the same in execution, by setting and moderating the Prices of Coals, and providing by good and discreet means for the necessities of Our people of the said City; of which transactions We do highly approve, and shall not be unmindful of their aforesaid ready compliance in a matter of so good intent and great concernment to Our said Subjects. And We having taken into Our Princely consideration all imaginable ways and means for compassing the ends aforesaid, did by Our late Proclamation of the six and twentieth of April last, Declare and Command, That no Sailors, Seamen, or other Person or Persons employed or to be employed in or about any Ship or Vessel bringing or carrying Coals from the Town or Port of Newcastle upon Tyne, from Sunderland or other Ports within Our Dominions, or any the Rivers or Creeks thereof, or places adjacent, to or towards the said City of London, or elsewhere in England or Wales, shall be Press or otherwise hindered or molested, either coming or returning by any Our Press-masters or other Officers or Ministers whatsoever. And for the better security of the Persons and Ships bringing and conveying the said Coals, We did further Declare, that sufficient Convoys should be from time to time provided for their safe passage and conduct to and from the parts and places aforesaid, which We do confirm and give full assurance of. And Our further Will and pleasure is, and We do by this Our Royal Proclamation declare, That it shall be lawful for any person or persons of what condition soever, to set forth any Ship or Ships, or other Vessels for bringing or importing of Coals from Newcastle or any other the Northern Ports, unto the City of London or elsewhere: And all those which shall import any Coals into the River, from and after the Date of this Our Proclamation, shall have full liberty freely to sell and dispose the same to their best benefit and advantage, Any thing to the contrary notwithstanding. But Our intent and meaning is, that such Ships which are at present in the River, and those who have hitherto refused submission to the Order made by the Lord Mayor in respect of the price, shall not receive benefit by such obstinacy, but shall be compelled to sell their Coals at the price appointed, to which the rest have submitted. And all Our Officers, Ministers, and Subjects whatsoever both by Sea and Land, are required to take notice of this Our Royal pleasure and Command, and give due obedience thereunto at their perils.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Tenth day of *May*, 1665. in the Seventeenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



K. Great Brit. &c.

Charles II.

111
191

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For the better Ordering the Transportation of Clothes, and other Woollen Manufactures into *Germany*, and preventing the Incroachments on the Fellowship of Merchants-Adventurers of *England*, in relation to their Trading in those Commodities.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by Our Royal Proclamation of the eighth of April in the fifteenth year of Our Reign, out of Our Princely care and providence for the conservation and restauration of the Trade of Cloth, and all other Woollen Manufactures then made or to be made within this Our Kingdom; We by the Advice of Our Privy Council, on the grounds and reasons in the same Our Proclamation mentioned, did strictly Will and Command that no Person or Persons, Subject or Subjects of this Our Realm of England should from thenceforth Ship, Transport, Carry, or Convey, or cause to be Shipped, Transported, Carried or Conveyed either from Our City or Port of London, or from any other City, Town, Port, Haven or Creek of this Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed; any woollen Clothes, either white Clothes, coloured Clothes Dyed and Dyed out of the Whites, Clothes called Spanish Clothes, mixt, or of one colour; or any Bayes, Berries, Perpetuanes; or any Stockings, or other woollen Commodities whatsoever then made, or then after to be made within Our Realm aforesaid, unto any the Cities, Towns, Ports or other Places within the Countries of Germany or the seven-teen Provinces of the Netherlands, saving only such Person or Persons as then were, or after should be free of, admitted and continued as Member of the said Fellowship of Merchants-Adventurers of England, and none others. Now for that it hath been made out to Us and Our Privy Council, that the said Fellowship of Merchants-Adventurers of England since the publication of Our said Proclamation have been very much defeated of the Benefit and Advantage intended them thereby, As also by the several Grants, Charters, and Confirmations to them by Us and Our Royal Predecessors heretofore made and granted, And particularly by Strangers, Inhabitants of the Town of Hamburg in Germany, and their Factors and Agents here, who contrary to the express Concordance and Agreement made and concluded between the said Fellowship of Merchants-Adventurers of England and the said Town of Hamburg, have and daily do Ship, Transport, Carry and Convey the Cloth, and woollen Manufactures of this Kingdom into the said Town of Hamburg.

For remedy and prevention whereof, and the like inconveniences and grievances in the future; We have thought fit, and with Advice of Our Privy Council, We do hereby declare our Royal pleasure, and strictly Will and Command, That no Person or Persons, being Strangers, Aliens, or Inhabitants of the Town of Hamburg aforesaid, or any Person or Persons, Natives or Denizens of this our Kingdom or Dominion aforesaid, for or in behalf of the Merchants or Inhabitants of the said Town of Hamburg or other Strangers, do or shall from henceforth Enter, Ship, Transport or carry away any the woollen Clothes or Manufactures aforesaid out of this Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick upon Tweed, or any of them, or any the Cities, Towns, Ports, Havens, or other parts or places thereof, unto the said Town of Hamburg, or any part or parts of Germany on the River Elbe, or on this side thereof, under pain of the strictest forfeitures to be taken, and penalties and punishments to be inflicted on all such, whether Denizens or Strangers, as shall presume to violate Our Royal Will and Pleasure herein declared.

And to the end, and by the Advice aforesaid, We further Will and Command all our Searchers, and other the like Officers of the Customs now and for the time being, that they or any of them do not presume to alter any Coquet brought to them or any of them from any Custom-house, either in London or elsewhere, for the shipping off of any Clothes or woollen Manufactures without a new Entry made, nor permit any such Goods to be shipped, to be transported to any other Place, Port or Haven, then in the Entry and Coquet of the Custom-house is or shall be expressed; nor that they or any of them by any other ways or means whatsoever endeavour to elude and prevent the drift and ends intended and endeavoured by this and Our said former Proclamation, under such severe penalties, be it to the forfeiture of their places or otherwile, as by the Law, or by Our Royal Prerogative, may justly be inflicted for the wilful neglect of their Duty, and contempt of Our Royal Commands in this behalf.

And to the end that the Charters and Government of the said Fellowship, and Our Royal Will and Pleasure to that intent herein, and in Our former Proclamation declared, may be the better put in execution, and all Offenders against the same the better discovered and brought to speedy Justice; We do by and with the Advice aforesaid hereby Will and Command aswell the Judges of our High Court of Admiralty, as the Marshal and under-Officers of the same, as also all Our Commissioners and Farmers of our Customs for the time being, and the Searchers of our Customs in all Our Ports of England, and the several Officers of what kind soever belonging to and attending the service of Our Customs outwards; As also all Our Admirals, Vice-Admirals, Commanders, Captains, and Officers whatsoever of any of Our Royal Ships, or any of Our Castles, Blockhouses and Forts respectively, and all other Our Officers and Ministers in their several places to be aiding and assisting unto the said Fellowship of Merchants-Adventurers of England, and all such as they shall employ, in all matters and things tending to the supportation of the Government of the said Fellowship and regulation of their Trade, and for the preservation of their Privileges, Jurisdictions and Franchises by Our Royal Predecessors to them granted, and by Our self to them confirmed by Our Letters Patents.



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*44
1851. C.
192.*

By the King.
A PROCLAMATION

For further Proroguing the Parliament.

CHARLES R.



Whereas at Our last Session of Parliament, We Prorogued the same until the One and twentieth day of June then next coming, and now near at hand; We by the Advice of Our Privy Council, for divers weighty reasons Us especially moving, Do hereby Publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That the same Parliament shall be again Prorogued from the said One and twentieth day of June, unto a further time, which shall be by Us prefixed and appointed at the actual Prorogation thereof; Whereof the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, Knights, Citizens and Burgeses, and all others whom it may concern, may hereby take notice, and order their affairs accordingly.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the Twenty fourth day of *May*, 1665. in the Seventeenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Majesty, 1665.

A PROCLAMATION ⁴³

For the due observance of the Charter and Priviledges lately granted to the Governour and Company of Merchants trading to the *Canaria-Islands*.

CHARLES R.



K. Great Brit. & I. Charles II. *1657.01.*
193.

Whereas the Merchants of this Our Kingdom trading to the *Seben Islands* formerly called the *Fortunate Islands*, and now known by the name of the *Canary-Islands*, and more particularly by the names of *Grand Canaria*, *Theneriffe*, *Palma*, *Leanserot*, *Fuerte Ventura*, *Gomera*, & *Hierro*, did heretofore carry on that Trade, to the great benefit and advantage of Our good Subjects, by Exporting great quantities of the Native Commodities, and other the Manufactures of this Our Kingdom, and in Exchange thereof Importing the Wines and other Goods there, received at such Rates that the same were usually Retailed at very easie and moderate Prices; But of late years it hath so fallen out, by reason of the irregular & disorderly Trading of Retailers and other persons no ways experienced in that Trade and of their extraordinary and unseasonable resort unto the said Islands with an unusual number of Ships, That the Prices of those Wines have been exceedingly enhanced, and the Commodities and Manufactures of Our Kingdoms debased in their value, by the Inhabitants of the said Islands; and Our Subjects enforced to pay for a great part of those Wines with Pieces of Eight, to the decay of the Trade, and decrease of the Treasure of Our Kingdoms. For prevention of which mischief, We were graciously pleased by Our Letters Patents, bearing date the *Seventeenth* day of *March* last past, to erect a Corporation, by the name of *The Governour and Company of Merchants Trading to the Canary-Islands*, consisting of several Merchants therein particularly named, and all other Our English Subjects who have lived in the said Islands as Merchants or Factours, and were in Trade thither at the time of the Grant of Our said Letters Patents; or have for *Seben* years last past traded thither, to the value of *One thousand pounds* a year, or upwards, being meer Merchants, and no Retailers, nor of any other Profession, and such as at any time hereafter should be admitted as Members of the said Company, according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patents: which said Corporation We were graciously pleased likewise to endow with several necessary Priviledges and Immunities for the better enabling of them to carry on the Regulation of the said Trade, granting unto the said Company the whole, entire, and sole Trade to, at, and from the said Islands; and with general Prohibitions and Restraints of all others, not being Members of the said Corporation, to Trade or Traffick to, at, or from the said Islands for *Canary Wines*, or any other Goods whatsoever, or to Import from any other Port or place into any of Our Dominions any Wines, Goods, or Merchandises of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the said Islands, or any of them, contrary to the tenour of Our said Letters Patents. We therefore resolving to encourage and support the said Corporation, and not to suffer any violation or diminution of those Priviledges which We have granted unto them for the ends aforesaid, Do hereby publish Our Royal Will and Pleasure unto all persons, as well Subjects as Strangers, straitly charging and commanding them and every of them, That they presume not at any time hereafter to do, or attempt any thing against the Rights and Priviledges of the said Company, or in derogation of Our Charter and Letters Patents to them granted, as they will answer the contrary at their perils. And to the end that the Charter and Government of the said Fellowship may be the better put in execution, And to the intent that all Offenders against the same may be discovered and brought to Justice, and such punishment inflicted upon them for such their offences, as by the said Charter, and other the Orders and Constitutions of the said Company ought to be inflicted on such as wilfully and contemtuously transgress against Our Charter and this Our Proclamation; In pursuance of the same, We do further by and with the Advice of Our Privy Council hereby Will and Command, as well the Judges of Our High Courts of Admiralty, as the Marshal and under-Officers of the same, as also all and every Our Farmers or Commissioners of Our Customs for the time being, and the Searchers of Our Customs in all Ports of Our Dominions, and the several Officers of what kind soever belonging to, and attending the service of Our Customs; as also all Our Admirals, Vice-Admirals, Commanders, Captains, and Officers whatsoever of any of Our Royal Ships, or any of Our Castles, Blockhouses, and Forts respectively, and all other Our Officers and Ministers in their several places, to be aiding and assisting unto the said Governour and Company of Merchants trading into the *Canary Islands*, and all such as they shall employ, in all matters and things tending to the Supportation of the Government of the said Company, and Regulation of their Trade, and for preservation of their Priviledges, Jurisdictions and Immunities by Our Royal Charter to them granted as aforesaid.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall* the *Twenty fifth* day of *May* 1665. in the *Seventeenth* year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

For a THANKSGIVING for the late VICTORY
BY

His Majesties Naval Forces.

CHARLES R.

H. Grant Brit. & S. Charles II.



Whereas it hath pleased Almighty God in his late Providence towards Us and Our People, to manifest at once the glory both of his Power and Mercy, in giving Us a happy Victory over Our Adversaries at Sea, filling the hearts of Us and Our People as full of joy and thankfulness, as becomes so transcendent a Mercy; We cannot upon the due consideration hereof, but with all humility admire and adore the mercy and goodness of God in this his signal manifestation thereof; and We look upon it as an invitation from Heaven to Us and all Our People unto most entire thankfulness for the same. And to the end some Solemn time may be set apart for the publick performance of this Duty; and that We and all Our Subjects in England and Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, may pay Our just tribute of Praise and Thanksgiving to Almighty God, We do hereby Publish and Declare, and also strictly Charge and Command, That Tuesday the Twentieth day of this instant June be set apart and observed as a day of Publick Thanksgiving in the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and other places adjacent. And that Tuesday the Fourth of July next, the like be kept and duly observed through the rest of this whole Realm of England, and Dominion of Wales. And for the more orderly performance thereof, We by the advice of Our Reverend Bishops, have directed to be Composed, Printed and Published, the Forms of such Prayers and publick Thanksgivings, as We have thought fit to be used in all Churches and places at these publick Meetings; and have given charge to Our Bishops to disperse the same throughout the whole Kingdom. And We do also direct and appoint, That this Our Proclamation be publicly read in all Churches and Chappels, on some Lords-day precedent to the said days of Thanksgiving hereby appointed, to the end that notice may be taken thereof, and due thanks and praise may upon the said days be offered up unto Almighty God; And that humble supplications be poured out before him for his continual assistance, and improvement of this and all his mercies to the honour of his great Name, and the peace and benefit of Us and Our People; Willing and strictly Commanding all persons within Our said Realm and Dominions, with all sobriety, reverence, and thankfulness to observe this day, as becomes so solemn an occasion.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Fourteenth day of June, 1665. in the Seventeenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1665.

By the King.

118

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

F O R

H. Great Brit. &c.

Charles II.

A Generall F A S T

Throughout this Realm of *England.*

1679.

195

CHARLES R.



Whereas it hath pleased Almighty God, after many years of health, and many great and miraculous Mercies afforded to this Kingdom, to visit the Cities of London and Westminster, and places adjacent with the Plague and Pestilence, which by the spreading thereof into several Parishes, & other the more remote parts of this Kingdom, seems to threaten a general and most dreadful Visitation: To the end therefore that Prayers and Supplications may every where be offered up unto Almighty God for the removal of this heavy Judgement, and that some Solemn Days and Times may be set apart for the performance of these and other Religious Duties;

His Majesty is pleased, by the Advice of His Privy Council, to Declare, and doth hereby publish and declare his Royal Will and Pleasure, That Wednesday next being the Twelfth day of this instant July, shall be observed and kept within the Cities of London and Westminster, and places adjacent, as a Day of Fasting and Humiliation; And Wednesday three Weeks after being the Second day of August, shall be observed and kept in like manner in all parts of this Realm; and so from thence forward every first Wednesday of every Month successively, until it shall please God to withdraw this Plague and grievous Sickness.

And that the solemnization of these days may be with such Order and Decency as is requisite, His Majesty by Advice of His Reverend Bishops hath directed to be Composed, Printed and Published the Form of such Prayers as His Majesty thinks fit to be used in all Churches and Chappels at these publick Meetings, and also on Wednesdays in every Week; And hath given charge to His Bishops to disperse the same through the whole Kingdom. All which His Majesty doth expressly charge and command shall be reverently and devoutly performed by all His loving Subjects, as they will answer to God for the neglect of so great a Duty and Service, and on pain of being proceeded against as wilful Breakers and Contemners of this His Royal Will and Command.

And His Majesty doth further declare, That upon all and every the said Days of Fasting and Humiliation, there shall be a Collection made of the Alms and Charitable Benevolence of the several persons in the respective Churches and Chappels then Assembled: Which Collections shall be paid in to the Bishops of the several Dioceses wherein such Collection shall be made, or to such persons as the Bishops shall appoint to receive the same.

And the Bishops shall take care, That the Monies so collected and paid in, be in the first place applied to the Relief of such places as shall be visited with the Plague within the Diocese wherein such Collections shall be made. And the Overplus, if any be, shall be paid in to the Bishop of London, or such as he shall appoint to receive the same, and be applied to the Poor who are sick and visited with the Plague in London or Westminster, or the parts adjacent.

And lastly, His Majesty doth Command, That the respective Preachers on the said Fast-days do earnestly exhort the people in the several Parishes to a free and Cheerful Contribution towards the Relief of their Christian Brethren, whom it hath pleased God to visit with Sickness.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this Sixth day of July, in the Seventeenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.



123

*H. Great Brit. & I.**Charles II.**1851.C.
196.***By the King.****A PROCLAMATION****Concerning the Prorogation of the Parliament.****CHARLES R.**

Whereas since Our last Session of Parliament the same was prorogued by Us until the third day of October then next coming and now near at hand, At which time We did fully intend to have held Our next Session of Parliament at Westminster, if it had pleased God to remove the Infection of the Plague from the Cities of London and Westminster, &c. to abate it in such measure that the Parliament might have met there, without the manifest Peril of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons: And whereas the increase of the Plague is now become so dreadful, and the Infection thereof so generally dispersed in, and about Our Cities of London and Westminster, that We have great reason to fear We shall not be able to Assemble Our Parliament there where We chiefly desired: We have therefore with the Advice of Our Privy Council thought fit, and do hereby Declare and Publish Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That the same Parliament shall be again prorogued from the Third of October unto the Ninth day of the same October, and from the City of Westminster unto the City of Oxford, Where We have taken care that good Accommodation be made and kept for the several Members of both Our Houses of Parliament, to be there holden upon the said Ninth of October. Whereof the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and all and every the Knights, Citizens, and Burghesses of the House of Commons, and all others whom it doth or may concern, are to take notice, and to order their affairs accordingly; We letting them know, that although We shall not require any of their Attendance at Westminster upon the said Third of October (except such only who may conveniently be present at the making of the said Prorogation in the usual manner) Nevertheless We do expect, and do hereby require and strictly charge and command them, and every of them personally to appear at Our said City of Oxford upon the said Ninth of October, then and there to proceed in those Weighty and Urgent Affairs which shall be there handled, and shall be most expedient for the general good of Us and Our Kingdoms.

Given at Our Court at Salisbury the Thirtieth day of August, in the Seventeenth year of Our Reign. 1665.

God save the King.**LONDON,**

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1665.



RULES and ORDERS

To be observed by all Justices of Peace, Mayors, Bayliffs, and other Officers, for prevention of the spreading of the Infection of the PLAGUE.

Published by His Majesties special Command.

1. **Y**ou are to take care, That no stranger be permitted to lodge or abide in any City, Town, or Village without a sufficient Certificate of health, and the consent of the next Justice of Peace, or chief Magistrate (if within a Corporation) which said Certificate to be made by the Minister and Churchwardens of the Parish from whence such person came, and confirmed under the Hand and Seal of the next Justice of Peace to the said Parish.
 2. That no old Household-Goods whatsoever be received into any City, Burrough, Town, Village or Hamlet, coming from any place suspected to be Infected with the Plague, without sufficient Certificate.
 3. That all publique Meetings and Concourses of people, as much as may be (especially to Funerals, Wakes or Rebels) be prohibited, where there is any suspicion of the Plague.
 4. That no Vagabonds nor Beggars be permitted to go and wander about the Countrey, or in any other City or place; and, That you appoint Watching and Warding for that end; and that all publique places (especially Streets and Passages) be kept sweet and clean; and that all Laystalls, Dung-hills, and Slaughter-houses near any Dwelling be removed to places more remote.
 5. That Order be given to all householders to keep their Dwelling-houses sweet and clean, and to keep shut all windows opening towards Infected Houses.
 6. That fires in moveable Pans, or otherwise, be made in all necessary publique Meetings in Churches, &c. and convenient Fumes to correct the Air be burnt thereon.
 7. That care be taken that no unwholesome Meats, Stinking Fish, Flesh, musty Corn, or any other unwholesome Food be exposed to sale in any Shops or Markets.
 8. That no Swine, Dogs, Cats, or tame Pigeons be permitted to pass up and down in Streets, or from house to house, in places Infected.
 9. That the Laws against Inn-Houses be forthwith put in strict execution, and that no more Alehouses be Licensed then are absolutely necessary in each City or place, especially during the continuance of this present Contagion.
 10. That each City and Town forthwith provide some convenient place remote from the same, where a Pest-house, Huts, or Sheds may be Erected, to be in readiness in case any Infection should break out; which if it shall happen to do, That able and faithful Searchers and Examiners be forthwith provided and sworn to search all suspected bodies, for the usual signs of the plague, viz. Swellings or Blisters under the Ears or Arm-pits, or upon the Groynes; Blains, Carbuncles, or little Spots, either on the Breast or back, commonly called Tokens.
 11. That if any house be Infected, the sick person or persons be forthwith removed to the said Pest-house, Sheds, or Huts, for the preservation of the rest of the Family: And that such house (though none be dead therein) be shut up for Forty days, and have a Red Cross, and Lord have mercy upon us, in Capital Letters affixed on the door, and Warders appointed, as well to find them necessities, as to keep them from conberling with the sound.
 12. That at the opening of each Infected house (after the expiration of the said Forty days) a White Cross be affixed on the said door, there to remain Twenty days more; during which time, or at least before any stranger be suffered to lodge therein, That the said house be well fumed, Washed and Whitened all over within with Lime; And that no Clothes, or Householdstuff be removed out of the said house into any other house, for at least Three moneths after, unless the persons so Infected have occasion to change their habitation.
 13. That none dying of the Plague be buried in Churches, or Church-yards (unless they be large, and then to have a place assigned for that use (where other bodies are not usually buried) Boarded or Paled in Ten foot high) but in some other convenient places, and that a good quantity of unslacked Lime be put into the Graves with such bodies, and that such Graves be not after opened within the space of a year or more, lest they infect others.
 14. That in case any City, Burrough, Town or Village be so visited and Infected, that it is not able to maintain its own Poor, That then a Rate be forthwith made by the adjoining Justices of the Peace, and confirmed at the very next Quarter-Sessions, for that use, upon the neighbouring Parishes, according to the Statute 1^o Jacobi, so that such visited Poor may have sufficient Relief; want and nastiness being great occasions of the Infection.
 15. That you your selves use your utmost endeavours, not only to see these Directions punctually observed, and be in a readiness to render an Accompt as often as you shall be required, but that you strictly enjoin all High Constables, Petty Constables, Headburroughs and other Officers, to execute their respective Duties according to their places; and if any shall fail herein, to use the utmost severity against them according to Law.
- What relates to Physicians, Chyrurgeons, and such other persons as are necessary for the preservation and help of such who shall be Infected, the same is left to your particular care and discretion.
- Lastly, That you take special care, that not onely the Monethly Fasts, but that the publique Prayers on Wednesdays and Fridays also, be strictly and constantly observed according to His Majesties Proclamation; And that such Collections as shall be then made, be strictly applied to the relief and necessities of the poor in Infected places, by which means God may be inclined to remove his severe hand both from amongst you and us.

LONDON,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1666.



*H. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*1851. C.
198.*

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

For the further Proroguing the Parliament.

CHARLES R.

The Kings most Excellent Majesty, taking into his Princely Consideration, the hazardous consequences, and perils which may ensue by the extraordinary resort of people which must necessarily attend the Sitting of the Parliament, if the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons should Assemble at Westminster at the time now prefixed; by which occasion (especially at this season of the year) the late Contagion in the Cities of London and Westminster, (where at present, by Gods great mercy, it is almost totally abated) may be again increased; And for other weighty considerations, his Majesty doth by the Advice of his Privy Council, Publish, Notifie, and Declare his Will and Pleasure to be, That the Parliament shall be Prorogued from the Three and twentieth day of this instant Moneth of April, until the Eighteenth day of September now next coming: Whereof the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, Knights, Citizens and Burgeses, and all others whom it may concern, may hereby take notice, and order their Affairs accordingly: We letting them know, That We will not at the said Three and twentieth day of April, expect the attendance of any, but onely such as being in or about our Cities of London or Westminster, may attend the making of the said Prorogation, as heretofore in like case hath been accustomed.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall, the 6th day of April, 1666. in the 18th year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

LONDON,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Majesty, 1666.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Requiring some of His Majesties Subjects in the parts beyond the Seas, to return into *England*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas by an Act of the late Session of Parliament, Intituled, An Act for Attainting *Thomas Dolman, Joseph Bampfild, and Thomas Scott* of High Treason, if they render not themselves by a day; It is (amongst other things therein contained) Enacted, That all and every person and persons who then were, or then after should be beyond the Seas, and whom His Majesty by any of His Royal Proclamations to be issued under the Great Seal of England, during the continuance of this War with the States of the United Provinces, should name and require to return into England, and render themselves by a certain day therein to be mentioned, to some or one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace for the County wherein he or they should first arise, and should not return and render themselves accordingly, and abide their Legal Tryal, should from and after the day to them to be prefixed by such Proclamation, stand and be Attainted of High Treason, to all intents and purposes, and should suffer such pains and Penalties, and undergo such Forfeitures as persons Attainted of High Treason ought to do. And whereas *John Desbrough, commonly called Colonel Desbrough, Thomas Kelsey, John White, John Grove, William Burton, William Scott son of Thomas Scott, lately Attainted and Executed for Execrable High Treason, Sir Robert Honeywood junior, Thomas Cole of Southampton, Spurway, Edward Radden, Dr. Edward Richardson, John Phelps, and John Nicholas of Monmouthshire,* being His Majesties Subjects, have withdrawn themselves, and are at present (the said War continuing) in parts beyond the Seas, without any reasonable cause for Merchandise or otherwise, and some of them contrary to all Bonds, both of their Duty and Allegiance to the King their Sovereign, and affection to their native Countrey, have Treasonably engaged themselves in actual Service in the said War; and the abode of all and every of them in Foreign parts is dangerous, and against the Publick safety of His Majesty and His Realm: Therefore the Kings most Excellent Majesty, with the Advice of His Privy Council, and in pursuance of the said Act of Parliament, by this His Proclamation under the Great Seal of England, doth name and require them the said *John Desbrough, Thomas Kelsey, John White, John Grove, William Burton, William Scott, Sir Robert Honeywood junior, Thomas Cole of Southampton, Spurway, Edward Radden, Dr. Edward Richardson, John Phelps, and John Nicholas of Monmouthshire,* and every of them, by the Two and twentieth day of July next coming, being Three Calendar moneths and more from the date of this Proclamation, to return into England, and render themselves to some or one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace for the County wherein he or they shall first arise; His Majesty hereby Declaring, That they and every of them who shall not return and render themselves accordingly, and abide their Legal Tryal, from and after the said Two and twentieth of July, to them prefixed by this Proclamation as aforesaid, by force of the said Act of Parliament, will stand and be Attainted of High Treason, and undergo the Forfeitures of persons Attainted of High Treason: Whereof they and every of them are to take notice at their perils. And His Majesty doth hereby Command and Require the Justices of Peace to whom any of the said persons shall render themselves, to keep them in safe Custody, and advertise His Majesty, or one of His Principal Secretaries of State thereof, that further Order and Directions may be therein given.

Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the One and twentieth day of *April*, 1666.

God save the King.

LONDON,

Printed by *John Bill and Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1666.



3

*R. Great Brit. & I.
Charles II.*

*1666
200.*

By the King, A PROCLAMATION

For the keeping of Markets to supply the City of *London* with Provisions,
and also for prevention of Alarms and Tumults, and for appointing the
Meeting of Merchants.

CHARLES R.

Whereas most of the places wherein Markets were kept in our City of *London* are destroyed by the late fire, We are desirous, That Our loving Subjects may nevertheless be furnished with a constant Supply of Provisions, as well as the present Exigency will permit: It is therefore Our will and pleasure, That Markets be kept and held within and without Bishops-gate, at Towerhill, and Smithfield every day of the week, and also continued in Leaden-hall-street upon the daies wherein they have been accustomed to be held. Requiring all persons whom it may concern, duely and constantly to resort unto the places, and at the times above mentioned, We having taken care to secure the said Markets in safety, and prevent all disturbances by refusal of payment for their Goods, or otherwise. And We do further charge and command all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and other Our Officers and Ministers within the Countiees from whence Provisions are or have been usually brought to Our said City of *London*, to take notice of this Our Will and pleasure, and to use their utmost diligence and Authority to see the same performed accordingly.

And whereas through the temerity and unadvisedness of some persons, groundless fears and apprehensions have been and may be cast into the minds of our people, to prevent all Tumults and Disorders which may thereby or otherwise arise, it is Our Will and pleasure, That upon any Alarm raised or taken, no man stir or disquiet himself by reason thereof, but only attend the business of quenching the fire, We having in our Princely Care taken order to draw together such a sufficient force both of Horse and Foot in and about Our said City, as may abundantly secure the peace and safety thereof, and prevent or repels any Attempts whatsoever that can be made to disturb the same.

And whereas the Royal Exchange is demolished and burned down by the late fire, It is Our pleasure, that Gresham Colledge in Bishops-gate street be for the present the place for the usual meeting and assembling of Merchants in the same manner as heretofore the Exchange was. Given at Our Court at Whitehall the sixth day of September 1666. in the Eighteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the KING.

London, Printed by *John Bill*, and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the
Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1666.



1851.0
201.

By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For a General Fast through *England* and *Wales*, and the Town of
Barwick upon Tweed, on Wednesday the Tenth of *October* next.

CHARLES R.



Whereas it hath pleased Almighty God by a most lamentable and devouring Fire (which broke out upon Sunday the Second of September, about two of the Clock in the morning near Thames-Street, and continued raging till Thursday night, or Friday following) to lay waste the greatest part of the City of London within the Walls, and some part of the Suburbs, whereof more then fourscore Parishes, and all the Houses, Churches, Chappels, Hospitals, and other the great and Magnificent Buildings of pious or publique use which were within that Circuit, are now brought into Ashes, and become one ruinous heap: A Visitation so dreadful, that scarce any Age or Nation hath ever seen or felt the like; wherein although the afflicting hand of God fell more immediately upon the Inhabitants of this City, and the parts Adjacent, yet all men ought to look upon it as a Judgment upon the whole Nation, and to humble themselves accordingly. His Majesty therefore out of a deep and pious sense of what Himself and all his People now suffer, and with a Religious care to prevent what may yet be feared, unless it shall please Almighty God to turn away his Anger from Us, doth hereby publish and Declare his Royal Will and Pleasure, That Wednesday, being the Tenth of October next ensuing, shall be set apart and kept and observed by all his Majesties Subjects of England and Wales, and the Town of Barwick upon Tweed, as a Day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation, to implore the mercies of God, That it would please him to pardon the crying sins of this Nation, those especially which have drawn down this last and heavy Judgment upon Us, and to remove from Us all other his Judgments which our sins have deserved, and which We now either feel or fear: And to the end that his Majesties Subjects may be assisted in the performance of the duties of that Day, and that all his good People may be united in such common Devotions and Supplications as may be fit and proper for the occasion, his Majesty will take care, by and with the Advice of his Reverend Bishops, That a Form of Prayer fit for that purpose shall be timely and seasonably published: And his Majesty doth strictly charge and command all his Subjects of what Estate or Degree soever, That they duly observe this Day of Fasting and Humiliation in such decent and devout manner as becomes so sad and solemn an Occasion, as they will answer the neglect thereof unto Almighty God, and upon pain of incurring the utmost severities which can be inflicted upon the wilful breakers and contemners of this his Majesties Royal Command: And because many Persons and Families, who were formerly able to give great relief to others, are now become great objects of Charity themselves, having not only lost all they had by Fire, but being destitute of all Habitation: his Majesty doth therefore require and command all Ministers, Parsons, Vicars, or Curates who shall preach on that Day, That they earnestly recommend the distressed estate and condition of those who have been undone by this Fire, unto the charity of all good and well disposed Christians. And that they cause Collections for this purpose to be made in all Churches and Chappels whatsoever, and the Monies so collected to be faithfully and entirely returned up to London, and there paid in to the Lord Mayor of the City of London, or such as he shall appoint, to the end the same may be duly and orderly distributed by the advice and directions of the Lord Mayor, and Lord Bishop of London, unto and amongst such poor Sufferers by this Fire, as shall be found to have most need thereof; And that all good people may be the better prepared for their Devotions, and provided for their charitable benevolence that Day, It is his Majesties further Pleasure, that this his Royal Proclamation be read in all Churches and Chappels on some Lords Day precedent to the said Day of Fasting and Humiliation.

Given at our Court at *Whitehall* the Thirteenth day of *September* in the Eighteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1666.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For restoring Goods imbezzell'd during the late Fire and since.

CHARLES R.



Whereas the general amazement and distraction occasioned by the late dreadful Fire was so great, that many persons were surpris'd and overtaken by the flames before they could get time or opportunity to remove any part of their Goods, and others who made a shift to remove some of their Goods, did yet do it in that haste and confusion, that they were fain to leave very much behind them, By reason whereof great quantities of Plate, Money, Jewels, Household-stuffe, Goods and Merchandize, besides many valuable Materials for Building are daily found out and discovered amongst the Ruins of those several Houses which have been destroyed, to which nevertheless the true Owners are still legally and rightfully entituled, and have in no sort lost their propriety; Nor will the finding of any Goods thus exposed excuse any Person who shall wilfully or feloniously take and carry them away from incurring the penalties of Law, which may in some cases extend even to the loss of life, and in all cases will extend to fine and Imprisonment, besides the Damages which the injured party may recover by Action. And whereas also divers persons have notwithstanding adventured, and do still daily presume to take, seize, and carry away whatsoever they can find or lay hands upon, which may be of any value or consideration, of whom some few may possibly intend to restore the same to the Rightful Owners as soon as they shall be known; And others may possibly have offended in this kind meerly through ignorance, not well understanding the nature of their Crimes in Law, nor knowing the dangerous consequences of their offences, nor the severities to which they are become liable. His Majesty therefore to the end that all his Subjects may know the danger of the Law, and that they may be left without any kind of excuse or pitty if they bring the extremities of Law upon themselves, hath thought fit by this his Royal Proclamation to publish and declare, and doth hereby require and command all persons whatsoever who have seized or possessed any Plate, Jewels, Money, Household-stuffe, Goods or Merchandize, or any Materials for building not truly and of right belonging to them, that they do within the space of eight daies after this his Proclamation cause the same to be brought into the Armoury in Finsbury-fields, and there delivered unto such Persons as by the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen shall be appointed to receive the same, To the end the same may be Inventoried and preserved there for the true and rightful Owners, and restored to them after the Charges of keeping the same, and a competent Reward to the Parties who found them and brought them in shall be first deducted, which Reward shall be assessed by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, or such other of the Court of Aldermen as by them shall be appointed, and the Names of the Parties who ought to receive the said Reward shall be duely Registered and Entred: And his Majesty doth hereby declare, That all Persons in whose possession any Goods or Merchandizes shall be found after the said Eight days expired, whereof they cannot prove themselves to be the true and Lawful Proprietors, shall be proceeded against in his Name and at his Suit, as persons that have broken the Peace, and possess themselves by Rapines and spoyle of other mens Goods, his Majesty being resolved to punish these Crimes and offences with the utmost severities of Law, and even with the paines of Felony where the Case will bear it. And hereof all Judges, Justices of Peace, Mayors, Jurors, Constables, and all others his Majesties Officers and Ministers in all his Courts of Justice and Publick Sessions are required to take notice, and to see that strict and effectual prosecution be had accordingly.

Given at our Court at *Whitehall* the Nineteenth day of *September* in the Eighteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1666.



By the King.

A P P R O C L A M A T I O N

For putting off the Fair to be held the Thirteenth of October next ensuing, in the Fields and Grounds neer Gravesend.

CHARLES R.

The Kings most Excellent Majesty out of his Princely and Christian care of his Loving Subjects, that no good means of Providence may be neglected to stay the further spreading of the great Infection of the Plague, doth find it necessary to prevent all occasions of publick concourse of his People for the present, till it shall please Almighty God of his goodness to cease the violence of the Contagion, which is very farre dispersed into many parts of this Kingdom already; And therefore remembering that there is at hand a Fair in the Fields and Grounds neer Gravesend in the County of Kent, upon the Thirteenth Day of October next ensuing, unto which there is usually great resort from the adjacent places which are at the present Infected, the holding whereof would in all likelihoode be the occasion of further danger and Infection to other parts of the Land which by Gods mercy stand clear and free, hath with the Advice of his Privy Councel thought good by this open Declaration of his Pleasure and necessary Commandement, not only to Admonish and Require all his Loving Subjects to forbear to resort, for this time, to the said Fair kept in the Fields and Grounds neer Gravesend in the said County of Kent upon the Thirteenth Day of October next ensuing, but also to Enjoine the Lord of the said Faire and all others interested therein, or any of them, that they all forbear to hold the said Faire, or any thing thereto appertaining at the accustomed or at any other time, till by Gods goodness and mercy the Infection of the Plague shall cease, or be so much diminished that his Majesty shall give Order for holding the same, upon pain of such Punishment, as for a Contempt so much concerning the Universal safety of his People, they shall be adjudged to deserve, which they must expect to be inflicted with all severity: And to that purpose doth hereby further Charge and Enjoine under like Penalty all Persons whatsoever, that they forbear to repair to the said Faire, until it shall please God to cease the Infection now remaining amongst us, his Majesties intention being and so hereby declaring himself that no Lord of any Faire, or others interested in the profits thereof, shall by this necessary and temporary Restraint receive any prejudice in the right of his or their Faire or Liberties thereunto belonging; Any thing before mentioned notwithstanding.

Given at our Court at Whitehall the 26th Day of September in the Eighteenth Year of our Reign.

God save the King.

L O N D O N,

Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1666.



K. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.

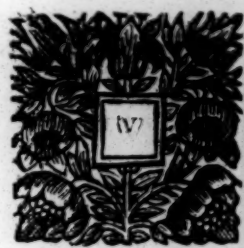
By the King.

*1851.0.
204*

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Prohibiting the Importation of all sorts of Manufactures and Commodities whatsoever, of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *France*, and of all places in the Possession of the *French King*.

CHARLES R.



Whereas Our Loyal Subjects the Lords and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, seriously weighing the present state of Affairs, have humbly moved Us to Issue out Our Proclamation, Prohibiting strictly the Importation of all sorts of Manufactures and Commodities whatsoever of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *France*, and of all other Lands and places in the Possession of the *French King*, into any Port or place of this Our Kingdom, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed. And We seriously considering such their humble motion, and accepting with much contentment their great care for the Publick, Do accordingly Declare Our Royal Pleasure to be, and do hereby straitly Charge and Command, That no person or persons whatsoever, from and after the first day of December now next coming, directly or indirectly, Import, or bring, or cause, or procure to be Imported or brought into this Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed, any sort or sorts of Manufactures, Wines, Wares, Merchandizes, or Commodities whatsoever, of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *France*, or of any Lands, Territories, or places in the Dominions or Possessions of the *French King*, upon pain of Our high Displeasure and of the loss and forfeiture of all and every such Manufactures, Wines, Wares, Merchandizes and Commodities, as shall be so Imported, and to incur such other Penalties and Punishments, as by the Laws and Statutes of this Our Realm, or otherwise may justly be Inflicted on them for Contempt, or neglect of Our Royal Commands herein. And We do also hereby straitly Charge, Require and Command all Our loving Subjects whatsoever, That they and every of them do from and after the said first day of December now next ensuing, wholly forbear, directly or indirectly, to Buy, Bargain, Contract for, Sell or Utter any sort or sorts of Manufactures, Wines, Wares, Merchandizes, or Commodities whatsoever of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *France*, or of any Lands, Territories or places whatsoever in the Dominion or Possession of the *French King* (Imported as aforesaid after that day) upon pain of the Seizure, Loss and Forfeiture of the same, and to be further proceeded against as Contemners of Our Will and Pleasure herein Declared. And We do hereby Authorize and Require all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Bayliffs, Constables, and other Our Officers, Ministers, and loving Subjects, That they and every of them, when, and as often as they or any of them shall be requested in that behalf, be Aiding and Assisting from time to time, in the due execution of the Premises. And further, That all Our Customs, Collectors, Farmers, Searchers, Waiters, and all other Our Officers and Ministers, in Our Port of London, and all other Our Ports, Havens, and Creeks within this Our Realm, and Dominion of Wales, do from time to time take care to Search for, and Seize as Forfeit to Us, all such Manufactures, Wines, Wares, Merchandizes, and Commodities of the Growth and Production aforesaid whatsoever, as shall from and after the said first day of December now next coming, be Imported, Conveyed, or brought into any Our said Ports, Harbours, or Creeks, contrary to the intent of these Presents. And this shall be their Warrant and Discharge in that behalf.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Tenth day of November, in the Eighteenth year of Our Reign, 1666.

God save the King.

In the *SAVOY*,

Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, His Majesties Printers, 1666.

Great Britain
Charles II
By the King.

A P P R O C L A M A T I O N

Prohibiting the Importation of all sorts of Manufactures and Commodities whatsoever, of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *France*, and of all places in the Possession of the *French King*. 1357. C.
245

CHARLES R.



Whereas Our Loyal Subjects the Lords and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, seriously Weighing the present state of Affairs, have humbly moved Us to Issue out Our Proclamation, Prohibiting strictly the Importation of all sorts of Manufactures and Commodities whatsoever of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *France*, and of all other Lands and places in the Possession of the *French King*, into any Port or place of this Our Kingdom, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed. And We seriously considering such their humble motion, and accepting with much contentment their great care for the Publick, Do accordingly Declare Our Royal Pleasure to be, and do hereby straitly Charge and Command, That no person or persons whatsoever, from and after the first day of December now next coming, directly or indirectly, Import, or bring, or cause, or procure to be Imported or brought into this Our Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed, any sort or sorts of Manufactures, Wines, Mares, Merchandizes, or Commodities whatsoever, of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *France*, or of any Lands, Territories, or places in the Dominions or Possessions of the *French King*, upon pain of Our high Displeasure and of the loss and forfeiture of all and every such Manufactures, Wines, Mares, Merchandizes and Commodities, as shall be so Imported, and to incur such other Penalties and Punishments, as by the Laws and Statutes of this Our Realm, or otherwise may justly be Inflicted on them for Contempt, or neglect of Our Royal Commands herein. And We do also hereby straitly Charge, Require and Command all Our loving Subjects whatsoever, That they and every of them do from and after the said first day of December now next ensuing, wholly forbear, directly or indirectly, to Buy, Bargain, Contract for, Sell or Utter any sort or sorts of Manufactures, Wines, Mares, Merchandizes, or Commodities whatsoever of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *France*, or of any Lands, Territories or places whatsoever in the Dominion or Possession of the *French King* (Imported as aforesaid after that day) upon pain of the Seizure, Loss and Forfeiture of the same, and to be further proceeded against as Contemners of Our Will and Pleasure herein Declared. And We do hereby Authorize and Require all Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Bayliffs, Constables, and other Our Officers, Ministers, and loving Subjects, That they and every of them, when, and as often as they or any of them shall be requested in that behalf, be Aiding and Assisting from time to time, in the due execution of the Premises. And further, That all Our Customs, Collectors, Farmers, Searchers, Waiters, and all other Our Officers and Ministers, in Our Port of London, and all other Our Ports, Havens, and Creeks within this Our Realm, and Dominion of Wales, do from time to time take care to Search for, and Seize as Forfeit to Us, all such Manufactures, Wines, Mares, Merchandizes, and Commodities of the Growth and Production aforesaid whatsoever, as shall from and after the said first day of December now next coming, be Imported, Conveyed, or brought into any Our said Ports, Harbours, or Creeks, contrary to the intent of these Presents. And this shall be their Warrant and Discharge in that behalf.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Tenth day of November, in the Eighteenth year of Our Reign, 1666.

God save the King.

In the SVOY,

Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, His Majesties Printers, 1666.

R. Great Brit. & I.

Charles II.



By the King.

At

*1670.
206.*

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For Banishing all Popish Priests and Jesuites, and putting the Laws in speedy and due Execution against
POPISH RECUSANTS.

CHARLES R.



Whereas Our Loyal Subjects the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, in order to the Suppressing the Insolencies of the Papists, have humbly desired Us forthwith to Issue out Our Royal Proclamation for the Banishment of all Priests and Jesuites out of this Kingdom within Thirty days, to be therein limited, other then such (not being Our natural born Subjects) who are obliged to attend upon Our Royal Consort the Queen, or the Queen Our Dear Mother. And that if any Priest or Jesuite shall happen to be taken in England after the said days, That the Laws be put in due execution against them; And have further humbly desired Us, That in the said Proclamation, strict Order be given to the Judges, and Barons of the Exchequer, and to all Our Justices of Peace, and to all other Ministers of Justice, for the putting the Laws in due execution against all Popish Recusants, and such as are suspected so to be, in order to their speedy Conviction; and that the said Judges, Barons and Justices, be required at their respective Assizes, and Quarter-Sessions, to give the Laws in Charge against Popish Recusants.

And We having seriously considered thereof, and accepting with much contentment the great care of Our said Loyal Subjects, the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in Parliament Assembled, for the preservation of the true Religion Established in this Kingdom; Do therefore by this Our Proclamation Require, Charge and Command all Jesuites, and also all Priests who have taken Orders from the Sea of Rome, or by the Authority, or pretended Authority thereof, and are not since, and so continue, reconciled to the Church of England; That they and every of them do before the Tenth day of December next ensuing, Depart out of this Our Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales, upon pain of having the Penalties of the Laws and Statutes of this Our Realm inflicted upon them. And for their better means to depart accordingly, We do hereby Declare and Publish Our further Pleasure, That if at any time before the said Tenth Tenth day of December next, they or any of them, shall resort to any Port-Town of Our said Kingdom of England, or Dominion of Wales, and there declare him or themselves to the Magistrate of the Town, or other Officers of any Port, to be Priests or Jesuites, and that he or they are there to take Shipping for his or their passage, such Magistrate and Officers shall suffer him or them quietly to depart, and shall see them Shipped and sent away for Foreign parts, and give them their furtherance for their departure. And to the end that this Our Proclamation may be the better observed and obeyed, We do hereby strictly Charge and Command all Our Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, That they be circumspect and vigilant, each of them in their several Charges, from and after the said Tenth day of December, in Searching for, Discovering, and Apprehending all such Jesuites and Priests (as aforesaid) as shall presume to remain within this Our Kingdom of England, or Dominion of Wales, contrary to Our Laws, and Our Royal Pleasure and Command herein Declared, to the end that the Laws may be put in due execution against them.

Provided always, and Our intention is (which We do hereby Declare) That this Our Proclamation shall not extend to Priests (not being Our natural born Subjects) that do or shall from time to time attend upon the Persons of Our dearest Consort the Queen, or of the Queen Our dear Mother, according to the Treaties of their several Marriages, (the names of which Priests shall be set down and signified by them under their Great Seals respectively, and such Signification Enrolled in Our Court of Kings Bench.)

And We do also further Require, Charge and Command, That all Our Judges, Barons of our Exchequer, Justices of Peace, and Ministers of Justice in their several places, do not onely observe Our Will and Pleasure herein before expressed, in all and every the Premises; but also do forthwith put all other Our Laws in due execution against all Popish Recusants, and such as are suspected so to be, in order to their speedy Conviction. And We do further Will and Command, That all Our said Judges, Barons of Our Exchequer, Justices of the Peace, and Ministers of Justice to whom the same shall appertain, at and in their respective Courts, Assizes, Goal-Deliveries, and Quarter-Sessions, do publicly give the Laws in Charge against Popish Recusants, and take order that they be speedily Presented, Indicted, and Convicted according to Law. And that all Our Judges of Assize, at their returns out of their respective Circuits, do from time to time hereafter, give a true and strict account of their proceedings therein, unto Our Chancellor for the time being: And that he do present the same to Us.

Given at the Court at Whitehall the Tenth day of November, in the Eighteenth year of Our Reign, 1666.

God save the King.

In the SAVOY,

Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, His Majesties Printers, 1666.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

For Banishing all Popish Priests and Jesuites, and putting the Laws in speedy and due Execution against
POPISH RECUSANTS.

CHARLES R.



Whereas Our Loyal Subjects the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, in order to the Suppressing the Insolencies of the Papists, have humbly desired Us forthwith to Issue out Our Royal Proclamation for the Banishment of all Priests and Jesuites out of this Kingdom within Thirty days, to be therein limited, other then such (not being Our natural born Subjects) who are obliged to attend upon Our Royal Consort the Queen, or the Queen Our Dear Mother. And that if any Priest or Jesuite shall happen to be taken in England after the said days, That the Laws be put in due execution against them; And have further humbly desired Us, That in the said Proclamation, strict Order be given to the Judges, and Barons of the Exchequer, and to all Our Justices of Peace, and to all other Ministers of Justice, for the putting the Laws in due execution against all Popish Recusants, and such as are suspected so to be, in order to their speedy Conviction; and that the said Judges, Barons and Justices, be required at their respective Assizes, and Quarter-Sessions, to give the Laws in Charge against Popish Recusants.

And We having seriously considered thereof, and accepting with much contentment the great care of Our said Loyal Subjects, the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in Parliament Assembled, for the preservation of the true Religion Established in this Kingdom; Do therefore by this Our Proclamation Require, Charge and Command all Jesuites, and also all Priests who have taken Orders from the Sea of Rome, or by the Authority, or pretended Authority thereof, and are not since, and so continue, reconciled to the Church of England; That they and every of them do before the Tenth day of December next ensuing, Depart out of this Our Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales, upon pain of having the Penalties of the Laws and Statutes of this Our Realm inflicted upon them. And for their better means to depart accordingly, We do hereby Declare and Publish Our further Pleasure, That if at any time before the said Tenth day of December next, they or any of them, shall resort to any Port-Town of Our said Kingdom of England, or Dominion of Wales, and there declare him or themselves to the Magistrate of the Town, or other Officers of any Port, to be Priests or Jesuites, and that he or they are there to take Shipping for his or their passage, such Magistrate and Officers shall suffer him or them quietly to depart, and shall see them shipped and sent away for Foreign parts, and give them their furtherance for their departure. And to the end that this Our Proclamation may be the better observed and obeyed, We do hereby strictly Charge and Command all Our Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, and all other Our Officers whatsoever, That they be circumspect and vigilant, each of them in their several Charges, from and after the said Tenth day of December, in Searching for, Discovering, and Apprehending all such Jesuites and Priests (as aforesaid) as shall presume to remain within this Our Realm of England, or Dominion of Wales, contrary to Our Laws, and Our Royal Pleasure and Command herein Declared, to the end that the Laws may be put in due execution against them.

Provided always, and Our intention is (which We do hereby Declare) That this Our Proclamation shall not extend to Priests (not being Our natural born Subjects) that do or shall from time to time attend upon the Persons of Our dearest Consort the Queen, or of the Queen Our dear Mother, according to the Treaties of their several Marriages, (the names of which Priests shall be set down and signified by them under their Great Seals respectively, and such Signification Enrolled in Our Court of Kings Bench.)

And We do also further Require, Charge and Command, That all Our Judges, Barons of our Exchequer, Justices of Peace, and Ministers of Justice in their several places, do not onely observe Our Will and Pleasure herein before expressed, in all and every the Premises; but also do forthwith put all other Our Laws in due execution against all Popish Recusants, and such as are suspected so to be, in order to their speedy Conviction. And We do further Will and Command, That all Our said Judges, Barons of Our Exchequer, Justices of the Peace, and Ministers of Justice to whom the same shall appertain, at and in their respective Courts, Assizes, Goal-Deliveries, and Quarter-Sessions, do publicly give the Laws in Charge against Popish Recusants, and take order that they be speedily Presented, Indicted, and Convicted according to Law. And that all Our Judges of Assize, at their returns out of their respective Circuits, do from time to time hereafter, give a true and strict account of their proceedings therein, unto Our Chancellor for the time being: And that he do present the same to Us.

Given at the Court at Whitehall the Tenth day of November, in the Eighteenth year of Our Reign, 1666.

God save the King.

In the SAVOY,

Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, His Majesties Printers, 1666.



Wm. B. 1666
Charles II.
By the King.

A PROCLAMATION

Prohibiting the Importation of all Wines of the Growth of the *Canary* Islands, and all further Trade and Commerce with the said Islands, and the Inhabitants thereof, until His Majesties Pleasure shall be further known.

CHARLES R.

Whereas the Trade of the *Canary*-Wines was heretofore carried on with much benefit and advantage to Our Subjects, by a great Vent and Exportation of the Native Commodities and Manufactures of Our Kingdoms, and the Wines received in Exchange for those Commodities, were usually, when Imported, sold at moderate and easie Rates, until of late, by reason of the irregular and disorderly Trading of Retailers, and other persons no ways experienced in that Trade, and of their extraordinary and unreasonable resort unto the said Islands, with an unusual number of Ships, the Prices of those Wines have been exceedingly enhanced, and the Commodities and Manufactures of Our Kingdoms debased in their Value by the Inhabitants of the said Islands, and Our Subjects enforced to pay for a great part of those Wines with Pieces of Eight, and Bills of Exchange, to the decay of Trade, and the decrease of the Treasure of Our Kingdoms: And whereas the Inhabitants of those Islands not contenting themselves with the Banishment of Our Consul, and the principal Factors out of the Island of *Theneriff* last year, have lately proceeded further, and do openly Declare, That no English Ship whatsoever shall be permitted to Load or Unload, or any English Merchant to live amongst them; And the Governours of the said Islands have published several Proclamations to that effect, and executed them with such severity, That all Our English Merchants lately residing in those Islands, are quite turned off the said Islands, and forced to leave their Estates behind them, to their utter ruine. We therefore deeply resenting these injuries done to all Our loving Subjects, and resolving not to suffer the Indignities offered to Our Self, have thought fit by the advice of Our Council, to Declare, and do hereby Publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That no Wines, nor any other Commodities of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the *Canary* Islands, nor any other Merchandise whatsoever from thence, shall at any time hereafter be Imported into this Our Kingdom, or into any other of Our Kingdoms and Dominions, until Our Pleasure shall be further known, upon pain of forfeiting all the Wines, Commodities, and Merchandises so Imported, and of incurring the utmost Penalty which can be inflicted upon the wilful Contemners of this Our Royal Command. And We do hereby Charge and Command all and every of Our loving Subjects, of what degree and condition soever, as well in this Our Kingdom of England, as in any other of Our Kingdoms or Dominions, That they presume not to continue any Trade or Traffique with any of the Inhabitants of the said Islands, nor to have any further Commerce with them, or send any Ship or Ships thither, as they will answer the contrary at their perils. And all Merchants and Commanders of Ships now in Port, and Outward bound for the said Islands, or any of them, are hereby Commanded not to proceed in such their Voyage, upon pain of Our utmost Displeasure. And We do hereby straitly Charge and Command all Farmers, Collectors, Waiters, and Officers of Our Customs, and all other Our Officers and Ministers whatsoever, That they presume not to suffer any Wines of the Growth of the said *Canary* Islands, or any other Commodities or Merchandise belonging to any of the Inhabitants of the said Islands, or coming from thence, for the account of any other person or persons whomsoever, to be Landed at any the Ports of this Our Kingdom, or any other of Our Kingdoms or Dominions, until Our Pleasure herein shall be further known, as they will answer the contrary at their perils.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Twelfth day of November, 1666. In the Eighteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

In the SAVOY,

Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, His Majesties Printers, 1666.



By the King.

A P R O C L A M A T I O N

Prohibiting the Importation of all Wines of the Growth of the *Canary* Islands, and all further Trade and Commerce with the said Islands, and the Inhabitants thereof, until His Majesties Pleasure shall be further known.

CHARLES R.

Whereas the Trade of the *Canary*-Wines was heretofore carried on with much benefit and advantage to Our Subjects, by a great Vent and Exportation of the Native Commodities and Manufactures of Our Kingdoms, and the Wines received in Exchange for those Commodities, were usually, when Imported, sold at moderate and easie Rates, until of late, by reason of the irregular and disorderly Trading of Retailers, and other persons no ways experienced in that Trade, and of their extraordinary and unreasonable resort unto the said Islands, with an unusual number of Ships, the Prices of those Wines have been exceedingly enhanced, and the Commodities and Manufactures of Our Kingdoms debased in their Value by the Inhabitants of the said Islands, and Our Subjects enforced to pay for a great part of those Wines with Pieces of Eight, and Bills of Exchange, to the decay of Trade, and the decrease of the Treasure of Our Kingdoms: And whereas the Inhabitants of those Islands not contenting themselves with the Banishment of Our Consul, and the principal Factors out of the Island of Theneriff last year, have lately proceeded further, and do openly Declare, That no English Ship whatsoever shall be permitted to Load or Unload, or any English Merchant to live amongst them; And the Governours of the said Islands have published several Proclamations to that effect, and executed them with such severity, That all Our English Merchants lately residing in those Islands, are quite turned off the said Islands, and forced to leave their Estates behind them, to their utter ruine. We therefore deeply relenting these injuries done to all Our loving Subjects, and resolving not to suffer the Indignities offered to Our Self, have thought fit by the advice of Our Council, to Declare, and do hereby Publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That no Wines, nor any other Commodities of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the *Canary* Islands, nor any other Merchandise whatsoever from thence, shall at any time hereafter be Imported into this Our Kingdom, or into any other of Our Kingdoms and Dominions, until Our Pleasure shall be further known, upon pain of forfeiting all the Wines, Commodities, and Merchandises so Imported, and of incurring the utmost Penalty which can be inflicted upon the wilful Contemners of this Our Royal Command. And We do hereby Charge and Command all and every of Our loving Subjects, of what degree and condition soever, as well in this Our Kingdom of England, as in any other of Our Kingdoms or Dominions, That they presume not to continue any Trade or Traffique with any of the Inhabitants of the said Islands, nor to have any further Commerce with them, or send any Ship or Ships thither, as they will answer the contrary at their perils. And all Merchants and Commanders of Ships now in Port, and Outward bound for the said Islands, or any of them, are hereby Commanded not to proceed in such their Voyage, upon pain of Our utmost Displeasure. And We do hereby straitly Charge and Command all Farmers, Collectors, Writers, and Officers of Our Customs, and all other Our Officers and Ministers whatsoever, That they presume not to suffer any Wines of the Growth of the said *Canary* Islands, or any other Commodities or Merchandise belonging to any of the Inhabitants of the said Islands, or coming from thence, for the account of any other person or persons whomsoever, to be Landed at any the Ports of this Our Kingdom, or any other of Our Kingdoms or Dominions, until Our Pleasure herein shall be further known, as they will answer the contrary at their perils.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Twelfth day of November, 1666. In the Eighteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

In the *SAVOY*,

Printed by the Assigns of *John Bill* and *Christopher Barker*, His Majesties Printers, 1666.

Great Britain

Charles II.



1851.0.
210

By the King. A PROCLAMATION

For the more exact and punctual Collecting and Answering His Majesties Revenue arising upon Fire-hearths and Stoves.

CHARLES R.



Whereas Our Revenue arising by Fire-hearths and Stoves, hath of late time been very much in arrear, and continues still behind and unpaid in many parts of Our Kingdom, partly through the misdemeanours of some persons who have presumed to conceal many Fire-hearths and Stoves, for which by Law they are chargeable, And to prevent the discovery of such Frauds, refuse to permit Our Officers or their Deputies to make their views, or to take Distresses; And partly through the neglect or connivence of several Justices of Peace, chief Magistrates, Ministers, Constables, and Churchwardens, who have given too much countenance to illegal and undue Certificates, and too little assistance to Our Officers and their Deputies in Collecting the said Revenue, whom they have in some places suffered to be reproached, and sometimes assaulted, without punishing the Malefactors; although it be the Duty of all Constables, Headboroughs, and other inferior Officers, to accompany, assist, and defend Our Officers and their Deputies in their Collections, and the duty of all Justices of the Peace, and chief Magistrates in their respective Places and Callings, and with the utmost of their Authority to support Our Revenue, so well established by Law, and so necessary to the safety and defence of Us and Our good Subjects: We therefore resolving for the time to come to take a strict Account of all such persons as shall hereafter be found wanting in their Duty to Us, and to the Laws of Our Kingdom, have thought fit by the advice of Our Council, to Declare, and do hereby Publish Our Royal Will and Pleasure, That all Arrears of Our said Revenue, as well those which were incurred at or before the Feast of St. Michael, in the year of Our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty and five, as those which have incurred since, and all future growing duties, shall forthwith, and with all possible speed and diligence, be collected and levied by, and paid unto Our respective Officers and their Deputies appointed for that purpose; That is to say, What was due, at or before Michaelmas 1665, to such Receivers or Collectors as already are, or shall be Commissionated by Us in pursuance of the Act of Parliament in that behalf, and to none other; And what did grow due for the half-year ended at Lady Day 1666, and not before, and so forward, to the Farmers of Our said Revenue, their Sub-farmers and Substitutes during their Term; The said Farmers, their Sub-farmers or Substitutes having no Authority, nor being any way concerned in the Receiving or Collecting any part of the said Revenue which did grow due before Our Lady Day 1666. aforesaid, nor of any Penalty or Forfeiture which was not incurred till after Michaelmas 1665. And We do hereby straitly Charge and Command all Justices of Peace, chief Magistrates, Headboroughs, Constables, Tythingmen, and all other Officers and Ministers of Justice whom it doth or may concern, That they be aiding and assisting to Our said Officers and their Deputies in the Collecting and Levying the said Arrears; and also in the Collecting and Levying all such further sums of money as hereafter shall grow due and payable for or by reason of any Fire-hearths or Stoves, according to the utmost of their power: And herein We do expect and require from them and every of them, so vigorous and effectual assistance, that all concealment of any Hearths or Stoves may be speedily detected, all illegal and undue Certificates discharged for exempting of any persons, all obstructions in the Collecting of Our said Revenue removed, and all persons which shall assault or affront Our Officers or their Deputies either in word or deed, exemplarily punished, upon pain of Our high Displeasure, and of being proceeded against as Contemners of Our Royal Authority, and as persons ill affected to the Peace and Safety of Our Kingdom. And to the end Our Will and Pleasure herein may be made known, We do hereby Will and Require all Sheriffs, Mayors and Bayliffs in the several and respective Counties, Cities, and Towns-corporate of this Our Realm, to cause this Our Proclamation to be Published in all and every the Market-places within their Limits, upon some Market-day within Fourteen days next after their Receipt thereof, as they will answer the contrary at their perils.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the 19th day of December, in the 18th year of Our Reign: 1666.

God save the King.

In the SAVOY,

Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, His Majesties Printers, 1668.